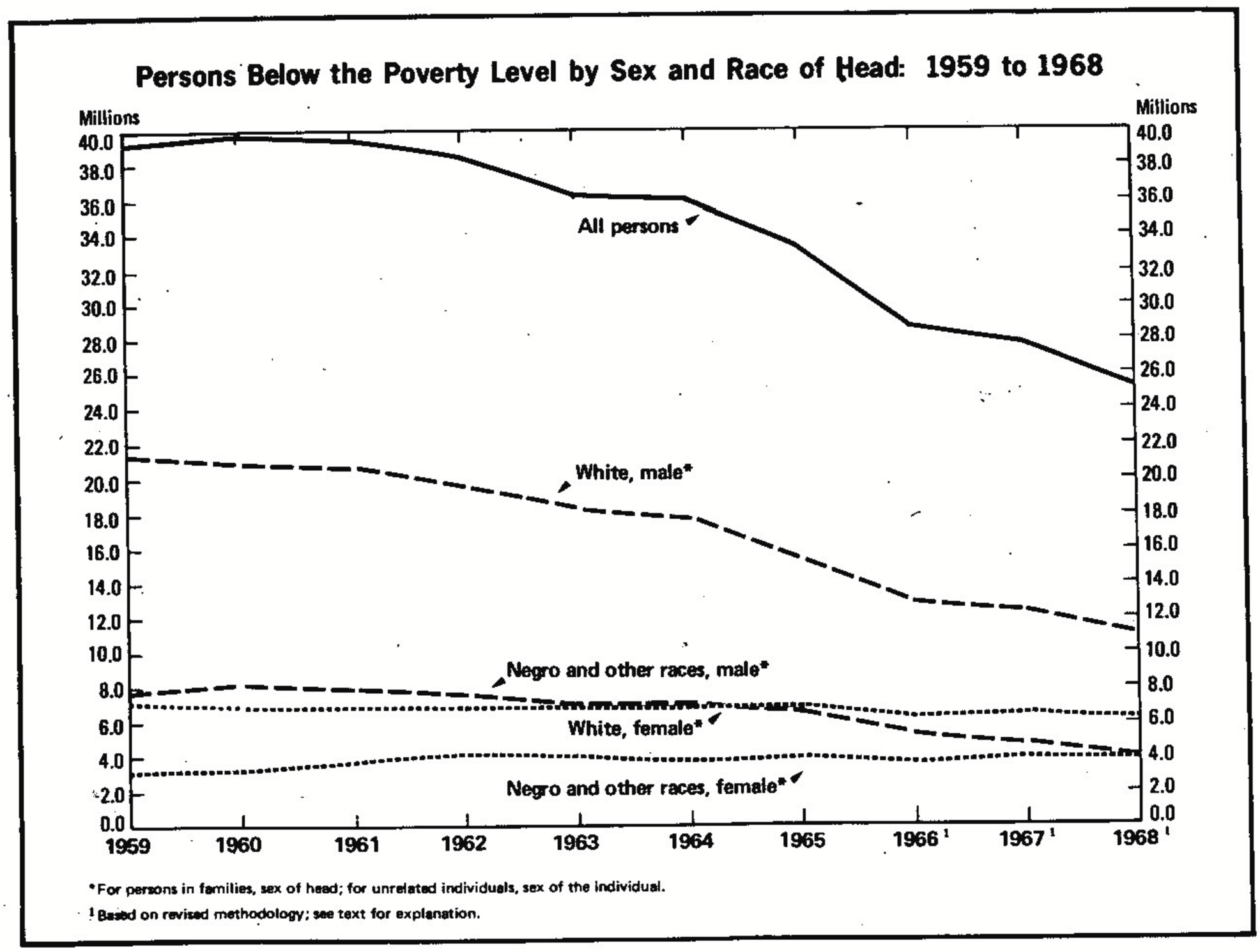
A UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE PUBLICATION

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

Consumer Income

Series P-60, No. 68
December 31, 1969

POVERTY IN THE UNITED STATES 1959 TO 1968



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Maurice H. Stans, Secretary
Rocco C. Siciliano, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS George Hay Brown, Director

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

GEORGE HAY BROWN, Director

ROBERT F. DRURY, Deputy Director
CONRAD TAEUBER, Associate Director

Population Division

HERMAN P. MILLER, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared by Rockwell Livingston and Frederick J. Cavanaugh, staff members, under the direction of Arno I. Winard, Chief, Poverty Statistics Program, Population Division.

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 68, "Poverty in the United States: 1959 to 1968," U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1969.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, $1.00
Current Population Reports issued in Series P-20, P-23, P-25, P-26, P-27, P-28 (summaries only), P-60, and P-65 are sold as single consolidated subscription at $8.50 per year, $2.50 additional for foreign mailing.

CONTENTS

	Page
Trends since 1959	1
Related reports	9
Definitions and explanations	10
Nonresponses and allocations	15
Source and reliability of the estimates	17

TEXT TABLES

Table	Page
A.--Persons below the poverty level in 1968 and 1959, by family status and race	1
B.--Distribution of persons below the poverty level in 1968 and 1959, by family status and race	2
C.--Change in families below the poverty level in 1968 and 1959, by age, sex, and race of head	3
D.--Selected characteristics of families below the poverty level in 1968 and 1959	4
E.--Size of income deficit for families below the poverty level in 1968 and 1959, by sex and race of head	5
F.--Distribution of poor families and unrelated individuals and aggregate income deficit in 1968 and 1959, by sex and race of head	6
G.--Persons below the poverty level in 1968 and 1959, by type of residence and race	7
H.--Change in families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level, 1959 to 1968, by type of residence and sex and race of head	8
I.--Weighted average thresholds at the poverty level in 1968 by size of family and sex of head, by farm-nonfarm residence	11
J.--Comparison of poverty data in 1967, 1963, and 1959 for persons by family status and farm-nonfarm residence, based on revised and original poverty definitions	13
K.--Comparison of income and poverty data for 1966 based on original and revised editing and allocation procedures	16
L.--Standard errors of estimated numbers of persons: 1968	18
M.--Standard errors of estimated numbers of families: 1968	18
N.--Standard errors of estimated percentages of persons: 1968	18
O.--Standard errors of estimated percentages of families: 1968	19

DETAILED TABLES

Table	Page
1.--Persons below poverty level in 1959 to 1968, by family status and sex and race of head, for the United States, farm and nonfarm	21
2.--Families below poverty level in 1959 to 1968, by size of family and sex and race of head, for the United States	27
3.--Families below poverty level in 1959 to 1968, by number of family members under 18 years old and sex and race of head, for the United States	30
4.--Families and unrelated individuals below poverty level in 1959 to 1968, by age, sex, and race of head, for the United States	33
5.--Families below poverty level in 1959 to 1968, by occupation of longest job, sex, and race of head, for the United States	39
6.--Families below poverty level in 1959 to 1968, by employment status, sex, and race of head, for the United States	44
7.--Families and unrelated individuals below poverty level in 1959 to 1968, by number of earners and sex and race of head, for the United States	46
8.--Families below poverty level in 1959 to 1968, by work experience, age, sex, and race of head, for the United States	49
9.--Persons in families below the poverty level in 1959 to 1968, by work experience, sex, and race of head, for the United States	59
10.--Own children under 18 and under 6 years old in families below poverty level in 1959 to 1968, by work experience, sex, and race of family head, for the United States	65

CONTENTS

DETAILED TABLES--Continued

Table | Page
11.--Size of income deficit in 1959 to 1968 between poverty level and total income for families and unrelated individuals, by number of family members under 18 years old and sex and race of head, for the United States 77

APPENDIX

Table | Page
A-1.--Negro persons below poverty level in 1966 to 1968, by family status and sex of head, for the United States, farm and nonfarm 107
A-2.--Negro families below poverty level in 1966 to 1968, by size of family and sex of head, for the United States 108
A-3.--Negro families below poverty level in 1966 to 1968, by number of family members under 18 years old and sex of head, for the United States 108
A-4.--Negro families and unrelated individuals below poverty level in 1966 to 1968, by age and sex of head, for the United States 109
A-5.--Negro families below poverty level in 1966 to 1968, by occupation of longest job and sex of head, for the United States 110
A-6.--Negro families below poverty level in 1966 to 1968, by employment status and sex of head, for the United States 111
A-7.-- Negro families and unrelated individuals below poverty level in 1966 to 1968, by number of earners and sex of head, for the United States 111
A-8.--Negro families below poverty level in 1966 to 1968, by work experience, age, and sex of head, for the United States 112
A-9.--Negro families and unrelated individuals below poverty level in 1966 to 1968, by number of earners and sex of head, for the United States 113
A-10.--Own Children under 18 and under 6 years old in Negro families below poverty level in 1966 to 1968, by work experience and sex of head, for the United States 114
A-11.--Size of income deficit in 1966 to 1968 between poverty level and total income for Negro families and unrelated individuals, by number of family members under 18 years old and sex of head, for the United States. 115

POVERTY IN THE UNITED STATES: 1959 TO 1968

This report presents data on poverty in the United States from 1959 to 1968. The detailed tables present data for each year from 1959 to 1968 separately for all poor, and two racial classifications: (1) white and (2) Negro and other races. Appendix tables contain data for 1966, 1967, and 1968 for Negroes alone. A description of the poor in 1968 and some analysis of the changes that occurred between 1959 and 1968 are offered. Although the primary focus of this report is on the United States as a whole, poverty data are also presented for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas. Selected data are shown separately for the central city and suburban portions of metropolitan areas. This is the first Census Bureau report to present such detailed poverty data based on the revised poverty definition adopted as the official standard in 1969. (See Definitions and Explanations, page 10, for a description of the revised definition.) Summary data for the United States based on the revised definition of poverty in addition to an explanation of the modifications made in the poverty definition were previously published in "Revision in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968," Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 28.

TRENDS SINCE 1959

Persons below the poverty level.--Between 1959 and 1968 the number of poor persons in the United States declined from 39 million to 25 million (table A). The proportion of persons below the poverty level declined from about 22 percent in 1959 to 13 percent in 1968. In both 1968 and 1959 the poverty rate among persons of Negro and other races was about three times the rate among whites. Persons of Negro and other races accounted for about one-third of all poor persons in 1968. The number of persons dependent on each

Table A.--PERSONS BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1968 AND 1959, BY FAMILY STATUS AND RACE

(Numbers in thousands)

Selected characteristics	1968				1959			
	Total	White	Negro and other races	Negro and other races as percent of total	Total	White	Negro and other races	Negro and other races as percent of total
All persons	25,389	17,395	7,994	31.5	39,490	28,484	11,006	27.9
In families	20,695	13,546	7,149	34.5	34,562	24,443	10,119	29.3
Head	5,047	3,616	1,431	28.4	8,320	6,185	2,135	25.7
Family members under 18 years[1]	10,739	6,373	4,366	40.7	17,208	11,386	5,822	33.8
Other family members	4,909	3,557	1,352	27.5	9,034	6,872	2,162	23.9
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	4,694	3,849	845	18.0	4,928	4,041	887	18.0
Average size of family	4.1	3.7	5.0	(X)	4.2	4.0	4.7	(X)
Average size of family for families having family members under 18 years	5.1	4.9	5.6	(X)	5.2	5.1	5.5	(X)
Average number of family members under 18 years per family with such members	3.2	2.9	3.7	(X)	3.2	3.0	3.6	(X)
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
All persons	12.8	10.0	33.5	(X)	22.4	18.1	56.2	(X)
In families	11.3	8.4	32.4	(X)	20.8	16.5	56.0	(X)
Head	10.0	8.0	28.2	(X)	18.5	15.2	50.4	(X)
Family members under 18 years[1]	15.3	10.7	41.6	(X)	26.9	20.6	66.7	(X)
Other family members	7.8	6.3	20.9	(X)	15.9	13.3	42.5	(X)
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	34.0	32.2	45.7	(X)	46.1	44.1	57.4	(X)

X Not applicable.
[1]Other than head and wife.

poor family head was higher for Negro and other races than for whites in both 1968 and 1959. In 1968, the average poor white family had 3.7 members, compared with 5.0 members in the average poor family of Negro and other races. There were 2.9 children in the average white poor family containing children in 1968, compared with an average of 3.7 among comparable families of Negro and other races.

The family status of poor persons has undergone some significant changes since 1959. The proportion of the poor population who were either members of families with a male head or male unrelated individuals declined by about one-half between 1959 and 1968 (table B). However, there was no measurable change in the number of poor members of families with a female head and female unrelated individuals during this period. Indeed, among Negro and other races the number of such persons increased from 3.3 million to 4.0 million from 1959 to 1968. Those poor persons residing in families with a female head and female unrelated individuals accounted for 26 percent of all poor persons in 1959 but 41 percent of the total in 1968. Among Negro and other races about half of all poor persons in 1968 were residing in families headed by women or were female unrelated individuals.

Table B.--DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1968 AND 1959, BY FAMILY STATUS AND RACE

(Numbers in thousands)

Family status	1968			1959		
	Total	White	Negro and other races	Total	White	Negro and other races
ALL PERSONS BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL						
Total	25,389	17,395	7,994	39,490	28,484	11,006
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In families	81.5	77.8	89.4	87.6	85.8	91.9
Head	19.9	20.8	17.9	21.1	21.7	19.4
Family members under 18 years[1]	42.3	36.6	54.6	43.6	40.0	52.9
Other family members	19.3	20.4	16.9	22.9	24.1	19.6
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	18.5	22.1	10.6	12.5	14.2	8.1
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD AND MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS						
Total	15,025	10,995	4,030	29,100	21,369	7,731
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In families	91.2	90.9	92.0	94.7	94.7	94.9
Head	21.9	23.6	17.3	22.0	23.2	18.8
Family members under 18 years[1]	42.1	39.1	50.4	44.9	42.0	53.0
Other family members	27.2	28.2	24.3	27.8	29.5	23.1
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	8.8	9.1	8.0	5.3	5.4	5.1
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD AND FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS						
Total	10,364	6,400	3,964	10,390	7,115	3,275
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In families	67.4	55.4	86.8	67.5	59.4	85.0
Head	16.9	15.9	18.5	18.4	17.3	20.9
Family members under 18 years[1]	42.5	32.4	58.9	39.9	34.0	52.7
Other family members	8.0	7.1	9.4	9.2	8.1	11.4
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	32.6	44.5	13.2	32.5	40.5	15.1

[1]Other than head or wife.

Families below the poverty level.--There were 3.3 million fewer poor families in the United States in 1968 than in 1959 (table C). This represented a 39 percent decline in the number of poor families during this 9-year period. The number of poor white families dropped by about 42 percent while a 27 percent decline was recorded for poor Negro families. In addition to differences in the rates of decline between poor white and poor Negro families, it is apparent that poverty declined more sharply for some types of families within each racial group than for other types. Between 1959 and 1968, a greater rate of decline was observed for poor families headed by men under 65 years of age than for poor families headed by women in that age group. Although there was about a 54 percent reduction in the number of poor Negro families headed by men under 65 years old, there was an increase of 34 percent in the number of poor families headed by Negro women under 65. Thus, the proportion of Negroes among all poor families with female heads under 65 years of age grew from 30 percent in 1959 to 43 percent in 1968. The proportion of poor families headed by a person 65 or over was higher among white families than among Negro families in both 1968 and 1959. In 1968, families with an aged head accounted for 27 percent of all poor white families but only 15 percent of all poor Negro families. The type of family found among those poor families with heads under 65 years of age varied greatly between whites and Negroes. Among whites, men headed about two-thirds of all poor families with heads under age 65. Among Negroes, however, more women than men headed such families. Among families with heads under 65, the proportion of poor Negro families headed by women increased from 31 percent to 56 percent between 1959 and 1968.

Table C.--CHANGE IN FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1968 AND 1959, BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD

(Numbers in thousands. Negro data for 1959 from the 1-in-1,000 sample of the 1960 census)

Selected characteristics	1968	1959	Change, 1959-68	
			Number	Percent
TOTAL				
All families.....	5,047	8,320	-3,273	-39.3
Head 65 yrs. and over.	1,201	1,860	-659	-35.4
Head under 65 years...	3,846	6,460	-2,614	-40.5
Male.....	2,345	4,868	-2,523	-51.8
Female.....	1,501	1,592	-91	-5.7
WHITE				
All families.....	3,616	6,185	-2,569	-41.5
Head 65 yrs. and over.	982	1,540	-558	-36.2
Head under 65 years...	2,634	4,645	-2,011	-43.3
Male.....	1,806	3,649	-1,843	50.5
Female.....	828	996	-168	-16.9
NEGRO AND OTHER RACES				
All families.....	1,431	2,135	-704	-33.0
Head 65 yrs. and over.	219	320	-101	-31.6
Head under 65 years...	1,212	1,815	-603	-33.2
Male.....	539	1,219	-680	-55.8
Female.....	673	596	+77	+12.9
NEGRO				
All families.....	1,366	1,860	-494	-26.6
Head 65 yrs. and over.	207	280	-73	-26.1
Head under 65 years...	1,159	1,580	-421	-26.6
Male.....	510	1,097	-587	-53.5
Female.....	649	483	+166	+34.4
NEGRO AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL				
All families.....	27.1	22.4	(X)	(X)
Head 65 yrs. and over.	17.2	15.1	(X)	(X)
Head under 65 years...	30.1	24.5	(X)	(X)
Male.....	21.7	22.5	(X)	(X)
Female.....	43.2	30.3	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable.

The poverty rate in 1968 was sharply reduced from what it had been 9 years earlier (table D). The income of every 10th family fell below the poverty standard in 1968 whereas about one in five of all families had been poor in 1959. The proportion of poor families in the United States declined for both racial groups between 1959 and 1968. However, in the latter year as in the former, the poverty rate among families of Negro and other races was about three times as great as among white families.

In both 1968 and 1959 the poverty rate was higher among families with an aged head than among those headed by a person under 65 years of age. Other groups with relatively high poverty rates were the very largest families (those with seven or more members) and those with five or more children. Among poor families, 15 percent had five or more members under 18 years of age while only 4 percent of families above the poverty level had that many children. About 53 percent of the families of Negro and other races with five or more members under 18 years of age were below the poverty level in 1968. Higher than average poverty rates were also observed among families having an unemployed head or one who was not in the labor force. These characteristics prevailed among one-half of all poor families, but were found among only 17 percent of families with incomes above the poverty level in 1968.

Table D.—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1968 AND 1959

(Numbers in thousands. Negro data for 1959 from the 1-in-1,000 sample of the 1960 Census)

Selected characteristics	1968				1959			
	Number below poverty level	Percent below poverty level	Percent distribution		Number below poverty level	Percent below poverty level	Percent distribution	
			Below poverty level	Above poverty level			Below poverty level	Above poverty level
SEX AND RACE OF HEAD								
Total	5,047	10.0	100.0	100.0	8,320	18.5	100.0	100.0
Male head	3,292	7.3	65.2	91.9	6,404	15.8	77.0	93.0
Female head	1,755	32.3	34.8	8.1	1,916	42.6	23.0	7.0
White	3,616	8.0	71.6	92.0	6,185	15.2	74.3	94.3
Male head	2,595	6.3	51.4	85.3	4,952	13.3	59.5	88.0
Female head	1,021	25.2	20.2	6.7	1,233	34.8	14.8	6.3
Negro and other races	1,431	28.2	28.4	8.0	2,135	50.4	25.7	5.7
Male head	697	18.9	13.8	6.6	1,452	44.2	17.5	5.0
Female head	734	52.9	14.5	1.4	683	72.0	8.2	0.7
Negro	1,366	29.4	27.1	7.2	1,860	48.1	22.4	5.5
Male head	660	19.9	13.1	5.8	1,309	43.3	15.7	4.7
Female head	706	53.2	14.0	1.4	551	65.4	6.6	0.8
RESIDENCE								
Total	5,047	10.0	100.0	100.0	8,320	18.5	100.0	100.0
Nonfarm	4,553	9.5	90.2	95.3	6,624	16.1	79.6	94.3
Farm	494	18.8	9.8	4.7	1,696	44.6	20.4	5.7
AGE OF HEAD								
Total	5,047	10.0	100.0	100.0	8,320	18.5	100.0	100.0
14 to 24 years	437	13.2	8.7	6.3	622	26.9	7.5	4.6
25 to 54 years	2,731	8.6	54.1	64.2	4,752	16.0	57.1	68.0
55 to 64 years	678	8.2	13.4	16.6	1,086	15.9	13.1	15.6
65 years and over	1,201	17.0	23.8	12.9	1,860	30.0	22.4	11.8
SIZE OF FAMILY								
Total	5,047	10.0	100.0	100.0	8,320	18.5	100.0	100.0
2 persons	1,831	10.5	36.3	34.2	2,850	19.6	34.2	31.7
3 and 4 persons	1,431	7.1	28.4	41.2	2,420	12.8	29.1	44.9
5 and 6 persons	991	10.2	19.6	19.3	1,793	20.2	21.6	19.3
7 persons or more	794	24.7	15.7	5.3	1,257	45.6	15.1	4.1
NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18[1]								
Total	5,047	10.0	100.0	100.0	8,320	18.5	100.0	100.0
No members	1,700	8.0	33.7	42.9	2,877	15.9	34.6	41.3
1 and 2 members	1,465	8.0	29.0	37.2	2,458	14.2	29.5	40.4
3 and 4 members	1,119	13.2	22.2	16.1	1,854	24.5	22.3	15.6
5 or more members	763	30.7	15.1	3.8	1,131	53.0	13.6	2.7
NUMBER OF EARNERS								
Total	5,047	10.0	100.0	100.0	8,320	18.5	100.0	100.0
No earners	1,666	40.2	33.0	5.5	1,981	59.1	23.8	3.7
1 earner	2,096	10.8	41.5	37.9	4,030	18.7	48.4	47.6
2 earners	936	4.7	18.6	41.5	1,659	10.6	20.0	38.0
3 earners or more	349	4.8	6.9	15.2	650	14.2	7.8	10.7
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD								
Total	5,047	10.0	100.0	100.0	8,320	18.5	100.0	100.0
Employed	2,410	6.0	47.7	83.1	4,536	12.8	54.5	84.3
Unemployed	146	19.3	2.9	1.3	559	33.7	6.7	3.0
In Armed Forces or not in labor force	2,491	26.0	49.4	15.6	3,225	40.8	38.8	12.7
WORK EXPERIENCE AND OCCUPATION GROUP OF LONGEST JOB OF HEAD								
Total	5,047	10.0	100.0	100.0	8,320	18.5	100.0	100.0
Worked	2,880	6.7	57.1	87.8	5,620	14.6	67.6	89.2
Professional and managerial workers	322	2.6	6.4	26.3	471	5.0	5.7	24.6
Clerical and sales workers	210	3.7	4.1	11.9	284	5.7	3.4	12.7
Craftsmen and foremen	327	3.7	6.5	18.6	558	7.2	6.7	19.6
Operatives and kindred workers	534	6.4	10.6	17.3	1,064	14.1	12.8	17.6
Service workers incl. private household	526	16.5	10.4	5.8	732	25.3	8.8	5.9
Nonfarm laborers	332	15.3	6.6	4.0	701	29.4	8.4	4.6
Farmers and farm laborers	629	26.3	12.5	3.9	1,810	54.1	21.8	4.2
Did not work	2,107	30.9	41.7	10.4	2,538	45.2	30.5	8.4
In Armed Forces	60	6.7	1.2	1.8	162	15.5	1.9	2.4

[1]Other than head or wife.

In several respects the characteristics of poor families in 1968 differed from those of families below the poverty level in 1959. The altered composition of the poor reflects the variations in the rates of change among different types of poor families between 1959 and 1968. The decline in the number of poor families having difficulty obtaining adequate income from productive participation in the labor force failed to match the decline among poor families with greater ability to provide income through employment. Thus, the proportion of families with a female head among the poor rose from 23 to 35 percent from 1959 to 1968 (table D). The proportion of poor families without an earner grew similarly (from 24 percent to 33 percent). Poor families whose head was not in the labor force increased from 39 percent to 49 percent of all poor families between 1959 and 1968. During the same time, the proportion of poor family heads reporting work experience during the year declined from 68 percent to 57 percent.

The poverty gap.--Some measure of the degree of impoverishment is provided by the size of the gap between the poverty threshold and the amount of income received by the family. In 1968 the incomes of about half of all poor families were $1,000 or more below the applicable poverty threshold (table E). About the same distribution prevailed in 1959.

The incomes of poor families headed by men were closer to the poverty line than those of families headed by women in both 1959 and 1968. About 31 percent of the poor families headed by men had

Table E.--SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT FOR FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1968 AND 1959, BY SEX AND RACE OF HEAD

Size of income deficit and sex of head	All races		White		Negro and other races	
	1968	1959	1968	1959	1968	1959
ALL FAMILIES						
Number.....thousands..	5,047	8,320	3,616	6,185	1,431	2,135
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $499.....	26.8	27.0	29.7	30.1	19.6	18.4
$500 to $999.....	23.5	25.3	24.7	26.8	20.5	20.7
$1,000 to $1,999.....	28.0	30.7	26.2	29.4	32.7	34.3
$2,000 to $2,999.....	13.5	11.6	12.3	9.7	16.9	17.2
$3,000 and over.....	8.1	5.4	7.2	4.0	10.2	9.4
Median income deficit.....	$993	$956	$907	$868	$1,260	$1,280
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD						
Number.....thousands..	3,292	6,404	2,595	4,952	697	1,452
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $499.....	30.7	29.5	32.4	32.3	24.2	20.2
$500 to $999.....	25.0	25.7	26.1	27.2	20.6	20.5
$1,000 to $1,999.....	26.7	29.3	25.4	28.5	31.4	32.0
$2,000 to $2,999.....	11.1	10.7	10.1	8.8	14.8	17.3
$3,000 and over.....	6.6	4.8	5.9	3.3	9.0	10.0
Median income deficit.....	$875	$895	$818	$815	$1,112	$1,259
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD						
Number.....thousands..	1,755	1,916	1,021	1,233	734	683
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $499.....	19.6	18.9	22.9	21.3	15.2	14.3
$500 to $999.....	20.6	23.4	20.8	24.7	20.2	20.9
$1,000 to $1,999.....	30.5	35.7	27.9	33.5	34.2	39.5
$2,000 to $2,999.....	18.2	14.6	17.8	13.3	18.8	16.9
$3,000 and over.....	11.0	7.5	10.7	7.0	11.6	8.5
Median income deficit.....	$1,290	$1,165	$1,176	$1,085	$1,445	$1,330

incomes within $500 of the poverty threshold in 1968. Only 20 percent of the poor families headed by women had incomes that close to the poverty line.

On the average, poor white families were not as deeply impoverished as those of Negro and other races in either 1968 or 1959. The median income deficit for all poor white families was about $910 in 1968, compared with a gap of $1,260 for families of Negro and other races. The median income deficits of poor white families headed by men were not as large as those for comparable families of Negro and other races. Among poor families headed by women in 1968, 23 percent of the white families and about 15 percent of the families of Negro and other races had incomes within $500 of the poverty level.

Almost 10 billion dollars would have been required to bring the income of poor families and unrelated individuals up to the poverty level in 1968 (table F). The amount needed to raise the incomes of the poor to the poverty level was about 4 billion dollars less in 1968 than in 1959. The distribution of the aggregate deficit between whites and Negro and other races remained the same in both years. About 72 percent of the aggregate income deficit of the poor was accounted for by whites in both 1968 and 1959.

Unrelated individuals accounted for a larger share of all poor families and unrelated individuals in 1968 than in 1959. The proportion of unrelated individuals increased from 37 percent to 48 percent during this 9 year period. Among poor whites, there were about the same number of unrelated individuals as families in 1968, while for Negro and other races, unrelated individuals constituted only 37 percent of the total. White unrelated individuals required 39 percent of the total white income deficit to raise their incomes up to the poverty level in 1968. Among unrelated individuals who were of Negro and other races, however, only 24 percent of the aggregate income deficit would have brought their incomes up to the poverty level. In 1968, about 21 percent of the aggregate poverty deficit for whites was accounted for by poor families headed by women. Families of this type were responsible for 42 percent of the total income deficit for Negro and other races.

Table F.--DISTRIBUTION OF POOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS AND AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 1968 AND 1959, BY SEX AND RACE OF HEAD

Year and sex of head	All families and unrelated individuals		White		Negro and other races	
	Number below poverty level (thousands)	Aggregate income deficit (millions)	Number below poverty level (thousands)	Aggregate income deficit (millions)	Number below poverty level (thousands)	Aggregate income deficit (millions)
1968						
Total	9,741	$9,849	7,465	$7,062	2,276	$2,787
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Families	51.8	65.5	48.4	61.2	62.9	76.3
Male head	33.8	38.6	34.8	40.3	30.6	34.2
Female head	18.0	26.9	13.7	20.9	32.2	42.1
Unrelated individuals	48.2	34.5	51.6	38.8	37.1	23.6
Male	13.6	10.1	13.4	10.5	14.1	9.1
Female	34.6	24.4	38.2	28.3	23.1	14.5
1959						
Total	13,248	$13,668	10,226	$9,811	3,022	$3,857
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Families	62.8	71.8	60.5	68.1	70.6	81.1
Male head	48.3	52.3	48.4	51.4	48.1	54.6
Female head	14.5	19.4	12.1	16.6	22.6	26.5
Unrelated individuals	37.2	28.2	39.5	31.9	29.4	18.9
Male	11.7	8.7	11.3	9.0	13.0	8.1
Female	25.5	19.5	28.2	22.9	16.3	10.8

Poverty in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.--Poor persons in the United States in 1968 were about equally distributed between metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas (table G). Between 1959 and 1968 the number of poor families declined more sharply outside metropolitan areas than within metropolitan areas (table H). There were about 45 percent fewer poor families in the nonmetropolitan small towns and rural areas in 1968 than in 1959. During the same time the number of poor families within metropolitan areas declined by one-fourth. Between 1959 and 1968 the proportion of the poor residing within metropolitan areas increased from 44 percent to about 51 percent. The majority of poor persons in metropolitan areas were central city residents. In 1968, 25 percent of all poor white persons and 42 percent of all poor Negro persons were residents of central cities of metropolitan areas. Both within metropolitan areas and outside metropolitan areas the percentage decline in the number of poor families and unrelated individuals among whites surpassed the decline among Negroes.

Table G.--PERSONS BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1968 AND 1959, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND RACE

(Numbers in thousands. 1959 data from the 1-in-1,000 sample of the 1960 census)

Type of residence	All races		White		Negro	
	1968	1959	1968	1959	1968	1959
NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
United States	25,389	38,766	18,394	28,336	7,616	9,927
Metropolitan areas	12,871	17,019	8,473	11,825	4,144	5,002
Central cities	7,754	10,437	4,394	6,513	3,235	3,816
Suburban rings	5,117	6,582	4,079	5,312	909	1,186
Metropolitan areas of 1,000,000 or more	6,273	7,344	3,906	4,985	2,227	2,258
Central cities	3,989	4,711	2,045	2,813	1,846	1,836
Suburban rings	2,284	2,633	1,861	2,172	381	422
Metropolitan areas under 1,000,000	6,597	9,675	4,567	6,840	1,917	2,744
Central cities	3,764	5,726	2,349	3,700	1,389	1,980
Suburban rings	2,833	3,949	2,218	3,140	528	764
Outside metropolitan areas	12,518	21,747	8,922	16,511	3,472	4,925
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
United States	12.8	22.0	10.0	18.1	34.7	55.1
Metropolitan areas	10.0	15.3	7.6	12.0	26.6	42.8
Central cities	13.4	18.3	9.8	13.8	26.2	40.8
Suburban rings	7.3	12.2	6.2	10.4	28.3	50.9
Metropolitan areas of 1,000,000 or more	9.0	12.1	6.6	9.3	23.0	33.9
Central cities	13.2	15.8	9.4	11.7	23.6	33.3
Suburban rings	5.8	8.6	5.0	7.4	20.2	36.5
Metropolitan areas under 1,000,000	11.3	19.1	8.8	15.2	32.6	54.8
Central cities	13.5	21.0	10.2	16.0	30.5	51.6
Suburban rings	9.3	17.0	7.7	14.3	39.6	65.1
Outside metropolitan areas	18.0	33.2	14.2	28.2	54.6	77.7
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						
United States	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Metropolitan areas	50.7	43.9	48.7	41.7	54.4	50.4
Central cities	30.5	26.9	25.3	23.0	42.5	38.4
Suburban rings	20.2	17.0	23.5	18.7	11.9	12.0
Metropolitan areas of 1,000,000 or more	24.7	18.9	22.5	17.6	29.2	22.8
Central cities	15.7	12.1	11.8	9.9	24.2	18.5
Suburban rings	9.0	6.8	10.7	7.7	5.0	4.3
Metropolitan areas under 1,000,000	26.0	25.0	26.3	24.1	25.2	27.6
Central cities	14.8	14.8	13.5	13.1	18.3	19.9
Suburban rings	11.2	10.2	12.8	11.0	6.9	7.7
Outside metropolitan areas	49.3	56.1	51.3	58.3	45.6	49.6

In contrast to the general diminution of poverty among all families in metropolitan areas, the number of poor families headed by women in these areas increased by 29 percent from 1959 to 1968 (table H). In both central cities and suburban rings there were more poor female family heads in 1968 than in 1959. In metropolitan areas the rate of increase from 1959 to 1968 for female headed families with incomes below the poverty level was greater among Negro than among white families. In these areas the number of poor Negro families increased by about one-half between 1959 and 1968. Negroes accounted for 44 percent of all poor families with female heads in metropolitan areas and 55 percent of such families within central cities in 1968. The substantial overall reduction in poverty for families in metropolitan areas recorded between 1959 and 1968 occurred only among those headed by men. During this period the number of poor families headed by men declined by 45 percent.

Table H.--CHANGE IN FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL, 1959 TO 1968, BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD

(Numbers in thousands. 1959 data from the 1-in-1,000 sample of the 1960 census)

Type of residence and sex of head	Below poverty level in 1968				Percent change, 1959 to 1968		
	All races	White	Negro		All races	White	Negro
			Number	Percent of all races			
METROPOLITAN AREAS							
All families	2,477	1,657	779	31.4	-25.9	-30.1	-17.1
Male head	1,367	1,057	289	21.1	-44.9	-42.7	-52.6
Female head	1,110	600	490	44.1	+28.9	+14.3	+48.5
Unrelated individuals	2,913	2,383	485	16.6	-16.2	-18.5	-6.0
Male	834	634	178	21.3	-36.8	-41.8	-11.0
Female	2,079	1,749	307	14.7	-3.5	-4.6	-2.9
CENTRAL CITIES							
All families	1,464	823	620	42.3	-27.3	-35.0	-15.0
Male head	732	508	215	29.4	-48.7	-47.2	-52.3
Female head	732	315	405	55.3	+25.1	+4.0	+45.7
Unrelated individuals	1,836	1,409	393	21.4	-20.8	-24.9	-6.2
Male	552	397	139	25.2	-35.9	-41.7	-13.1
Female	1,284	1,012	254	19.8	-11.9	-15.3	-1.9
SUBURBAN RINGS							
All families	1,013	834	159	15.7	-23.8	-24.5	-24.6
Male head	635	549	74	11.7	-39.7	-37.8	-52.8
Female head	378	285	85	22.5	+37.0	+28.4	(B)
Unrelated individuals	1,077	974	92	8.5	-6.8	-7.1	-4.2
Male	282	237	39	13.8	-38.4	-42.1	(B)
Female	795	737	53	6.7	+14.1	+15.3	(B)
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS							
All families	2,570	1,959	587	22.8	-44.5	-46.5	-36.0
Male head	1,925	1,538	371	19.3	-51.0	-51.8	-46.6
Female head	645	421	216	33.5	-7.7	-10.1	-1.8
Unrelated individuals	1,781	1,465	292	16.4	-26.4	-29.8	-2.7
Male	486	365	103	21.2	-49.8	-55.6	-17.6
Female	1,295	1,100	189	14.6	-10.9	-13.1	+8.0

B Base less than 75,000.

RELATED REPORTS

A detailed explanation of the revised poverty definition appears in Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revision in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

A detailed description of the original poverty index developed by the Social Security Administration appears in the following articles by Mollie Orshansky published in the Social Security Bulletin: "Counting the Poor: Another Look at the Poverty Profile," January 1965, and in Who's Who Among the Poor: A Demographic View of Poverty," July 1965. For other related articles on poverty by Mollie Orshansky, see the Social Security Bulletin: "Recounting the Poor-A Five Year Review," April 1966; "More About the Poor in 1964," May 1966; "The Poor in City and Suburb, 1964," December 1966; and "The Shape of Poverty in 1966," March 1968.

Advanced data on the poor in 1968 appear in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 189, "Selected Characteristics of Persons and Families: March 1969."

A comprehensive report on the characteristics of residents of metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas has been published in Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 27, "Trends in Social and Economic Conditions in Metropolitan Areas."

Current Population Survey.--Data based on the Current Population Survey showing the distribution of families, unrelated individuals, and persons, by income levels, have been published in the Series P-60 reports, number 1 to 66. Data on poverty similar to those presented here but based on the original poverty definition appear in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 54, "The Extent of Poverty in the United States: 1959 to 1966."

The detail shown in this report for the characteristics of persons and families below the poverty level in 1959 to 1968 was also tabulated separately for those with incomes less than 75 percent and 125 percent, respectively, of the amounts specified as the poverty thresholds. Requests for these unpublished data, giving a specific description of the figures desired, may be made by writing to the Chief, Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Population coverage.--This report excludes inmates of institutions. It includes only those members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post.

Farm-nonfarm residence.--The farm population refers to rural residents living on farms. The method of determining farm-nonfarm residence in the present survey is the same as that used in the 1960 census and in the Current Population Surveys since 1960, but differs from that used in earlier surveys and censuses. According to the current definitions, the farm population consists of all persons living in rural territory on places of less than 10 acres yielding agricultural products which sold for $250 or more in the previous year, or on places of 10 acres or more yielding agricultural products which sold for $50 or more in the previous year. Rural persons in institutions, motels, and tourist camps, and those living on rented places where no land is used for farming are not classified as farm population. The nonfarm population, as the term is used here, comprises persons living in urban areas and rural persons not on farms.

Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence.--The population residing in standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) constitutes the metropolitan population. Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, SMSA's consist of towns and cities, rather than counties. The metropolitan population in this report is based on SMSA's as defined in the 1960 census and does not include any subsequent additions or changes.

Central cities.--The population inside SMSA's is further classified as "in central cities" and "in suburban rings." With a few exceptions, central cities are determined according to the following criteria:

1. The largest city in an SMSA is always a central city.

2. One or two additional cities may be secondary central cities on the basis and in the order of the following criteria:

   a. The additional city or cities have at least 250,000 inhabitants.

   b. The additional city or cities have a population of one-third or more of that of the largest city and a minimum population of 25,000.

Income.--For each person in the sample 14 years old and over, questions were asked on the amount of money income received in the preceding calendar year from each of the following sources: (1) Money wages or salary; (2) net income from nonfarm self-employment; (3) net income from farm self-employment; (4) Social Security; (5) dividends, interest (on savings or bonds), income from estates or trusts or net rental income; (6) public assistance or welfare payments; (7) unemployment compensation, government employee pensions, or veterans' payments; (8) private pensions, annuities, alimony, regular contributions from persons not living in this household, net royalties, and other periodic income.

The amounts received represent income before deductions for personal taxes, Social Security, bonds, etc. When an indefinite amount was reported by the respondent, a specific value was assigned during processing wherever possible. If the indefinite amount was reported in terms of a range, the midpoint of the range was assigned (i.e., $10,000 to $15,000 was coded as $12,500). Open-ended amounts were converted to designated specific amounts; e.g., over $10,000 was coded as $16,000.

It should be noted that although the income statistics refer to receipts during the preceding year the characteristics of the person, such as age, labor force status, etc., and the composition of families refer to the time of the survey. The income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the income year if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during the income year but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration.

Data on consumer income collected by the Bureau of the Census cover money income (exclusive of certain money receipts such as capital gains) prior to deductions for taxes. The fact that many farm families receive part of their income in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm, rather than in money, should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. It should be noted that nonmoney incomes are also received by some nonfarm residents. They often take the form of business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses, etc. In analyzing size distributions of income, it should be recognized that capital gains tend to be concentrated more among higher income units than among lower ones.

Receipts not counted as income.--Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: (1) Money received from the sale of property, such as stocks, bonds, a house, or a car (unless the person was engaged in the business of selling such property, in which case the net proceeds would be counted as income from self-employment); (2) withdrawals of bank deposits; (3) money borrowed; (4) tax refunds; (5) gifts; and (6) lump-sum inheritances or insurance payments.

The Poverty Definition.--Poverty statistics published in previous Census Bureau reports were based on the poverty index developed by the Social Security Administration (SSA) in 1964.[1] This index provided a range of poverty income cutoffs adjusted by such factors as family size, the sex of the family head, the age of family members, and place of residence. At the core of this definition of poverty was a nutritionally adequate food plan ("economy" plan) designed by the Department of Agriculture for "emergency or temporary use when funds are low." Annual revisions of the poverty income cutoffs were based on price changes of the items in the economy food budget.

In determining the proportion of total family income that should be consumed by food requirements, the SSA observed that the percentage of income expended for necessities, in particular food, reflects the relative well being of both individuals and the society in which they live. In general, families that need to use about the same proportion of their income for a given level of food expenditure are considered to share the same level of living. For families of three or more persons the poverty level was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. This was the average food cost-to-family income relationship reported by the Department of Agriculture on the basis of a 1955 survey of food consumption.[2] For smaller families and persons residing alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly larger to compensate for the relatively higher fixed expenses of these smaller households. The SSA poverty cutoffs also took account of differences in the cost of living between farm and nonfarm families.

As a result of the deliberations of a Federal Interagency Committee the following two changes were incorporated into the definition of poverty employed prior to 1969: (1) the SSA poverty thresholds were retained for the base year 1963, but annual adjustments in the poverty levels were based on the changes in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) rather than on changes in the cost of food in the economy food plans; and (2) farm poverty thresholds were raised from 70 to 85 percent of the corresponding nonfarm levels. The resulting poverty thresholds for 1968 are presented in table I. The combined impact of these two modifications resulted in a net increase of 360,000 poor families and of 1.6 million poor persons in 1967. The reasons for making these changes and the effect of each revision on the poverty data are outlined below.

Change in the cost of living adjustment.--General price changes since 1959 were not paralled by comparable changes in the cost of the economy food plan which served as the basis for adjusting the thresholds of the original poverty definition. For example, the CPI went up by 13.7 percent between 1959 and 1966, while poverty thresholds increased by 7.9 percent for an average

[1]For a detailed discussion of the SSA poverty standards, see Mollie Orshansky, "Counting the Poor: Another Look at the Poverty Profile," Social Security Bulletin, January 1965; and "Who's Who Among the Poor: A demographic View of Poverty," Social Security Bulletin, July 1965.

[2]See U.S. Department of Agriculture, Food Consumption and Dietary Levels of Households in the United States, (ARS 626), August 1957.

Table I.--WEIGHTED AVERAGE THRESHOLDS AT THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1968 BY SIZE OF FAMILY AND SEX OF HEAD, BY FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE

Number of family members	Total	Nonfarm			Farm		
		Total	Male head	Female head	Total	Male head	Female head
1 member	$1,742	$1,748	$1,827	$1,700	$1,487	$1,523	$1,441
2 members	2,242	2,262	2,272	2,202	1,904	1,910	1,812
3 members	2,754	2,774	2,788	2,678	2,352	2,359	2,258
4 members	3,531	3,553	3,555	3,536	3,034	3,031	3,018
5 members	4,158	4,188	4,191	4,142	3,577	3,578	3,565
6 members	4,664	4,706	4,709	4,670	4,021	4,021	4,020
7 or more members	5,722	5,789	5,804	5,638	4,916	4,919	4,847

family during the same period. Poverty data are shown for 1967, 1963, and 1959 in table J using both the CPI and the original method of updating the poverty thresholds and also incorporating the changes in the farm cutoffs. The impact of using the CPI rather than changes in the cost of the economy food plan to adjust the poverty cutoffs for annual changes in the cost of living can be seen most clearly by comparing the nonfarm poverty data based on each of the two price adjustment techniques. Since the difference in the CPI between 1959 and 1963 was greater than the change in the original poverty index during the same period, the number of nonfarm families below the poverty level in 1959 based on the CPI adjustment is 260,000 less than the number originally published. For 1967 the introduction of the CPI cost of living adjustment increased the number of poor nonfarm families by 210,000 and the number of poor nonfarm persons by 880,000 over the number originally published. For a nonfarm family of four persons, the revised thresholds in 1967 averaged $3,410 as compared with $3,335 based on the original definition.

Change in the farm-nonfarm relationship.--Under the old definition, the poverty thresholds for farm families were adjusted for the average value of food consumed by these families which they had grown themselves. The poverty cutoffs for farm families were established at 70 percent of the nonfarm levels based on a 1961 study of household consumption which indicated that the value of food produced by farm families for home use amounted to about 30 percent of their total food budget.

Up to the present time, no entirely satisfactory means of determing the income required for equivalent levels of living for farm and nonfarm families has been provided by studies on this subject. Further research is needed to analyze differences in living costs between farm and nonfarm families. Although it is not yet possible to quantify exactly all the factors contributing to cost of living differences between farm and nonfarm families, research already completed suggests that these differences are not as great as provided for by the 70 percent differential. After weighing the available evidence, the Review Committee agreed that narrowing the farm-nonfarm poverty threshold differential to 85 percent more nearly reflects the overall cost of living differences between farm and nonfarm families than the previously used differential.

The impact of the change in the farm-nonfarm relationship can be seen in table J which shows the farm poverty data for 1967, 1963, and 1959 under the revised and original definitions. The change in the number of farm poor can best be analyzed by the use of data for 1963 which serves as the base year for the cost of living adjustment. For that year, as table J indicates, the number of farm poor under the revised definition was about 1.1 million higher than originally published.

Poverty gap.--The poverty gap is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level, and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the poverty gap is equal to the poverty threshold. This measure provides an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds.

Median income deficit of the poor.--The median income deficit is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having an income deficit above the median, and the other having an income deficit below the median.

Mean income deficit of the poor.--The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals, (as appropriate) in that group.

Family.--The term "family," as used in this report, refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons are considered as members of the same family. Thus, if the son of the head of the household and the son's wife are in the household, they are treated as part of the head's family. On the other hand, a lodger and his wife not related to the head of the household or an unrelated servant and his wife are considered as additional families, and not a part of the household head's family.

Head of family.--One person in each family was designated as the head. The head of a family is usually the person regarded as the head by members of the family. Women are not classified as heads if their husbands are resident members of the family at the time of the survey. Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the head's family and are not classified as separate families.

Size of family.--The term "size of family" refers to the number of persons who are living together and are related to each other by blood, marriage, or adoption.

Unrelated individual.--The term "unrelated individuals," as used in this report, refers to persons 14 years old and over (other than inmates of

Table J.--COMPARISON OF POVERTY DATA IN 1967, 1963, AND 1959 FOR PERSONS BY FAMILY STATUS AND FARM-NONFARM RESIDENCE, BASED ON REVISED AND ORIGINAL POVERTY DEFINITIONS

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year)

Family status and farm-nonfarm residence	1967[r]		1963		1959	
	Revised definition	Original definition	Revised definition	Original definition	Revised definition	Original definition
United States						
All persons	27,769	26,146	36,436	35,290	39,490	38,940
In families	22,771	21,271	31,498	30,381	34,562	33,864
Head	5,667	5,309	7,554	7,343	8,320	8,281
Family members under 18 years[1]	11,427	10,729	15,691	15,244	17,208	16,637
Other family members	5,677	5,233	8,253	7,794	9,034	8,946
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	4,998	4,875	4,938	4,909	4,928	5,076
Nonfarm						
All persons	25,060	24,183	31,255	31,255	31,475	32,148
In families	20,214	19,440	26,485	26,485	26,983	27,430
Head	5,093	4,886	6,465	6,465	6,625	6,886
Family members under 18 years[1]	10,231	9,856	13,397	13,397	13,534	13,413
Other family members	4,890	4,698	6,623	6,623	6,824	7,131
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	4,846	4,743	4,770	4,770	4,492	4,718
Farm						
All persons	2,709	1,963	5,181	4,035	8,015	6,792
In families	2,557	1,831	5,013	3,896	7,579	6,434
Head	574	423	1,089	878	1,696	1,395
Family members under 18 years[1]	1,196	873	2,294	1,847	3,675	3,224
Other family members	787	535	1,630	1,171	2,208	1,815
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	152	132	168	139	436	358
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
United States						
All persons	14.2	13.5	19.5	18.9	22.4	22.1
In families	12.5	11.7	17.9	17.3	20.8	20.4
Head	11.4	10.7	15.9	15.5	18.5	18.4
Family members under 18 years[1]	16.3	15.3	22.8	22.1	26.9	26.1
Other family members	9.1	8.3	13.8	13.1	15.9	15.7
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	38.1	37.2	44.2	43.9	46.1	47.4
Nonfarm						
All persons	13.5	13.0	17.9	17.9	19.6	20.0
In families	11.7	11.3	16.2	16.2	17.9	18.2
Head	10.8	10.4	14.6	14.6	16.1	16.7
Family members under 18 years[1]	15.4	14.8	20.9	20.9	23.5	23.3
Other family members	8.3	8.0	12.0	12.0	13.2	13.9
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	37.9	37.1	44.1	44.1	44.0	46.2
Farm						
All persons	25.9	19.0	41.4	32.1	50.5	42.6
In families	25.3	18.3	41.3	31.9	49.3	41.6
Head	21.4	15.8	35.2	28.4	44.6	36.7
Family members under 18 years[1]	32.3	23.8	48.4	38.6	57.8	53.1
Other family members	21.1	14.6	37.9	27.0	42.3	32.4
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	45.5	39.5	46.0	38.0	90.3	74.1

[r] Based on revised methodology for processing income data; see Nonresponses and Allocations, p. 15 for explanation.
[1] Other than head and wife.

institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may constitute a one-person household by himself, or he may be part of a household including one or more other families or unrelated individuals, or he may reside in group quarters such as a rooming house. Thus, a widow living by herself or with one or more other persons not related to her, a lodger not related to the head of the household or to anyone else in the household and a servant living in an employer's household with no relatives are examples of unrelated individuals.

Own children.--"Own" children in a family are sons and daughters, including step children and adopted children, of the family head.

Family members under 18 years old.--Persons in families, other than the head or wife, who were under 18 years old and who were related to the head of the family by blood, marriage, or adoption, were classified as family members under 18 years old. This concept differs from the previously used concept of related children under 18 years of age, which was defined as all single (never married) persons under 18 years old in families who were related to the head of the family by blood, marriage, or adoption, in that the family members under 18 concept is not restricted by marital status.

Number of earners.--This number includes all persons in the family with $1 or more in wages and salaries, or $1 or more or a loss in net income from farm or nonfarm self-employment.

Age.--The age classification is based on the age of the person at his last birthday.

Race.--The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: white, Negro, and "other races." The last category includes Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and any other race except white and Negro. "Other races" are usually shown in combination with the Negro population.

Labor force and employment status.--The definitions of labor force and employment status in this report relate to family heads and unrelated individuals 14 years old and over.

Employed.--Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the specified week, did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the family, and (2) all those who were not working but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they were taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they were paid by their employers for time off, and whether or not they were seeking other jobs. Excluded from the employed group are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house (such as own home housework, painting or repairing own home, etc.) or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed.--Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, had no employment but were available for work and (1) had engaged in any specific jobseeking activity within the past 4 weeks, such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) were waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days.

Labor force.--Persons are classified as in the labor force if they were employed as civilians, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" is comprised of all civilians classified as employed or unemployed.

Not in the labor force.--All civilians 14 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed are defined as "not in the labor force." This group who are neither employed nor seeking work includes persons engaged only in own home housework, attending school, or unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness; persons who are retired or too old to work; seasonal workers for whom the survey week fell in an off season; and the voluntarily idle. Persons doing only unpaid family work (less than 15 hours) are also classified as not in the labor force.

Occupation of longest job.--Persons are classified according to the civilian job held longest during the year. Persons who held two jobs or more were reported in the job at which they worked the greatest number of weeks.

Work experience.--A person with work experience is one who, during the preceding calendar year, did any civilian work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

Weeks worked in the income year.--Persons are classified according to the number of different weeks, during the preceding calendar year, in which

they did any civilian work for pay or profit (including paid vacations and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business.

Part-time or full-time jobs.--A person is classified as having worked at part-time jobs, during the preceding calendar year, if he worked at civilian jobs which provided less than 35 hours of work per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. He is classified as having worked at full-time jobs if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

Year-round full-time worker.--A year-round full-time worker is one who worked primarily at full-time civilian jobs (35 hours or more per week) for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

Nonworker.--A nonworker is one who did not do any civilian work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

Main reason for working part year.--For persons who worked 1 to 49 weeks during the year, the main reason for working part year is based on the response to the question "What were you doing most of the remaining weeks?"

Main reason for not working.--For persons who reported that they did not work at a civilian job for pay or profit or on a family-operated farm or business during the year, the main reason for not working is derived from the response to the question "What were you doing most of last year?"

Rounding.--Percentages are rounded to the nearest tenth of a percent; therefore, the percentages in a distribution do not always add to exactly 100.0 percent. The totals, however, are always shown as 100.0.

NONRESPONSES AND ALLOCATIONS

In the March 1969 CPS, no information was recorded for approximately 5 percent of the 50,000 households because no interview could be obtained during the week in which the enumeration was conducted. In order to account for these households, the weights assigned to other sample households of similar characteristics residing in the same sample areas were increased accordingly. In addition, complete income information was not reported for about 19 percent of all families and about 14 percent of all persons 14 years old and over in households that were interviewed.

In order that the maximum amount of information can be utilized, missing income items are imputed or allocated by values which are obtained from active respondents with similar economic and demographic characteristics. Beginning with the March 1962 survey, when a respondent did not answer one or more of the income items, all of his income data were imputed.

Beginning with the March 1966 survey, however, in the event a respondent did not answer one or more of the income questions, the missing income data for this person were imputed for only those income items which were not answered. Each of the earnings items was handled individually, whereas income items other than earnings were handled as a group. Characteristics used in this imputation are age, family status, race, residence, weeks worked, and major occupation group. The income amount assigned to a nonrespondent is that observed for another person with similar demographic and economic characteristics who did respond and who has been selected systematically in the order in which individual records are processed.

In the tabulation of income from surveys prior to 1962, the distributions by income levels had been based only on those cases which reported complete income information. The assumption implicit in this method was that persons who do not provide income information have the same income distribution as those who do provide such information. Using income data for 1958, a comparison was made of the income distributions obtained before and after the assignment of income to nonrespondents on the basis of known demographic and economic characteristics. This comparison indicated that the procedure for making individual assignments of income to nonrespondents resulted in slightly higher estimates of the proportion of families and individuals in the upper income classes than those obtained from the distributions based solely on those reporting on income. (See Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 33, tables F and G.)

Beginning with the 1967 CPS, the Bureau of the Census introduced improved income edit and allocation procedures. The main feature of the new procedures is a more refined method for imputing missing income data which expands the use of information already known about that person. Among the major improvements made affecting the income data are the following: (1) an expanded set of social and economic characteristics within which the imputations are made; in addition to age, race, occupation, and weeks worked, the new procedures include sex and type of family member

as major variables within which the missing income items are imputed; (2) the elimination of inconsistent reporting which resulted in having workers with no earnings and earners with no weeks worked; and (3) the new imputation procedure assigns missing earnings entries first and then utilizes the earnings information to assign missing sources of income other than earnings.

However, because of coding errors in the processing of the 1968 CPS data, in that year alone it was not possible to apply all the aforementioned improvements to the editing and allocation procedures. Since these errors produced an underestimate of income, they had the effect of overstating the number of poor families by about 175,000 and the number of poor persons by approximately 450,000. In addition, it was discovered that the computer procedures for editing certain incorrect income codes caused an upward bias in the income data for some respondents and therefore would tend to produce an underestimate of the number of poor. The impact of this faulty editing procedure has not yet been fully documented. Due to errors affecting the income data for 1967, poverty data for that year are not strictly comparable with those shown for 1966 and 1968.

Comparison of 1966 poverty data according to original and revised editing and allocation procedures.--In order to evaluate the impact of the new procedures, the poverty data from the March 1967 CPS were rerun, thus providing a bridge for the 1966 income year showing the results of both the earlier and the new procedures. Both series of data are shown in the detailed tables showing time trends.

Table K.--COMPARISON OF INCOME AND POVERTY DATA FOR 1966 BASED ON ORIGINAL AND REVISED EDITING AND ALLOCATION PROCEDURES

(Numbers in thousands. Families and persons as of March 1967)

Selected characteristics	Total		White		Negro and other races	
	Revised methodology	Originally published	Revised methodology	Originally published	Revised methodology	Originally published
FAMILY INCOME						
Total	49,065	48,922	44,110	44,017	4,955	4,905
Under $3,000	6,855	6,981	5,360	5,494	1,495	1,487
$3,000 to $4,999	6,716	6,815	5,557	5,643	1,159	1,172
$5,000 to $6,999	8,690	8,682	7,811	7,847	879	835
$7,000 to $9,999	12,030	11,950	11,217	11,139	813	811
$10,000 to $14,999	10,215	10,008	9,723	9,537	492	471
$15,000 and over	4,559	4,486	4,442	4,357	117	129
Median income	$7,500	$7,436	$7,792	$7,722	$4,674	$4,628
NUMBER OF EARNERS						
Total	49,065	48,922	44,110	44,017	4,955	4,905
No earners	3,935	4,073	3,473	3,593	462	480
1 earner	19,512	20,454	17,874	18,724	1,638	1,730
2 earners or more	25,618	24,395	22,763	21,700	2,855	2,695
2 earners	18,764	17,991	16,691	16,038	2,073	1,953
3 earners or more	6,854	6,404	6,072	5,662	782	742
POOR PERSONS BY FAMILY STATUS						
All persons	28,510	30,424	19,290	20,751	9,220	9,673
In families	23,809	25,614	15,430	16,732	8,379	8,882
Head	5,784	6,200	4,106	4,481	1,678	1,719
Family members 18 years[1]	12,146	12,876	7,204	7,649	4,942	5,227
Other family members	5,879	6,538	4,120	4,602	1,759	1,936
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	4,701	4,810	3,860	4,019	841	791

[1]Other than head and wife.

The general impact of the new allocation procedure was to shift the income distribution slightly upward, thus decreasing by 416,000 the number of families below the poverty level (table K). The median family income obtained from the new procedure was about $60 higher than that obtained from the old procedure and the income distributions moved upward correspondingly. The new procedure raised the number of multiearner families by slightly over 1.2 million and reduced the number of one- and no-earner families by about the same amount. This was the result of the introduction of a new edit for consistency of work experience and earnings. A more detailed description of the new computer editing and allocation procedures may be found in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 59, "Income in 1967 of Families in the United States," pages 17 to 19.

Modifications in collecting income data in the March-April 1969 CPS.--Several modifications were introduced in the collection of income data in the March and April CPS supplements. These include (1) extension of the interview period of the six rotation groups for which income questions were asked in March and the use of followup forms in these six groups to accommodate household respondents who needed more time to obtain the required income information (it is estimated that some members of approximately 4,400 households, or 9 percent of the total relevant households, made use of these followup forms); (2) modification of the design and content of the questionnaire to allow for more detailed questioning of certain income items, thus, boxes for gross receipts, business expense, and net income have been added to the self-employment income questions to help the interviewer and respondent determine net income, and "yes-no" circles were added to the questions on income other than earnings in order to ascertain whether the respondent received or did not receive income; (3) field office editing procedures were extended to a 100-percent income edit of the CPS schedules; (4) training instructions were strengthened by including more detailed explanations and more examples; and (5) the interview group training session was shifted to March (from February).

A detailed evaluation of the impact of these modifications on income data is currently in process. However, a preliminary review indicates that these modifications have resulted in slight improvements in the collection of income data. For a more detailed statement of these changes see the paper by Mitsuo Ono and Herman P. Miller entitled "Income Nonresponses in the Current Population Survey," to be published in Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association, 1969.

SOURCE AND RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

Source of data.--The estimates for the United States are based on data obtained in the Current Population Survey of the Bureau of the Census. For 1967 through 1969 the sample is spread over 449 areas comprising 863 counties and independent cities, with coverage in each of the 50 states and the District of Columbia. Approximately 50,000 households are designated in the Current Population Survey for interview each month. Of this number, 2,250 occupied units, on the average, are visited but interviews are not obtained because the occupants are not found at home after repeated calls or are unavailable for some other reason. In addition, there are also about 8,500 sample units in an average month which are visited but are found to be vacant or otherwise not to be enumerated. For the years prior to 1967, the sample was spread over fewer areas with fewer interviewed households. Prior to the March 1966 survey, income data were collected from only 75 percent of the households included in the CPS. See Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 22, "Concepts and Methods Used in Manpower Statistics from the Current Population Survey," June 1967, pp. 7-10, for more information about the sample design.

The estimation procedure used in this survey involved the inflation of the weighted sample results to independent estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by age, race, and sex. These independent estimates were based on statistics from the 1960 Census of Population; statistics of births, deaths, immigration, and emigration; and statistics on the strength of the Armed Forces. To these totals were added the population in the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post. A further adjustment was made so that all members of a household got the same weight while at the same time leaving unchanged the estimates for certain basic labor force categories.

To show comparable poverty data for 1968 and 1959 by detailed type of residence it was necessary to use data from the 1960 census rather than from the 1960 Current Population Survey (CPS). The type of residence classification used in the 1960 CPS was based on data from the 1950 census. Therefore, to achieve comparability with March 1969 CPS data, special tabulations of poverty data from the 53,000 households in a 1-in-1,000 sample of 1960 census data were prepared. These tabulations were designed to eliminate conceptual differences between 1960 census data and the 1969 CPS data.

Reliability of the estimates.--Since the estimates in this report are based on a sample, they differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained from a complete census, using the same schedules, instructions, and enumerators. Particular care should be exercised in the interpretation of figures based on relatively small numbers of cases as well as small differences between figures. As in any survey work, the results are subject to errors of response and nonreporting and to sampling variability.

In most cases the schedule entries for income are based on memory rather than on records, and in the majority of cases on the memory or knowledge of one person, usually the wife of the family head. The memory factor in data derived from field surveys of income probably produces underestimates because the tendency is to forget minor or irregular sources of income. Other errors of reporting are due to misrepresentation or to misunderstanding as to the scope of the income concept.

The standard error is primarily a measure of sampling variability, that is, of the variations that occur by chance because a sample rather than the entire population is surveyed. As calculated for this report, the standard error also partially measures the effect of response and enumeration errors, but it does not measure, as such, any systematic biases in the data. The chances are about 68 out of 100 that an estimate from the sample would differ from a complete census figure by less than the standard error. The chances are about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be less than twice the standard error.

The figures presented in tables L, M, N, and O are approximations to the standard errors of various estimates shown in this report for the year 1968. In order to derive standard errors that would be applicable to a wide variety of items and could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. As a result, the tables of standard errors provide an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard errors rather than the precise standard error for any specific item.

Table L contains the standard error of estimates of the number of persons in a given class. Table M contains the standard error of estimates of the number of families in a given class. Table M should also be used for items which can typically appear only once in a given family as, for example, "Number of female heads."

Table N shows the standard errors of estimated percentages of persons for different sizes of the bases of the percentages. Table O shows the standard errors of estimated percentages of families. The guidelines used to decide whether table L or table M is appropriate for a particular item should also be used for deciding between the use of tables N and O.

Table L.--STANDARD ERRORS OF ESTIMATED NUMBERS OF PERSONS: 1968

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate	Standard error	Size of estimate	Standard error
25,000.....	7,000	2,500,000.....	83,000
50,000.....	10,000	5,000,000.....	129,000
100,000.....	15,000	10,000,000.....	214,000
250,000.....	23,000	25,000,000.....	452,000
500,000.....	34,000	50,000,000.....	845,000
1,000,000.....	49,000	100,000,000....	1,630,000

Table M.--STANDARD ERRORS OF ESTIMATED NUMBERS OF FAMILIES: 1968

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate	Standard error	Size of estimate	Standard error
25,000.....	8,000	2,500,000.....	80,000
50,000.....	11,000	5,000,000.....	120,000
100,000.....	15,000	10,000,000.....	192,000
250,000.....	25,000	25,000,000.....	365,000
500,000.....	34,000	50,000,000.....	645,000
1,000,000.....	49,000		

Table N.--STANDARD ERRORS OF ESTIMATED PERCENTAGES OF PERSONS: 1968

(68 chances out of 100)

Estimated percentage	Base of estimated percentage (thousands)							
	250	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000
2 or 98.....	1.4	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
5 or 95.....	2.2	1.6	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.1
10 or 90.....	3.0	2.1	1.5	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2
25 or 75.....	4.4	3.1	2.2	1.4	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.3
50.....	5.1	3.5	2.5	1.6	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.4

Table O.--STANDARD ERRORS OF ESTIMATED PERCENTAGES OF FAMILIES: 1968

(68 chances out of 100)

Estimated percentage	Base of estimated percentage (thousands)							
	250	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
25 or 75	3.9	2.8	2.0	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3
50	4.5	3.2	2.3	1.4	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.4

The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed by using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends upon both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which the percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding absolute estimates of the numerator of the percentage, particularly if the percent is large (50 percent or greater).

Standard errors for CPS data for 1959 can be approximated by multiplying the appropriate 1968 table entry by 1.4.

Standard errors for data obtained from the 1-in-1,000 sample of the 1960 census can be approximated by multiplying the appropriate 1968 table entry by 0.7.

Illustration of the use of table of standard errors.--Table A of this report shows that in 1968, there were 7,994,000 persons of Negro and other races below the poverty level. Table L shows the standard error on an estimate of this size to be approximately 180,000. The chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimate would have shown a figure differing from a complete census by less than 180,000. The chances are 95 out of 100 that the estimate would have shown a figure differing from a complete census by less than 360,000 (twice the standard error).

Of these 7,994,000, 845,000 or 10.6 percent, are unrelated individuals 14 years and over. Table N shows the standard error of 10.6 percent on a base of 7,994,000 to be approximately 0.6 percent. Consequently, chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimated 10.6 percent would be within 0.6 percentage points of a complete census figure, and chances are 95 out of 100 that the estimate would be within 1.2 percentage points of a census figure, i.e., this 95-percent confidence interval would be between 9.4 and 11.8 percent.

Table 1.--PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY FAMILY STATUS AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year)

Family status, farm-nonfarm residence, and race	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
United States											
All persons in families and unrelated individuals											
Total	25,389	27,769	28,510	30,424	33,185	36,055	36,436	38,625	39,628	39,851	39,490
In families	20,695	22,771	23,809	25,614	28,358	30,912	31,498	33,623	34,509	34,925	34,562
Head	5,047	5,667	5,784	6,200	6,721	7,160	7,554	8,077	8,391	8,243	8,320
Family members under 18 years[2]	10,739	11,427	12,146	12,876	14,388	15,736	15,691	16,630	16,577	17,288	17,208
Other family members	4,909	5,677	5,879	6,538	7,249	8,016	8,253	8,916	9,541	9,394	9,034
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	4,694	4,998	4,701	4,810	4,827	5,143	4,938	5,002	5,119	4,926	4,928
White	17,395	18,983	19,290	20,751	22,496	24,957	25,238	26,672	27,890	28,309	28,484
In families	13,546	14,851	15,430	16,732	18,508	20,716	21,149	22,613	23,747	24,262	24,443
Head	3,616	4,056	4,106	4,481	4,824	5,258	5,466	5,887	6,205	6,115	6,185
Family members under 18 years[2]	6,373	6,729	7,204	7,649	8,595	9,573	9,749	10,382	10,614	11,229	11,386
Other family members	3,557	4,066	4,120	4,602	5,089	5,885	5,934	6,344	6,928	6,918	6,872
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	3,849	4,132	3,860	4,019	3,988	4,241	4,089	4,059	4,143	4,047	4,041
Negro and other races	7,994	8,786	9,220	9,673	10,689	11,098	11,198	11,953	11,738	11,542	11,006
In families	7,149	7,920	8,379	8,882	9,850	10,196	10,349	11,010	10,762	10,663	10,119
Head	1,431	1,611	1,678	1,719	1,897	1,902	2,088	2,190	2,186	2,128	2,135
Family members under 18 years[2]	4,366	4,698	4,942	5,227	5,793	6,163	5,942	6,248	5,963	6,059	5,822
Other family members	1,352	1,611	1,759	1,936	2,160	2,131	2,319	2,572	2,613	2,476	2,162
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	845	866	841	791	839	902	849	943	976	879	887
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals											
Total	15,025	17,178	18,260	19,579	22,127	25,084	25,339	27,394	28,830	29,188	29,100
In families	13,705	15,873	16,948	18,314	20,834	23,615	23,852	25,842	27,257	27,678	27,548
Head	3,292	3,893	4,063	4,384	4,805	5,338	5,582	6,043	6,437	6,288	6,404
Family members under 18 years[2]	6,330	7,181	7,884	8,374	9,826	11,314	11,137	12,124	12,533	13,193	13,063
Other family members	4,083	4,799	5,001	5,556	6,203	6,963	7,133	7,675	8,287	8,197	8,081
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	1,320	1,305	1,312	1,265	1,293	1,469	1,487	1,552	1,573	1,510	1,552
White	10,995	12,383	12,779	13,837	15,411	17,911	18,256	19,657	20,842	21,102	21,369
In families	9,995	11,398	11,784	12,840	14,416	16,805	17,098	18,524	19,685	19,966	20,211
Head	2,595	3,019	3,070	3,365	3,628	4,133	4,275	4,657	4,997	4,863	4,952
Family members under 18 years[2]	4,298	4,799	5,092	5,411	6,274	7,373	7,498	8,170	8,450	8,872	8,966
Other family members	3,102	3,580	3,622	4,064	4,514	5,299	5,325	5,697	6,238	6,231	6,293
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	1,000	985	995	997	995	1,106	1,158	1,133	1,157	1,136	1,158
Negro and other races	4,030	4,795	5,481	5,742	6,716	7,173	7,083	7,737	7,988	8,086	7,731
In families	3,710	4,475	5,164	5,474	6,418	6,810	6,754	7,318	7,572	7,712	7,337
Head	697	874	993	1,019	1,177	1,205	1,307	1,386	1,440	1,425	1,452
Family members under 18 years[2]	2,032	2,382	2,792	2,963	3,552	3,941	3,639	3,954	4,083	4,321	4,097
Other family members	981	1,219	1,379	1,492	1,689	1,664	1,808	1,978	2,049	1,966	1,788
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	320	320	317	268	298	363	329	419	416	374	394
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals											
Total	10,364	10,591	10,250	10,845	11,058	10,971	11,097	11,231	10,798	10,663	10,390
In families	6,990	6,898	6,861	7,300	7,524	7,297	7,646	7,781	7,252	7,247	7,014
Head	1,755	1,774	1,721	1,816	1,916	1,822	1,972	2,034	1,954	1,955	1,916
Family members under 18 years[2]	4,409	4,246	4,262	4,502	4,562	4,422	4,554	4,506	4,044	4,095	4,145
Other family members	826	878	878	982	1,046	1,053	1,120	1,241	1,254	1,197	953
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	3,374	3,693	3,389	3,545	3,534	3,674	3,451	3,450	3,546	3,416	3,376
White	6,400	6,600	6,511	6,914	7,085	7,046	6,982	7,015	7,048	7,207	7,115
In families	3,551	3,453	3,646	3,892	4,092	3,911	4,051	4,089	4,062	4,296	4,232
Heads	1,021	1,037	1,036	1,116	1,196	1,125	1,191	1,230	1,208	1,252	1,233
Family members under 18 years[2]	2,075	1,930	2,112	2,238	2,321	2,200	2,251	2,212	2,164	2,357	2,420
Other family members	455	486	498	538	575	586	609	647	690	687	579
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	2,849	3,147	2,865	3,022	2,993	3,135	2,931	2,926	2,986	2,911	2,883
Negro and other races	3,964	3,991	3,739	3,931	3,973	3,925	4,115	4,216	3,750	3,456	3,275
In families	3,439	3,445	3,215	3,408	3,432	3,386	3,595	3,692	3,190	2,951	2,782
Head	734	737	685	700	720	697	781	804	746	703	683
Family members under 18 years[2]	2,334	2,316	2,150	2,264	2,241	2,222	2,303	2,294	1,880	1,738	1,725
Other family members	371	392	380	444	471	467	511	594	564	510	374
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	525	546	524	523	541	539	520	524	560	505	493

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1.--PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY FAMILY STATUS AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year)

Family status, farm-nonfarm residence, and race	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
Nonfarm											
All persons in families and unrelated individuals											
Total	23,071	25,060	25,741	27,347	29,078	30,705	31,489	33,622	33,360	32,264	31,475
In families	18,518	20,214	21,189	22,692	24,410	25,752	26,760	28,869	28,482	27,592	26,983
Head	4,553	5,093	5,211	5,566	5,841	6,058	6,467	7,004	7,044	6,649	6,624
Family members under 18 years[2]	9,700	10,231	10,865	11,439	12,497	13,174	13,483	14,353	13,722	13,629	13,533
Other family members	4,265	4,890	5,113	5,687	6,072	6,520	6,810	7,512	7,716	7,314	6,826
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	4,553	4,846	4,552	4,655	4,668	4,953	4,729	4,753	4,878	4,672	4,492
White	15,721	17,068	17,466	18,651	19,693	21,053	21,660	23,241	23,331	22,988	22,817
In families	11,984	13,059	13,729	14,764	15,836	16,970	17,762	19,403	19,405	19,168	19,141
Head	3,225	3,610	3,685	4,001	4,163	4,380	4,610	5,090	5,162	4,919	4,915
Family members under 18 years[2]	5,697	5,950	6,447	6,774	7,457	7,860	8,332	8,965	8,691	8,920	9,069
Other family members	3,062	3,499	3,597	3,989	4,216	4,730	4,820	5,348	5,552	5,329	5,157
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	3,737	4,009	3,737	3,887	3,857	4,083	3,898	3,838	3,926	3,820	3,676
Negro and other races	7,350	7,992	8,275	8,696	9,385	9,652	9,829	10,381	10,029	9,276	8,658
In families	6,534	7,155	7,460	7,928	8,574	8,782	8,998	9,466	9,077	8,424	7,842
Head	1,328	1,483	1,526	1,565	1,678	1,678	1,857	1,914	1,882	1,730	1,709
Family members under 18 years[2]	4,003	4,281	4,418	4,665	5,040	5,314	5,151	5,388	5,031	4,709	4,464
Other family members	1,203	1,391	1,516	1,698	1,856	1,790	1,990	2,164	2,164	1,985	1,669
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	816	837	815	768	811	870	831	915	952	852	816
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals											
Total	12,979	14,698	15,822	16,844	18,454	20,122	20,952	22,859	23,042	22,233	21,674
In families	11,738	13,487	14,574	15,648	17,228	18,769	19,581	21,452	21,608	20,866	20,348
Head	2,849	3,363	3,545	3,805	4,011	4,315	4,596	5,057	5,198	4,830	4,813
Family members under 18 years[2]	5,412	6,062	6,744	7,086	8,112	8,919	9,196	10,034	9,830	9,809	9,567
Other family members	3,477	4,062	4,285	4,757	5,105	5,535	5,789	6,361	6,580	6,227	5,968
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	1,241	1,211	1,248	1,196	1,226	1,353	1,371	1,407	1,434	1,367	1,326
White	9,464	10,594	11,159	11,930	12,836	14,175	14,976	16,496	16,560	16,112	16,091
In families	8,528	9,678	10,219	10,995	11,889	13,155	13,921	15,488	15,525	15,099	15,115
Head	2,233	2,596	2,684	2,918	3,014	3,294	3,473	3,913	4,019	3,742	3,746
Family members under 18 years[2]	3,665	4,052	4,405	4,600	5,190	5,683	6,177	6,825	6,582	6,659	6,736
Other family members	2,630	3,030	3,130	3,477	3,685	4,178	4,271	4,750	4,924	4,698	4,633
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	936	916	940	935	947	1,020	1,055	1,008	1,035	1,013	976
Negro and other races	3,515	4,104	4,663	4,914	5,618	5,947	5,976	6,363	6,482	6,121	5,583
In families	3,210	3,809	4,355	4,653	5,339	5,614	5,660	5,964	6,083	5,767	5,233
Head	616	767	861	887	997	1,021	1,123	1,144	1,179	1,088	1,067
Family members under 18 years[2]	1,747	2,010	2,339	2,486	2,922	3,236	3,019	3,209	3,248	3,150	2,831
Other family members	847	1,032	1,155	1,280	1,420	1,357	1,518	1,611	1,656	1,529	1,335
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	305	295	308	261	279	333	316	399	399	354	350
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals											
Total	10,092	10,329	9,919	10,503	10,623	10,583	10,536	10,764	10,319	10,031	9,801
In families	6,780	6,702	6,615	7,044	7,181	6,982	7,178	7,418	6,874	6,726	6,635
Head	1,704	1,723	1,665	1,761	1,830	1,743	1,872	1,947	1,846	1,819	1,811
Family members under 18 years[2]	4,288	4,156	4,121	4,353	4,385	4,255	4,287	4,318	3,893	3,820	3,967
Other family members	788	823	829	930	966	984	1,019	1,153	1,135	1,087	857
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	3,312	3,627	3,304	3,459	3,442	3,601	3,358	3,346	3,445	3,305	3,166
White	6,257	6,451	6,307	6,721	6,856	6,878	6,683	6,745	6,772	6,875	6,725
In families	3,457	3,365	3,510	3,769	3,947	3,814	3,840	3,915	3,880	4,068	4,026
Head	992	1,009	1,000	1,084	1,148	1,086	1,138	1,177	1,143	1,176	1,169
Family members under 18 years[2]	2,032	1,891	2,042	2,174	2,267	2,177	2,154	2,139	2,111	2,261	2,334
Other family members	433	465	468	511	532	551	548	599	626	631	523
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	2,800	3,086	2,797	2,952	2,909	3,064	2,843	2,830	2,892	2,807	2,699
Negro and other races	3,835	3,878	3,612	3,782	3,767	3,705	3,853	4,019	3,547	3,156	3,076
In families	3,323	3,337	3,105	3,275	3,234	3,168	3,338	3,503	2,994	2,658	2,609
Head	712	714	665	677	682	657	734	770	703	643	642
Family members under 18 years[2]	2,256	2,265	2,079	2,179	2,118	2,078	2,133	2,179	1,782	1,559	1,633
Other family members	355	358	361	419	434	433	471	554	509	456	334
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	512	541	507	507	533	537	515	516	553	498	467

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1.--PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY FAMILY STATUS AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year)

Family status, farm-nonfarm residence, and race	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
Farm											
All persons in families and unrelated individuals											
Total	2,318	2,709	2,769	3,077	4,107	5,350	4,947	5,003	6,268	7,587	8,015
In families, total	2,177	2,557	2,620	2,922	3,948	5,160	4,738	4,754	6,027	7,333	7,579
Head	494	574	573	634	880	1,102	1,087	1,073	1,347	1,594	1,696
Family members under 18 years[2]	1,039	1,196	1,281	1,437	1,891	2,562	2,208	2,277	2,855	3,659	3,675
Other family members	644	787	766	851	1,177	1,496	1,443	1,404	1,825	2,080	2,208
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	141	152	149	155	159	190	209	249	241	254	436
White	1,674	1,915	1,824	2,100	2,803	3,904	3,578	3,431	4,559	5,321	5,667
In families	1,562	1,792	1,701	1,968	2,672	3,746	3,387	3,210	4,342	5,094	5,302
Head	391	446	421	480	661	878	856	797	1,043	1,196	1,270
Family members under 18 years[2]	676	779	757	875	1,138	1,713	1,417	1,417	1,923	2,309	2,317
Other family members	495	567	523	613	873	1,155	1,114	996	1,376	1,589	1,715
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	112	123	123	132	131	158	191	221	217	227	365
Negro and other races	644	794	945	977	1,304	1,446	1,369	1,572	1,709	2,266	2,348
In families	615	765	919	954	1,276	1,414	1,351	1,544	1,685	2,239	2,277
Head	103	128	152	154	219	224	231	276	304	398	426
Family members under 18 years[2]	363	417	524	562	753	849	791	860	932	1,350	1,358
Other family members	149	220	243	238	304	341	329	408	449	491	493
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	29	29	26	23	28	32	18	28	24	27	71
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals											
Total	2,046	2,465	2,439	2,734	3,673	4,961	4,386	4,534	5,789	6,954	7,426
In families	1,967	2,373	2,374	2,666	3,606	4,844	4,270	4,390	5,649	6,812	7,200
Head	443	525	517	579	794	1,022	986	986	1,240	1,458	1,590
Family members under 18 years[2]	917	1,114	1,140	1,288	1,714	2,394	1,941	2,090	2,703	3,384	3,496
Other family members	607	734	717	799	1,098	1,428	1,343	1,314	1,706	1,970	2,114
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	79	92	65	68	67	117	116	144	140	142	226
White	1,530	1,781	1,621	1,906	2,576	3,736	3,279	3,159	4,283	4,989	5,277
In families	1,467	1,713	1,564	1,845	2,528	3,648	3,176	3,035	4,160	4,867	5,096
Head	362	419	384	447	613	839	802	744	979	1,121	1,204
Family members under 18 years[2]	632	746	687	811	1,084	1,688	1,320	1,345	1,869	2,213	2,231
Other family members	473	548	493	587	831	1,121	1,054	946	1,312	1,533	1,661
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	63	68	57	61	48	88	103	124	123	122	181
Negro and other races	516	684	818	828	1,097	1,225	1,107	1,375	1,506	1,965	2,149
In families	500	660	810	821	1,078	1,196	1,094	1,355	1,489	1,945	2,104
Head	81	106	133	132	181	184	184	242	261	337	386
Family members under 18 years[2]	285	368	453	477	630	705	621	745	834	1,171	1,265
Other family members	134	186	224	212	267	307	289	368	394	437	453
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	16	24	8	7	19	29	13	20	17	20	45
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals											
Total	261	247	331	343	435	389	561	469	479	632	588
In families	198	187	246	256	343	316	468	364	378	521	378
Head	49	49	56	55	86	79	101	87	108	136	105
Family members under 18 years[2]	113	85	140	149	177	168	267	187	151	275	178
Other family members	36	53	50	52	80	69	100	90	119	110	95
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	63	60	85	87	92	73	93	105	101	111	210
White	133	139	204	194	228	168	299	272	276	332	389
In families	83	84	136	123	145	98	211	175	182	227	205
Head	27	27	37	33	48	39	54	53	65	75	64
Family members under 18 years[2]	35	36	69	63	53	25	96	72	53	96	85
Other family members	21	21	30	27	44	34	61	50	64	56	56
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	50	55	68	71	83	70	88	97	94	105	184
Negro and other races	128	108	127	149	207	221	262	197	203	300	199
In families	115	103	110	133	198	218	257	189	196	294	173
Head	22	22	19	22	38	40	47	34	43	61	41
Family members under 18 years[2]	78	49	71	86	124	143	171	115	98	179	93
Other family members	15	32	20	25	36	35	39	40	55	54	39
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	13	5	17	16	9	3	5	8	7	6	26

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1.--PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY FAMILY STATUS AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year)

Family status, farm-nonfarm residence, and race	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
United States											
All persons in families and unrelated individuals											
Total	12.8	14.2	14.7	15.7	17.3	19.0	19.5	21.0	21.9	22.2	22.4
In families	11.3	12.5	13.1	14.2	15.8	17.4	17.9	19.4	20.3	20.7	20.8
Head	10.0	11.4	11.8	12.7	13.9	15.0	15.9	17.2	18.1	18.1	18.5
Family members under 18 years[2]	15.3	16.3	17.4	18.4	20.7	22.7	22.8	24.7	25.2	26.5	26.9
Other family members	7.8	9.1	9.5	10.5	11.8	13.3	13.8	15.1	16.5	16.2	15.9
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	34.0	38.1	38.3	38.9	39.8	42.7	44.2	45.4	45.9	45.2	46.1
White	10.0	11.0	11.3	12.2	13.3	14.9	15.3	16.4	17.4	17.8	18.1
In families	8.4	9.2	9.7	10.5	11.7	13.2	13.6	14.7	15.8	16.2	16.5
Head	8.0	9.0	9.3	10.2	11.1	12.2	12.8	13.9	14.8	14.9	15.2
Family members under 18 years[2]	10.7	11.3	12.1	12.8	14.4	16.1	16.5	17.9	18.7	20.0	20.6
Other family members	6.3	7.2	7.4	8.2	9.2	10.8	11.0	12.0	13.3	13.3	13.3
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	32.2	36.5	36.1	37.3	38.1	40.7	42.0	42.7	43.2	43.0	44.1
Negro and other races	33.5	37.2	39.8	41.7	47.1	49.6	51.0	55.8	56.1	55.9	56.2
In families	32.4	36.3	38.9	41.1	46.8	49.1	50.5	55.3	55.6	55.7	56.0
Head	28.2	32.1	33.9	35.0	39.7	40.0	43.7	48.0	49.0	49.0	50.4
Family members under 18 years[2]	41.6	44.9	48.2	50.7	57.3	61.5	60.9	66.4	65.7	66.6	66.7
Other family members	20.9	25.3	27.7	30.2	35.3	35.7	38.9	43.2	44.8	43.3	42.5
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	45.7	48.2	53.1	50.0	50.7	55.0	58.3	62.1	62.7	59.3	57.4
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals											
Total	8.8	10.1	10.8	11.6	13.2	15.1	15.4	16.9	18.1	18.5	18.7
In families	8.3	9.6	10.3	11.2	12.8	14.6	14.9	16.4	17.6	18.0	18.2
Head	7.3	8.7	9.3	10.0	11.1	12.5	13.1	14.3	15.4	15.4	15.8
Family members under 18 years[2]	10.2	11.5	12.6	13.4	15.7	18.2	18.0	19.9	21.0	22.3	22.4
Other family members	7.0	8.3	8.7	9.6	10.9	12.4	12.9	14.1	15.4	15.3	15.3
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	25.4	26.9	29.3	27.7	28.9	32.0	34.8	36.5	36.0	36.1	36.8
White	7.1	8.1	8.5	9.2	10.3	12.0	12.4	13.5	14.5	14.9	15.2
In families	6.7	7.7	8.0	8.7	9.8	11.6	11.9	13.0	14.1	14.4	14.7
Head	6.3	7.4	7.7	8.4	9.2	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.1	13.0	13.3
Family members under 18 years[2]	7.8	8.7	9.2	9.8	11.4	13.4	13.7	15.1	16.0	17.0	17.4
Other family members	5.8	6.8	7.0	7.8	8.7	10.4	10.6	11.5	12.8	12.8	13.0
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	23.3	24.9	26.6	26.1	27.2	29.4	32.2	32.5	32.4	33.3	33.8
Negro and other races	23.6	28.1	31.6	33.0	39.4	42.5	42.9	48.3	50.3	50.1	51.0
In families	22.9	27.7	31.2	32.8	39.5	42.4	42.6	48.0	50.2	50.2	51.0
Head	18.9	23.7	26.2	27.2	32.3	33.2	35.5	40.2	42.1	41.9	44.2
Family members under 18 years[2]	28.3	33.0	37.5	39.7	48.0	53.6	51.4	57.9	59.8	61.3	60.8
Other family members	18.5	23.2	25.8	27.3	32.6	32.8	35.7	39.9	42.3	40.1	41.1
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	34.8	36.2	42.4	36.0	36.8	43.4	48.1	54.3	51.9	48.6	49.6
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals											
Total	38.9	40.6	41.0	43.8	46.0	45.9	48.4	50.5	49.5	49.5	50.2
In families	38.7	38.8	39.8	43.1	46.0	44.4	47.7	50.3	48.1	48.9	49.4
Head	32.3	33.3	33.1	35.1	38.4	36.4	40.4	42.9	42.1	42.4	42.6
Family members under 18 years[2]	55.2	54.3	58.2	61.3	64.2	62.3	66.6	70.2	65.1	68.4	72.2
Other family members	17.8	18.9	18.6	22.2	24.5	24.3	26.0	28.8	29.8	28.3	24.0
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	39.2	44.7	43.5	45.4	46.2	49.3	50.0	51.0	52.4	50.9	52.1
White	32.3	33.9	33.9	36.5	38.5	38.3	39.9	41.8	41.9	42.3	43.8
In families	29.1	28.5	29.7	32.4	35.4	33.4	35.6	37.9	37.6	39.0	40.2
Head	25.2	25.9	25.7	27.8	31.0	29.0	31.4	33.9	33.5	34.0	34.8
Family members under 18 years[2]	44.4	42.1	46.9	49.7	52.9	49.7	54.1	57.6	54.6	59.9	64.6
Other family members	13.1	13.7	13.4	15.4	17.3	17.2	17.8	19.5	21.4	20.1	17.9
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	37.1	42.8	41.2	43.4	43.9	47.1	47.8	48.7	49.6	48.6	50.3
Negro and other races	58.4	60.8	64.3	68.0	70.4	71.3	75.8	77.7	74.6	76.6	73.9
In families	58.7	60.9	64.6	68.9	71.5	72.0	77.2	78.9	74.7	77.7	75.6
Head	52.9	55.7	58.5	60.2	63.6	61.9	72.0	72.1	72.0	75.1	72.0
Family members under 18 years[2]	70.4	71.8	76.3	79.6	82.2	83.3	86.2	89.0	83.7	84.8	86.5
Other family members	32.1	35.4	38.3	47.5	50.1	51.3	57.0	60.2	56.9	62.6	50.7
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	56.7	59.8	62.7	62.3	64.1	67.0	67.3	70.2	74.4	70.8	65.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1.--PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY FAMILY STATUS AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year)

Family status, farm-nonfarm residence, and race	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--Continued											
Nonfarm											
All persons in families and unrelated individuals											
Total	12.3	13.5	14.1	15.0	16.2	17.3	18.0	19.6	20.0	19.6	19.6
In families	10.6	11.7	12.4	13.3	14.6	15.6	16.3	18.0	18.2	17.9	17.9
Head	9.5	10.8	11.3	12.0	12.9	13.5	14.6	16.0	16.4	15.8	16.1
Family members under 18 years[2]	14.6	15.4	16.5	17.4	19.2	20.5	21.0	22.9	22.8	23.0	23.5
Other family members	7.2	8.3	8.8	9.7	10.6	11.6	12.3	13.8	14.5	13.8	13.2
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	33.8	37.9	38.1	38.6	39.5	42.4	43.7	44.7	45.5	44.4	44.0
White	9.6	10.5	10.9	11.6	12.4	13.5	14.0	15.3	15.8	15.7	15.9
In families	7.8	8.6	9.2	9.8	10.7	11.6	12.3	13.6	14.0	13.9	14.2
Head	7.5	8.5	8.9	9.6	10.2	10.9	11.6	12.9	13.3	12.9	13.1
Family members under 18 years[2]	10.1	10.5	11.5	12.1	13.4	14.2	15.1	16.6	16.7	17.3	18.0
Other family members	5.7	6.6	6.9	7.6	8.2	9.3	9.6	10.9	11.6	11.1	11.0
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	32.0	36.3	35.9	37.0	37.8	40.4	41.5	41.9	42.6	42.2	42.1
Negro and other races	32.1	35.7	38.0	39.6	44.4	46.6	48.3	52.6	52.9	51.0	50.7
In families	31.0	34.6	36.9	38.9	43.9	45.9	47.5	51.8	52.1	50.3	50.3
Head	27.1	30.9	32.2	33.3	37.2	37.5	41.4	45.0	45.9	44.2	45.3
Family members under 18 years[2]	40.0	43.4	46.2	48.4	54.5	58.2	57.6	63.1	62.6	61.3	61.3
Other family members	19.5	23.2	25.5	28.1	32.2	32.3	36.1	39.5	40.8	38.7	36.7
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	45.2	47.9	52.5	49.3	50.1	54.9	58.5	62.0	63.0	58.7	55.1
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals											
Total	8.0	9.2	10.0	10.6	11.8	13.1	13.7	15.2	15.8	15.4	15.4
In families	7.5	8.7	9.5	10.2	11.3	12.6	13.2	14.7	15.2	14.9	14.9
Head	6.7	8.0	8.6	9.2	9.9	10.8	11.6	12.9	13.5	12.9	13.0
Family members under 18 years[2]	9.2	10.3	11.5	12.1	13.9	15.5	16.0	17.8	18.1	18.3	18.3
Other family members	6.3	7.5	8.0	8.8	9.6	10.6	11.3	12.6	13.4	12.7	12.5
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	24.7	26.1	28.8	27.1	28.4	30.9	33.7	34.8	34.9	34.6	33.6
White	6.5	7.4	7.9	8.4	9.1	10.2	10.9	12.2	12.6	12.4	12.6
In families	6.1	6.9	7.4	7.9	8.7	9.8	10.4	11.7	12.1	11.9	12.1
Head	5.7	6.7	7.1	7.8	8.1	9.0	9.6	10.9	11.4	10.8	11.0
Family members under 18 years[2]	7.1	7.8	8.5	8.9	9.9	11.2	12.1	13.6	13.6	13.9	14.4
Other family members	7.7	6.1	6.4	7.1	7.6	8.8	9.1	10.4	11.0	10.5	10.5
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	22.7	24.1	26.2	25.4	26.9	28.5	30.9	30.6	31.0	31.7	30.5
Negro and other races	21.6	25.6	28.8	25.4	35.7	38.5	39.3	43.8	45.7	43.7	43.2
In families	20.8	25.1	28.1	29.7	35.7	38.3	39.0	43.3	45.3	43.5	43.0
Head	17.4	21.8	23.9	24.8	29.1	30.1	32.6	36.0	37.8	35.7	37.1
Family members under 18 years[2]	25.7	29.9	34.1	36.0	43.8	49.1	47.1	52.8	54.8	54.1	52.1
Other family members	16.8	20.8	23.0	24.7	29.2	29.0	32.5	35.5	37.7	34.9	34.6
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	33.9	35.0	41.8	35.6	35.5	42.3	47.8	53.3	52.0	47.1	46.6
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals											
Total	38.7	40.7	40.9	43.7	45.6	45.7	47.8	50.3	49.1	48.7	49.5
In families	38.5	38.8	39.8	43.0	45.5	44.1	46.9	50.1	47.8	48.0	49.0
Head	32.1	33.3	33.0	35.0	37.9	36.1	39.8	42.7	41.5	41.5	42.0
Family members under 18 years[2]	54.8	54.4	58.2	61.1	63.7	61.7	65.6	70.0	65.2	67.4	72.7
Other family members	17.6	18.6	18.5	22.0	23.7	23.8	25.0	28.2	28.6	27.4	22.7
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	39.1	44.5	43.3	45.2	45.9	49.3	49.8	50.8	52.1	50.4	50.5
White	32.1	33.9	33.8	36.4	38.4	38.5	39.6	41.6	41.7	41.9	43.0
In families	29.0	28.6	29.7	32.4	35.2	33.6	35.3	37.9	37.4	38.6	39.8
Head	25.1	25.9	25.6	27.8	30.7	29.0	31.1	33.8	33.0	33.5	34.2
Family members under 18 years[2]	44.1	42.0	46.7	49.7	52.8	49.9	53.8	57.7	54.7	59.4	64.8
Other family members	12.9	13.7	13.1	15.2	16.7	16.9	17.0	19.1	20.5	19.6	16.9
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	37.1	42.6	41.1	43.2	43.6	47.0	47.5	48.3	49.2	47.9	48.7
Negro and other races	58.1	60.8	64.6	67.9	69.7	70.1	74.4	77.1	74.6	75.5	73.8
In families	58.4	61.0	65.1	69.0	70.8	70.6	75.6	78.1	74.6	76.4	75.9
Head	52.5	55.4	58.6	59.9	62.9	60.7	70.5	71.3	71.4	73.8	71.7
Family members under 18 years[2]	70.2	72.1	76.7	79.4	81.8	82.0	84.5	88.5	84.4	83.8	88.1
Other family members	31.7	34.4	38.9	48.0	48.5	49.7	55.5	58.7	55.4	61.0	48.3
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	56.3	59.7	62.1	61.6	63.8	67.5	67.7	71.0	74.5	71.0	63.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1.--PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY FAMILY STATUS AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year)

Family status, farm-nonfarm residence, and race	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--Continued											
Farm											
All persons in families and unrelated individuals											
Total	22.7	25.9	24.7	28.5	34.7	42.1	39.6	39.0	43.7	51.3	50.5
In families	22.0	25.3	24.0	27.8	34.3	41.9	39.0	38.2	43.3	50.9	49.3
Head	18.8	21.4	20.6	23.5	29.8	35.6	35.1	33.5	38.6	45.7	44.6
Family members under 18 years[2]	28.8	32.3	30.5	35.3	41.4	51.4	46.5	47.7	51.4	61.1	57.8
Other family members	17.5	21.1	19.5	22.7	29.4	35.3	33.6	31.4	37.4	42.2	42.3
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	45.0	45.5	47.5	51.7	50.3	50.7	57.3	66.2	57.2	68.1	90.3
White	18.1	20.7	18.5	21.9	27.2	35.4	32.8	30.8	36.8	43.2	42.5
In families	17.4	20.0	17.7	21.2	26.6	35.0	32.0	29.7	36.2	42.5	41.0
Head	15.9	18.1	16.5	19.2	24.6	31.2	30.5	27.5	33.3	39.0	38.0
Family members under 18 years[2]	21.6	25.0	21.6	25.7	30.7	42.0	36.1	36.2	42.6	50.5	47.2
Other family members	14.7	16.8	14.7	18.1	24.0	30.3	28.9	24.9	31.6	36.6	36.7
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	41.2	42.9	44.1	48.4	46.1	49.8	58.1	66.3	57.8	66.0	87.1
Negro and other races	64.4	65.0	70.3	78.6	85.5	86.4	86.5	93.3	86.7	92.3	93.3
In families	64.1	65.2	70.0	78.4	85.5	87.5	87.3	94.0	87.6	92.3	92.9
Head	58.9	58.4	68.2	75.1	82.0	79.2	81.3	90.2	85.4	93.4	91.8
Family members under 18 years[2]	74.4	70.4	74.9	84.6	87.4	94.2	96.8	99.4	89.4	95.4	93.7
Other family members	50.2	60.6	62.5	68.4	83.5	78.9	73.8	86.6	85.4	83.9	91.6
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in families with male head and male unrelated individuals											
Total	21.2	25.2	23.4	27.1	33.1	41.5	37.7	37.8	42.8	50.2	49.5
In families	20.8	24.7	23.1	26.8	33.0	41.3	37.4	37.2	42.6	50.1	48.9
Head	17.7	20.8	19.8	22.7	28.5	35.0	33.9	32.6	37.6	44.6	43.9
Family members under 18 years[2]	26.6	31.5	28.8	33.5	39.5	50.1	43.7	46.2	50.8	59.6	57.5
Other family members	17.3	20.8	19.4	22.5	28.9	35.4	33.0	30.9	36.8	42.2	42.0
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	45.4	44.4	41.7	45.3	40.6	51.8	57.4	69.9	53.0	61.2	84.6
White	17.4	20.3	17.4	21.0	26.3	35.5	31.9	30.0	36.3	42.6	41.4
In families	16.9	19.9	17.1	20.7	26.2	35.3	31.4	29.3	35.9	42.3	40.7
Head	15.4	17.9	15.8	18.8	23.9	31.3	30.0	27.0	32.7	38.6	37.5
Family members under 18 years[2]	19.9	24.6	20.4	24.7	30.0	42.1	35.0	35.6	42.4	49.7	46.8
Other family members	13.6	17.0	14.6	18.0	23.8	30.8	28.7	24.8	31.4	37.0	36.6
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	42.0	40.5	39.6	43.9	34.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	53.9	56.7	80.8
Negro and other races	63.2	66.6	73.1	80.3	85.2	84.5	83.2	93.3	88.5	92.6	95.4
In families	63.1	66.8	73.2	80.5	85.4	85.3	83.7	93.6	89.4	92.4	95.2
Head	55.9	57.9	70.7	75.9	81.9	77.0	76.7	89.3	85.9	93.4	94.4
Family members under 18 years[2]	73.8	72.6	76.5	84.9	86.9	91.6	92.8	99.7	92.0	95.5	96.6
Other family members	51.3	62.4	68.5	74.6	84.2	78.1	72.6	85.6	86.8	84.5	92.1
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Persons in families with female head and female unrelated individuals											
Total	44.5	37.4	42.0	47.6	58.2	53.3	63.9	56.9	57.5	67.2	68.1
In families	44.3	35.1	39.0	44.8	57.6	54.3	65.4	55.6	55.9	65.2	58.2
Head	38.3	31.6	34.8	37.9	51.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	60.4	(B)
Family members under 18 years[2]	71.1	50.3	58.1	65.1	76.0	84.0	87.8	74.5	62.9	87.3	62.9
Other family members	22.5	25.4	21.9	26.4	41.0	34.0	43.3	40.0	49.2	(B)	(B)
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	45.3	47.2	53.8	58.0	60.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	97.7
White	33.1	29.8	36.4	38.1	44.8	33.4	47.8	44.5	49.0	54.8	64.8
In families	29.7	24.2	32.1	32.8	39.6	26.7	44.3	38.0	43.6	47.6	50.5
Head	27.6	22.9	29.4	28.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Family members under 18 years[2]	(B)	42.9	51.9	49.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other family members	16.9	14.5	18.2	20.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	40.7	45.8	49.6	53.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Negro and other races	69.6	56.0	55.9	70.3	86.6	98.7	100.0	92.5	75.2	89.8	75.4
In families	68.5	55.4	53.4	67.9	86.1	100.0	100.0	97.4	75.7	91.3	71.2
Head	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Family members under 18 years[2]	76.5	57.6	65.7	84.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other family members	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

B 1966 to 1968 base less than 75,000; 1965 base less than 150,000; 1959 to 1964 base less than 200,000.
[r]Based on revised methodology for processing income data; see text for explanation.
[1]Due to coding errors, data for 1967 are not strictly comparable with those shown for 1966 and 1968; see text for explanation.
[2]Other than head or wife.

Table 2.--FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY SIZE OF FAMILY AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year)

Size of family, sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
All Families											
All races											
Total	5,047	5,667	5,784	6,200	6,721	7,160	7,554	8,077	8,391	8,243	8,320
2 persons	1,831	2,163	2,116	2,298	2,369	2,324	2,574	2,663	2,855	2,908	2,850
3 persons	745	843	845	908	997	1,059	1,103	1,178	1,300	1,159	1,253
4 persons	686	719	764	806	902	989	1,028	1,128	1,246	1,191	1,167
5 persons	588	572	622	669	764	908	950	1,003	1,007	1,010	1,088
6 persons	403	472	486	515	586	614	691	732	738	647	705
7 persons or more	794	898	951	1,004	1,103	1,266	1,208	1,373	1,245	1,328	1,257
White											
Total	3,616	4,056	4,106	4,481	4,824	5,258	5,466	5,887	6,205	6,115	6,185
2 persons	1,503	1,822	1,744	1,919	1,956	1,951	2,101	2,226	2,346	2,379	2,318
3 persons	543	589	608	673	733	808	831	865	977	849	923
4 persons	475	473	549	578	639	726	708	820	924	904	887
5 persons	404	378	403	451	526	657	689	719	731	772	827
6 persons	241	288	291	312	390	397	458	490	524	449	471
7 persons or more	450	506	511	548	580	719	679	767	703	762	759
Negro and other races											
Total	1,431	1,611	1,678	1,719	1,897	1,902	2,088	2,190	2,186	2,128	2,135
2 persons	328	341	372	379	413	373	473	437	509	529	532
3 persons	202	254	237	235	264	251	272	313	323	310	330
4 persons	211	246	215	228	263	263	320	308	322	287	280
5 persons	184	194	219	218	238	251	261	284	276	238	261
6 persons	162	184	195	203	196	217	233	242	214	198	234
7 persons or more	344	392	440	456	523	547	529	606	542	566	498
Families With Male Head											
All races											
Total	3,292	3,893	4,063	4,384	4,805	5,338	5,582	6,043	6,437	6,288	6,404
2 persons	1,271	1,566	1,569	1,716	1,696	1,724	1,918	1,951	2,161	2,160	2,133
3 persons	434	493	500	549	651	714	743	796	857	767	871
4 persons	373	437	477	501	578	702	683	821	933	858	843
5 persons	354	367	424	460	542	671	692	741	791	815	874
6 persons	259	338	360	376	446	473	522	571	634	541	581
7 persons or more	601	692	733	782	892	1,054	1,024	1,163	1,061	1,147	1,102
White											
Total	2,595	3,019	3,070	3,365	3,628	4,133	4,275	4,657	4,997	4,863	4,952
2 persons	1,103	1,362	1,348	1,487	1,450	1,489	1,618	1,688	1,858	1,842	1,803
3 persons	350	376	381	428	506	590	597	620	694	605	688
4 persons	293	320	365	382	433	545	492	649	732	700	683
5 persons	276	284	298	340	400	530	551	563	604	642	676
6 persons	183	241	241	256	323	334	389	433	468	383	403
7 persons or more	390	436	437	472	516	645	628	704	641	691	699
Negro and other races											
Total	697	874	993	1,019	1,177	1,205	1,307	1,386	1,440	1,425	1,452
2 persons	168	204	221	229	246	235	300	263	303	318	330
3 persons	84	117	119	121	145	124	146	176	163	162	183
4 persons	80	117	112	119	145	157	191	172	201	158	160
5 persons	78	83	126	120	142	141	141	178	187	173	198
6 persons	76	97	119	120	123	139	133	138	166	158	178
7 persons or more	211	256	296	310	376	409	396	459	420	456	403

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY SIZE OF FAMILY AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year)

Size of family, sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
Families With Female Head											
All races											
Total	1,755	1,774	1,721	1,816	1,916	1,822	1,972	2,034	1,954	1,955	1,916
2 persons	560	597	547	582	673	600	656	712	694	748	717
3 persons	311	350	345	359	346	345	360	382	443	392	382
4 persons	313	282	287	305	324	287	345	307	313	333	324
5 persons	234	205	198	209	222	237	258	262	216	195	214
6 persons	144	134	126	139	140	141	169	161	104	106	124
7 persons or more	193	206	218	222	211	212	184	210	184	181	155
White											
Total	1,021	1,037	1,036	1,116	1,196	1,125	1,191	1,230	1,208	1,252	1,233
2 persons	400	460	396	432	506	462	483	538	488	537	515
3 persons	193	213	227	245	227	218	234	245	283	244	235
4 persons	182	153	184	196	206	181	216	171	192	204	204
5 persons	128	94	105	111	126	127	138	156	127	130	151
6 persons	58	47	50	56	67	63	69	57	56	66	68
7 persons or more	60	70	74	76	64	74	51	63	62	71	60
Negro and other races											
Total	734	737	685	700	720	697	781	804	746	703	683
2 persons	160	137	151	150	167	138	173	174	206	211	202
3 persons	118	137	118	114	119	127	126	137	160	148	147
4 persons	131	129	103	109	118	106	129	136	121	129	120
5 persons	106	111	93	98	96	110	120	106	89	65	63
6 persons	86	87	76	83	73	78	100	104	48	40	56
7 persons or more	133	136	144	146	147	138	133	147	122	110	95
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
All Families											
All races											
Total	10.0	11.4	11.8	12.7	13.9	15.0	15.9	17.2	18.1	18.1	18.5
2 persons	10.5	12.8	12.9	14.1	14.6	14.8	16.8	17.7	18.8	19.6	19.6
3 persons	7.1	8.2	8.3	9.0	10.2	10.5	11.2	12.0	13.2	12.2	12.8
4 persons	7.1	7.6	8.1	8.6	9.7	10.8	10.9	12.0	13.5	12.8	12.7
5 persons	9.4	9.2	10.0	10.8	12.4	14.6	15.2	16.3	17.0	17.0	18.3
6 persons	11.5	13.3	14.1	15.0	17.2	18.7	20.8	21.4	22.4	21.5	24.2
7 persons or more	24.8	26.4	28.6	29.2	32.9	36.9	36.5	42.1	42.4	46.5	45.6
White											
Total	8.0	9.0	9.3	10.2	11.1	12.2	12.8	13.9	14.8	14.9	15.2
2 persons	9.4	11.7	11.6	12.8	13.2	13.6	15.1	16.1	16.9	17.5	17.5
3 persons	5.7	6.3	6.5	7.3	8.3	8.8	9.3	9.7	10.9	9.8	10.3
4 persons	5.4	5.5	6.4	6.7	7.4	8.6	8.2	9.5	10.9	10.5	10.4
5 persons	7.2	6.7	7.2	8.0	9.4	11.6	12.0	12.8	13.6	14.3	15.2
6 persons	7.9	9.3	9.8	10.4	12.9	13.8	15.7	16.5	18.0	16.9	18.4
7 persons or more	18.2	19.5	20.3	20.8	22.6	26.9	26.8	31.1	32.0	36.3	36.9
Negro and other races											
Total	28.2	32.1	33.9	35.0	39.7	40.0	43.7	48.0	49.0	49.0	50.4
2 persons	23.5	25.4	26.0	26.8	30.3	26.7	34.5	37.0	40.6	42.6	43.1
3 persons	19.8	25.8	26.4	26.6	29.6	27.9	30.2	35.2	37.7	38.4	42.5
4 persons	24.6	29.0	27.8	29.5	34.8	36.4	42.3	42.2	45.9	43.7	42.5
5 persons	30.6	32.4	37.2	37.9	40.8	44.1	47.4	53.8	53.0	44.9	51.7
6 persons	35.3	41.1	42.4	45.3	50.0	53.4	56.0	55.0	54.9	57.4	64.6
7 persons or more	46.4	48.8	54.9	56.1	65.6	71.6	68.0	76.0	73.6	74.7	71.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2.--FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY SIZE OF FAMILY AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year)

Size of family, sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--Con.											
Families With Male Head											
All races											
Total	7.3	8.7	9.3	10.0	11.1	12.5	13.1	14.3	15.4	15.4	15.8
2 persons	8.5	10.8	11.2	12.3	12.2	12.9	14.6	15.1	16.5	17.0	17.2
3 persons	4.7	5.4	5.5	6.2	7.5	8.1	8.6	9.2	9.9	9.1	10.0
4 persons	4.2	5.0	5.5	5.8	6.7	8.2	7.8	9.4	10.9	9.9	9.8
5 persons	6.1	6.3	7.3	7.9	9.4	11.6	11.8	12.9	14.3	14.6	15.5
6 persons	7.9	10.2	11.1	11.6	14.0	15.4	16.8	17.9	20.3	19.1	21.3
7 persons or more	20.6	22.4	24.1	24.8	28.8	33.4	33.6	38.5	39.3	43.6	42.9
White											
Total	6.3	7.4	7.7	8.4	9.2	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.1	13.0	13.3
2 persons	7.9	10.1	10.4	11.5	11.2	12.1	13.5	14.0	15.3	15.7	15.7
3 persons	4.1	4.5	4.6	5.2	6.4	7.2	7.5	7.8	8.7	7.7	8.5
4 persons	3.5	3.9	4.5	4.7	5.4	6.9	6.0	8.0	9.1	8.6	8.5
5 persons	5.1	5.3	5.6	6.3	7.5	9.8	10.1	10.5	11.7	12.5	12.9
6 persons	6.3	8.1	8.4	8.9	11.1	12.1	13.8	15.0	16.7	15.0	16.5
7 persons or more	16.5	17.6	18.2	18.8	20.9	25.4	25.7	29.6	30.4	34.5	35.4
Negro and other races											
Total	18.9	23.7	26.2	27.2	32.3	33.2	35.5	40.2	42.1	41.9	44.2
2 persons	17.3	20.9	20.7	21.5	24.3	22.4	27.7	30.1	31.9	34.0	35.6
3 persons	11.3	16.5	17.8	18.6	21.8	18.8	21.5	26.7	26.6	27.3	32.7
4 persons	13.1	18.5	18.8	19.9	24.2	27.2	32.8	30.8	35.8	30.6	31.6
5 persons	17.7	19.4	27.6	26.9	31.6	33.4	33.3	45.6	48.2	38.9	47.7
6 persons	22.0	29.5	32.9	34.3	41.7	44.1	43.8	43.2	51.9	55.0	62.2
7 persons or more	37.3	41.6	47.0	48.7	59.7	66.8	64.4	71.5	71.4	72.9	68.2
Families With Female Head											
All races											
Total	32.3	33.3	33.1	35.1	38.4	36.4	40.4	42.9	42.1	42.4	42.6
2 persons	22.5	24.8	22.8	24.5	29.4	26.1	30.1	34.4	33.9	34.6	33.8
3 persons	25.1	28.5	28.6	30.0	30.4	29.2	31.5	32.8	36.6	35.4	35.4
4 persons	40.9	39.8	40.2	42.8	47.5	47.9	50.1	48.2	52.9	54.6	53.6
5 persons	55.1	48.7	51.0	54.7	55.5	55.9	63.7	65.3	57.1	57.7	69.0
6 persons	58.8	53.6	59.7	66.8	64.2	64.1	80.5	73.5	(B)	(B)	(B)
7 persons or more	67.7	66.2	75.4	75.0	80.5	75.7	70.2	87.1	78.3	80.1	(B)
White											
Total	25.2	25.9	25.7	27.8	31.0	29.0	31.4	33.9	33.5	34.0	34.8
2 persons	19.4	22.5	19.5	21.4	26.0	23.6	25.5	30.5	27.9	28.9	28.5
3 persons	20.1	22.1	23.4	25.5	24.9	23.2	25.5	26.2	29.3	27.2	27.3
4 persons	34.9	30.7	34.2	36.4	39.3	40.1	42.2	36.5	42.5	43.5	45.0
5 persons	48.5	37.0	40.9	43.9	47.4	46.0	49.3	58.9	51.8	51.6	68.6
6 persons	43.5	36.6	44.5	50.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
7 persons or more	53.6	56.0	63.2	62.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Negro and other races											
Total	52.9	55.7	58.5	60.2	63.6	61.9	72.0	72.1	72.0	75.1	72.0
2 persons	38.4	37.2	42.4	42.7	48.1	39.9	59.8	57.3	67.4	68.6	65.6
3 persons	42.6	50.7	50.0	48.3	52.2	52.7	56.8	59.6	65.6	69.5	67.7
4 persons	53.7	61.4	58.5	62.6	74.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 persons	65.8	66.5	71.0	76.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 persons	75.4	73.1	75.2	83.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
7 persons or more	76.0	73.1	83.7	83.9	88.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

B 1966 to 1968 base less than 75,000; 1965 base less than 150,000; 1959 to 1964 base less than 200,000.
[r]Based on revised methodology for processing income data; see text for explanation.
[1]Due to coding errors, data for 1967 are not strictly comparable with those shown for 1966 and 1968; see text for explanation.

Table 3.-FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year)

Number of family members under 18,[1] sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r2]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
All Families											
All races											
Total	5,047	5,667	5,784	6,200	6,721	7,160	7,554	8,077	8,391	8,243	8,320
No family members under 18	1,700	2,081	2,050	2,246	2,342	2,389	2,563	2,617	2,891	2,915	2,877
With family members under 18	3,347	3,586	3,734	3,954	4,379	4,771	4,991	5,460	5,500	5,328	5,443
1 under 18	754	832	810	863	997	983	1,112	1,214	1,323	1,187	1,222
2 under 18	711	758	823	877	842	982	1,006	1,177	1,246	1,199	1,236
3 under 18	643	611	670	713	856	947	1,019	1,016	1,052	1,088	1,112
4 under 18	476	526	524	553	653	674	705	799	756	645	742
5 under 18	361	396	390	401	465	543	542	598	518	537	495
6 or more under 18	402	463	517	547	566	642	607	656	605	672	636
White											
Total	3,616	4,056	4,106	4,481	4,824	5,258	5,466	5,887	6,205	6,115	6,185
No family members under 18	1,440	1,780	1,706	1,902	1,966	2,053	2,138	2,214	2,420	2,425	2,373
With family members under 18	2,176	2,276	2,400	2,579	2,858	3,205	3,328	3,673	3,785	3,690	3,812
1 under 18	539	567	588	635	712	728	803	882	967	860	893
2 under 18	487	517	569	610	600	701	678	860	901	903	943
3 under 18	447	403	442	480	585	684	755	714	760	766	774
4 under 18	296	330	322	344	443	446	460	540	529	449	517
5 under 18	223	229	225	227	261	356	333	373	324	362	355
6 or more under 18	184	230	254	283	257	290	299	304	304	350	330
Negro and other races											
Total	1,431	1,611	1,678	1,719	1,897	1,902	2,088	2,190	2,186	2,128	2,135
No family members under 18	260	301	344	344	376	336	425	403	471	490	504
With family members under 18	1,171	1,310	1,334	1,375	1,521	1,566	1,663	1,787	1,715	1,638	1,631
1 under 18	215	265	222	228	285	255	309	332	356	327	329
2 under 18	224	241	254	267	242	281	328	317	345	296	293
3 under 18	196	208	228	233	271	263	264	302	292	322	338
4 under 18	180	196	202	209	210	228	245	259	227	196	225
5 under 18	138	167	165	174	204	187	209	225	194	175	140
6 or more under 18	218	233	263	264	309	352	308	352	301	322	306
Families With Male Head											
All races											
Total	3,292	3,893	4,063	4,384	4,805	5,338	5,582	6,043	6,437	6,288	6,404
No family members under 18	1,404	1,725	1,739	1,910	1,925	2,006	2,169	2,196	2,442	2,436	2,486
With family members under 18	1,888	2,168	2,324	2,474	2,880	3,332	3,413	3,847	3,995	3,852	3,918
1 under 18	385	468	471	508	600	641	703	766	852	710	749
2 under 18	393	428	473	512	543	665	661	820	892	880	864
3 under 18	360	348	403	427	537	657	669	724	765	796	826
4 under 18	259	341	337	351	447	457	498	555	576	475	561
5 under 18	240	282	284	295	346	428	415	455	431	444	398
6 or more under 18	251	301	356	381	407	484	467	527	479	547	520
White											
Total	2,595	3,019	3,070	3,365	3,628	4,133	4,275	4,657	4,997	4,863	4,952
No family members under 18	1,211	1,491	1,473	1,642	1,637	1,742	1,829	1,892	2,104	2,078	2,088
With family members under 18	1,384	1,528	1,597	1,723	1,991	2,391	2,446	2,765	2,893	2,785	2,864
1 under 18	305	335	353	389	455	503	540	588	660	532	580
2 under 18	300	321	357	384	409	509	465	635	689	724	693
3 under 18	275	255	274	298	386	512	544	534	577	592	619
4 under 18	190	254	231	243	321	326	362	418	425	336	397
5 under 18	177	195	184	184	212	309	280	320	283	308	293
6 or more under 18	137	168	198	225	208	232	255	270	259	293	282
Negro and other races											
Total	697	874	993	1,019	1,177	1,205	1,307	1,386	1,440	1,425	1,452
No family members under 18	193	234	266	268	288	264	340	304	338	358	398
With family members under 18	504	640	727	751	889	941	967	1,082	1,102	1,067	1,054
1 under 18	80	133	118	119	145	138	163	178	192	178	169
2 under 18	93	107	116	128	134	156	196	185	203	156	171
3 under 18	85	93	129	129	151	145	125	190	188	204	207
4 under 18	69	87	106	108	126	131	136	137	151	139	164
5 under 18	63	87	100	111	134	119	135	135	148	136	105
6 or more under 18	114	133	158	156	199	252	212	257	220	254	238

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3.--FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year)

Number of family members under 18,[1] sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r2]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
Families With Female Head											
All races											
Total	1,755	1,774	1,721	1,816	1,916	1,822	1,972	2,034	1,954	1,955	1,916
No family members under 18	296	356	311	336	417	383	394	421	449	479	391
With family members under 18	1,459	1,418	1,410	1,480	1,499	1,439	1,578	1,613	1,505	1,476	1,525
1 under 18	369	364	339	355	397	342	409	448	471	477	473
2 under 18	318	330	350	365	299	317	345	357	354	319	372
3 under 18	283	263	267	286	319	290	350	292	287	292	286
4 under 18	217	185	187	202	206	217	207	244	180	170	181
5 under 18	121	114	106	106	119	115	127	143	87	93	97
6 or more under 18	151	162	161	166	159	158	140	129	126	125	116
White											
Total	1,021	1,037	1,036	1,116	1,196	1,125	1,191	1,230	1,208	1,252	1,233
No family members under 18	229	289	233	260	329	311	309	322	316	347	285
With family members under 18	792	748	803	856	867	814	882	908	892	905	948
1 under 18	234	232	235	246	257	225	263	294	307	328	313
2 under 18	187	196	212	226	191	192	213	225	212	179	250
3 under 18	172	148	168	182	199	172	211	180	183	174	155
4 under 18	106	76	91	101	122	120	98	122	104	113	120
5 under 18	46	34	41	43	49	47	53	53	41	54	62
6 or more under 18	47	62	56	58	49	58	44	34	45	57	48
Negro and other races											
Total	734	737	685	700	720	697	781	804	746	703	683
No family members under 18	67	67	78	76	88	72	85	99	133	132	106
With family members under 18	667	670	607	624	632	625	696	705	613	571	577
1 under 18	135	132	104	109	140	117	146	154	164	149	160
2 under 18	131	134	138	139	108	125	132	132	142	140	122
3 under 18	111	115	99	104	120	118	139	112	104	118	131
4 under 18	111	109	96	101	84	97	109	122	76	57	61
5 under 18	75	80	65	63	70	68	74	90	46	39	35
6 or more under 18	104	100	105	108	110	100	96	95	81	68	68
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
All Families											
All races											
Total	10.0	11.4	11.8	12.7	13.9	15.0	15.9	17.2	18.1	18.1	18.5
No family members under 18	8.0	10.0	10.0	11.0	11.6	12.2	13.4	13.9	15.4	15.9	15.9
With family members under 18	11.4	12.4	13.0	13.8	15.6	16.9	17.6	19.4	19.9	19.7	20.2
1 under 18	7.9	9.1	8.9	9.5	11.4	11.0	12.8	14.0	14.9	13.5	13.8
2 under 18	8.1	8.7	9.7	10.3	10.0	11.8	11.7	13.8	14.9	14.3	14.7
3 under 18	11.8	11.2	12.3	13.2	15.9	17.4	18.4	18.6	20.1	21.1	21.5
4 under 18	16.0	17.6	18.0	18.9	21.9	23.8	24.6	27.7	27.2	25.7	31.1
5 under 18	27.5	27.9	27.8	28.7	34.4	37.3	37.9	44.5	45.1	49.7	44.9
6 or more under 18	34.4	37.0	41.2	42.5	44.7	48.9	50.2	53.2	50.4	59.2	61.7
White											
Total	8.0	9.0	9.3	10.2	11.1	12.2	12.8	13.9	14.8	14.9	15.2
No family members under 18	7.3	9.2	9.0	10.1	10.5	11.4	12.1	12.7	14.0	14.3	14.2
With family members under 18	8.4	8.9	9.5	10.2	11.5	12.8	13.3	14.7	15.4	15.3	15.8
1 under 18	6.3	6.9	7.2	7.8	9.1	9.1	10.3	11.3	12.0	10.8	11.0
2 under 18	6.1	6.5	7.3	7.9	7.8	9.2	8.7	11.0	11.7	11.6	12.2
3 under 18	9.1	8.2	9.1	9.9	12.2	13.9	15.0	14.4	16.0	16.5	16.5
4 under 18	11.6	12.8	13.0	13.8	17.0	18.2	18.6	21.8	22.0	20.5	24.9
5 under 18	21.5	20.5	19.8	20.3	24.2	29.9	29.1	35.2	35.1	42.1	41.0
6 or more under 18	23.3	27.0	30.0	32.0	30.3	32.5	36.8	36.7	37.5	47.0	49.3
Negro and other races											
Total	28.2	32.1	33.9	35.0	39.7	40.0	43.7	48.0	49.0	49.0	50.4
No family members under 18	16.8	19.8	21.8	22.0	24.5	21.9	28.1	29.3	32.6	34.2	36.3
With family members under 18	33.2	37.4	39.5	41.2	46.8	48.6	51.0	56.1	56.9	56.3	57.3
1 under 18	20.9	27.1	23.9	24.9	32.1	28.3	33.9	38.1	41.4	40.3	43.0
2 under 18	26.8	28.3	32.6	34.7	34.4	38.3	43.4	44.5	49.9	45.6	42.7
3 under 18	34.0	37.5	40.4	42.2	45.5	49.8	50.5	59.3	60.7	62.4	69.8
4 under 18	41.9	47.3	46.8	49.2	56.8	60.8	63.3	63.8	61.5	61.3	72.3
5 under 18	50.2	55.1	61.6	64.0	73.9	71.1	73.6	78.7	86.6	79.2	58.8
6 or more under 18	58.4	58.5	64.9	65.7	73.9	83.2	77.4	87.6	77.6	82.1	84.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3.--FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year)

Number of family members under 18,[1] sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r2]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--Con.											
Families With Male Head											
All races											
Total	7.3	8.7	9.3	10.0	11.1	12.5	13.1	14.3	15.4	15.4	15.8
No family members under 18	7.4	9.2	9.5	10.5	10.7	11.5	12.7	13.1	14.6	14.9	15.4
With family members under 18	7.2	8.4	9.1	9.7	11.4	13.1	13.4	15.1	16.0	15.7	16.0
1 under 18	4.6	5.8	5.9	6.3	7.8	8.2	9.2	9.9	10.9	9.3	9.6
2 under 18	4.9	5.4	6.1	6.7	7.1	8.8	8.4	10.5	11.7	11.3	11.1
3 under 18	7.3	7.0	8.1	8.6	11.0	13.1	13.2	14.3	16.0	16.6	17.2
4 under 18	9.7	12.7	12.9	13.4	16.5	18.1	19.1	21.3	22.7	20.7	25.7
5 under 18	20.9	22.4	22.4	23.4	28.6	32.9	32.3	38.5	41.5	44.9	39.8
6 or more under 18	26.0	28.8	33.4	34.8	37.2	42.5	44.6	48.4	45.3	54.9	56.9
White											
Total	6.3	7.4	7.7	8.4	9.2	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.1	13.0	13.3
No family members under 18	6.8	8.6	8.7	9.8	9.7	10.8	11.6	12.1	13.5	13.7	14.0
With family members under 18	5.9	6.5	6.9	7.4	8.7	10.4	10.6	11.9	12.8	12.5	12.8
1 under 18	4.0	4.6	4.8	5.3	6.5	7.0	7.8	8.3	9.2	7.5	8.0
2 under 18	4.1	4.4	5.0	5.4	5.7	7.2	6.4	8.7	9.6	10.0	9.5
3 under 18	6.0	5.6	6.0	6.6	8.7	11.1	11.6	11.4	13.0	13.5	13.9
4 under 18	8.0	10.6	10.0	10.5	13.2	14.4	15.5	18.0	18.8	16.5	20.5
5 under 18	18.3	18.4	17.1	17.4	21.0	27.8	25.9	32.4	32.7	38.3	36.3
6 or more under 18	19.0	21.8	25.4	27.6	26.4	28.6	33.8	34.5	34.1	42.4	45.0
Negro and other races											
Total	18.9	23.7	26.2	27.2	32.3	33.2	35.5	40.2	42.1	41.9	44.2
No family members under 18	15.4	18.9	20.5	20.7	22.7	20.6	26.2	27.3	28.8	30.0	34.7
With family members under 18	20.7	26.1	29.3	30.6	37.3	40.1	40.5	46.4	49.0	48.3	49.3
1 under 18	11.1	18.7	16.5	17.1	23.1	21.1	23.5	27.5	30.3	30.2	31.5
2 under 18	15.9	17.8	21.2	23.4	24.5	29.2	35.2	35.3	40.6	32.5	32.8
3 under 18	21.0	24.0	30.1	31.0	34.5	38.3	33.6	50.4	50.7	50.7	58.1
4 under 18	23.7	31.6	34.1	35.1	48.1	49.2	50.0	48.9	55.3	55.6	67.4
5 under 18	34.1	42.4	51.6	55.3	66.3	(B)	66.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 or more under 18	46.2	48.0	55.1	55.7	66.1	77.7	72.7	84.5	73.6	83.0	82.4
Families With Female Head											
All races											
Total	32.3	33.3	33.1	35.1	38.4	36.4	40.4	42.9	42.1	42.4	42.6
No family members under 18	13.6	16.6	14.1	15.2	19.7	18.1	19.2	20.6	23.0	24.1	20.1
With family members under 18	44.6	44.5	47.1	50.0	52.2	49.7	55.7	59.7	56.0	56.3	59.9
1 under 18	29.8	31.6	31.8	33.8	37.1	31.2	39.6	45.1	44.0	42.0	43.7
2 under 18	38.2	38.1	41.6	44.2	42.7	43.9	46.2	50.0	50.6	48.3	56.4
3 under 18	55.7	52.3	57.3	61.2	62.9	64.7	72.2	71.0	66.7	78.5	75.9
4 under 18	66.2	61.1	63.2	68.9	73.3	72.1	80.2	86.8	76.3	77.3	87.9
5 under 18	73.8	71.3	77.9	79.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 or more under 18	75.5	79.0	86.6	86.5	91.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
White											
Total	25.2	25.9	25.7	27.8	31.0	29.0	31.4	33.9	33.5	34.0	34.8
No family members under 18	12.3	15.5	12.0	13.4	17.8	16.7	16.9	18.1	18.8	19.8	16.7
With family members under 18	36.0	34.9	38.4	41.3	43.2	40.3	45.0	49.2	46.4	47.1	51.7
1 under 18	25.1	26.4	27.8	29.8	31.5	26.5	32.3	38.1	36.3	35.8	36.8
2 under 18	31.5	31.7	34.6	37.2	35.0	36.5	38.6	42.5	41.7	36.5	50.6
3 under 18	50.4	43.9	51.2	54.8	57.0	57.9	63.2	64.5	57.2	67.1	62.0
4 under 18	57.3	46.3	51.1	57.1	70.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 under 18	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 or more under 18	(B)	73.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Negro and other races											
Total	52.9	55.7	58.5	60.2	63.6	61.9	72.0	72.1	72.0	75.1	72.0
No family members under 18	21.7	23.9	28.6	27.6	33.2	28.8	39.5	37.9	49.1	55.7	44.0
With family members under 18	61.9	64.2	67.7	70.3	72.9	71.3	80.0	82.6	80.1	81.7	81.5
1 under 18	43.7	49.4	47.3	49.1	54.1	47.4	65.5	70.0	73.2	67.1	70.5
2 under 18	54.8	53.6	60.8	63.5	71.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
3 under 18	66.5	68.5	72.8	77.0	75.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
4 under 18	77.6	78.4	81.4	87.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 under 18	81.5	81.6	85.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 or more under 18	82.5	82.0	87.5	88.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

B 1966 to 1968 base less than 75,000; 1965 base less than 150,000; 1959 to 1964 base less than 200,000.
r Based on revised methodology for processing the income data; see text for explanation.
[1] Other than head or wife.
[2] Due to coding errors, data for 1967 are not strictly comparable with those shown for 1966 and 1968. See text for explanation.

Table 4.--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year)

Age, sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
All Families											
All races											
Total	5,047	5,667	5,784	6,200	6,721	7,160	7,554	8,077	8,391	8,243	8,320
Under 35 years	1,441	1,572	1,583	1,660	1,895	2,038	2,120	2,223	2,290	2,238	2,239
Under 25 years	437	531	476	509	593	591	733	659	677	637	622
25 to 34 years	1,004	1,041	1,107	1,151	1,302	1,447	1,387	1,564	1,613	1,601	1,617
35 to 44 years	980	1,023	1,121	1,203	1,275	1,473	1,630	1,764	1,721	1,618	1,697
45 to 54 years	747	768	864	951	1,007	1,101	1,038	1,261	1,314	1,463	1,438
55 to 64 years	678	786	766	819	970	992	1,075	1,102	1,155	1,234	1,086
65 years and over	1,201	1,518	1,450	1,567	1,574	1,556	1,691	1,727	1,911	1,690	1,860
White											
Total	3,616	4,056	4,106	4,481	4,824	5,258	5,466	5,887	6,205	6,115	6,185
Under 35 years	974	1,077	1,047	1,122	1,282	1,403	1,452	1,530	1,590	1,597	1,566
Under 25 years	318	389	345	377	427	435	511	470	476	474	460
25 to 34 years	656	688	702	745	855	968	941	1,060	1,114	1,123	1,106
35 to 44 years	647	684	765	829	852	1,012	1,130	1,213	1,199	1,105	1,213
45 to 54 years	517	496	582	655	657	784	686	888	955	1,077	1,026
55 to 64 years	496	553	534	575	744	771	819	818	884	961	840
65 years and over	982	1,246	1,178	1,300	1,289	1,288	1,379	1,438	1,577	1,375	1,540
Negro and other races											
Total	1,431	1,611	1,678	1,719	1,897	1,902	2,088	2,190	2,186	2,128	2,135
Under 35 years	467	495	536	538	613	635	668	693	700	641	673
Under 25 years	119	142	131	132	166	156	222	189	201	163	162
25 to 34 years	348	353	405	406	447	479	446	504	499	478	511
35 to 44 years	333	339	356	374	423	461	500	551	522	513	484
45 to 54 years	230	272	282	296	350	317	352	373	359	386	412
55 to 64 years	182	233	232	244	226	221	256	284	271	273	246
65 years and over	219	272	272	267	285	268	312	289	334	315	320
Families With Male Head											
All races											
Total	3,292	3,893	4,063	4,384	4,805	5,338	5,582	6,043	6,437	6,288	6,404
Under 35 years	784	938	975	1,025	1,222	1,445	1,483	1,587	1,670	1,674	1,658
Under 25 years	268	339	316	347	423	439	543	483	523	488	473
25 to 34 years	516	599	659	678	799	1,006	940	1,104	1,147	1,186	1,185
35 to 44 years	549	625	708	760	872	996	1,123	1,238	1,277	1,152	1,221
45 to 54 years	475	493	550	618	725	810	762	961	1,012	1,101	1,076
55 to 64 years	537	609	611	653	753	825	880	856	916	986	913
65 years and over	947	1,228	1,219	1,328	1,233	1,262	1,334	1,401	1,562	1,375	1,536
White											
Total	2,595	3,019	3,070	3,365	3,628	4,133	4,275	4,657	4,997	4,863	4,952
Under 35 years	614	733	698	744	872	1,071	1,066	1,183	1,228	1,250	1,232
Under 25 years	219	272	251	279	328	354	395	364	390	386	381
25 to 34 years	395	461	447	465	544	717	671	819	838	864	851
35 to 44 years	423	468	511	555	623	722	834	897	933	800	879
45 to 54 years	360	353	411	472	498	596	538	700	763	842	797
55 to 64 years	409	441	439	475	606	662	695	677	740	808	741
65 years and over	789	1,024	1,011	1,119	1,029	1,082	1,142	1,200	1,333	1,163	1,303
Negro and other races											
Total	697	874	993	1,019	1,177	1,205	1,307	1,386	1,440	1,425	1,452
Under 35 years	170	205	277	281	350	374	417	404	442	424	426
Under 25 years	49	67	65	68	95	85	148	119	133	102	92
25 to 34 years	121	138	212	213	255	289	269	285	309	322	334
35 to 44 years	126	157	197	205	249	274	289	341	344	352	342
45 to 54 years	115	140	139	146	227	214	224	261	249	259	279
55 to 64 years	128	168	172	178	147	163	185	179	176	178	172
65 years and over	158	204	208	209	204	180	192	201	229	212	233

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4.--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year)

Age, sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
Families With Female Head											
All races											
Total	1,755	1,774	1,721	1,816	1,916	1,822	1,972	2,034	1,954	1,955	1,916
Under 35 years	657	634	608	635	673	593	637	636	620	564	581
Under 25 years	169	192	160	162	170	152	190	176	154	149	149
25 to 34 years	488	442	448	473	503	441	447	460	466	415	432
35 to 44 years	431	398	413	443	403	477	507	526	444	466	476
45 to 54 years	272	275	314	333	282	291	276	300	302	362	362
55 to 64 years	141	177	155	166	217	167	195	246	239	248	173
65 years and over	254	290	231	239	341	294	357	326	349	315	324
White											
Total	1,021	1,037	1,036	1,116	1,196	1,125	1,191	1,230	1,208	1,252	1,233
Under 35 years	360	344	349	378	410	332	386	347	362	347	334
Under 25 years	99	117	94	98	99	81	116	106	86	88	79
25 to 34 years	261	227	255	280	311	251	270	241	276	259	255
35 to 44 years	224	216	254	274	229	290	296	316	266	305	334
45 to 54 years	157	143	171	183	159	188	148	188	192	235	229
55 to 64 years	87	112	95	100	138	109	124	141	144	153	99
65 years and over	193	222	167	181	260	206	237	238	244	212	237
Negro and other races											
Total	734	737	685	700	720	697	781	804	746	703	683
Under 35 years	297	290	259	257	263	261	251	289	258	217	247
Under 25 years	70	75	66	64	71	71	74	70	68	61	70
25 to 34 years	227	215	193	193	192	190	177	219	190	156	177
35 to 44 years	207	182	159	169	174	187	211	210	178	161	142
45 to 54 years	115	132	143	150	123	103	128	112	110	127	133
55 to 64 years	54	65	60	66	79	58	71	105	95	95	74
65 years and over	61	68	64	58	81	88	120	88	105	103	87
Unrelated Individuals											
Total	4,694	4,998	4,701	4,810	4,827	5,143	4,938	5,002	5,119	4,926	4,928
Under 35 years	769	779	640	667	658	650	734	812	825	842	716
Under 25 years	608	632	480	508	496	454	471	524	566	535	506
25 to 34 years	161	147	160	159	162	196	263	288	259	307	210
35 to 44 years	203	221	239	220	210	261	236	230	282	323	315
45 to 54 years	379	356	388	364	464	514	486	487	518	499	557
55 to 64 years	759	844	827	863	847	924	920	900	881	872	944
65 years and over	2,584	2,798	2,607	2,696	2,648	2,794	2,562	2,573	2,613	2,390	2,396
White											
Total	3,849	4,132	3,860	4,019	3,988	4,241	4,089	4,059	4,143	4,047	4,041
Under 35 years	657	642	519	557	529	529	581	611	602	640	546
Under 25 years	532	541	413	448	409	383	395	415	460	410	402
25 to 34 years	125	101	106	109	120	146	186	196	142	230	144
35 to 44 years	112	128	132	128	125	159	158	158	155	218	232
45 to 54 years	245	220	244	255	322	364	341	336	365	330	339
55 to 64 years	585	675	658	679	676	737	713	684	704	721	749
65 years and over	2,250	2,467	2,307	2,400	2,336	2,452	2,296	2,270	2,317	2,138	2,175
Negro and other races											
Total	845	866	841	791	839	902	849	943	976	879	887
Under 35 years	112	137	121	110	129	121	153	201	223	202	170
Under 25 years	76	91	67	60	87	70	76	109	106	125	104
25 to 34 years	36	46	54	50	42	51	77	92	117	77	66
35 to 44 years	91	93	107	92	85	102	78	72	127	105	83
45 to 54 years	134	136	144	109	142	150	145	151	153	169	218
55 to 64 years	174	169	169	184	171	187	207	216	177	151	195
65 years and over	334	331	300	296	312	342	266	303	296	252	221

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4.--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year)

Age, sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r 1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
Male Unrelated Individuals											
All races											
Total	1,320	1,305	1,312	1,265	1,293	1,469	1,487	1,552	1,573	1,510	1,552
Under 35 years	341	306	267	264	263	252	324	333	377	377	256
Under 25 years	254	235	189	194	205	148	205	198	252	210	147
25 to 34 years	87	71	78	70	58	104	119	135	125	167	109
35 to 44 years	86	86	112	81	93	117	130	107	123	133	110
45 to 54 years	125	119	158	127	137	184	192	192	206	177	232
55 to 64 years	193	209	212	227	219	279	318	295	245	228	327
65 years and over	575	585	563	566	581	637	523	625	622	595	627
White											
Total	1,000	985	995	997	995	1,106	1,158	1,133	1,157	1,136	1,158
Under 35 years	288	238	221	228	217	193	254	222	263	262	174
Under 25 years	224	186	169	178	168	117	169	144	199	143	99
25 to 34 years	64	52	52	50	49	76	85	78	64	119	75
35 to 44 years	37	45	64	51	53	63	92	79	63	90	77
45 to 54 years	70	74	85	80	89	137	127	127	131	108	137
55 to 64 years	134	158	166	169	157	200	238	194	179	168	234
65 years and over	471	470	459	469	479	513	447	511	521	508	536
Negro and other races											
Total	320	320	317	268	298	363	329	419	416	374	394
Under 35 years	53	68	46	36	46	59	70	111	114	115	82
Under 25 years	30	49	20	16	37	30	36	54	53	67	48
25 to 34 years	23	19	26	20	9	29	34	57	61	48	34
35 to 44 years	49	41	48	30	40	54	38	28	60	43	33
45 to 54 years	55	45	73	47	48	47	65	65	75	69	95
55 to 64 years	59	51	46	58	62	79	80	101	66	60	93
65 years and over	104	115	104	97	102	124	76	114	101	87	91
Female Unrelated Individuals											
All races											
Total	3,374	3,693	3,389	3,545	3,534	3,674	3,451	3,450	3,546	3,416	3,376
Under 35 years	428	473	373	403	395	398	410	479	448	465	460
Under 25 years	354	397	291	314	291	306	266	326	314	325	359
25 to 34 years	74	76	82	89	104	92	144	153	134	140	101
35 to 44 years	117	135	127	139	117	144	106	123	159	190	205
45 to 54 years	254	237	230	237	327	330	294	295	312	322	325
55 to 64 years	566	635	615	636	628	645	602	605	636	644	617
65 years and over	2,009	2,213	2,044	2,130	2,067	2,157	2,039	1,948	1,991	1,795	1,769
White											
Total	2,849	3,147	2,865	3,022	2,993	3,135	2,931	2,926	2,986	2,911	2,883
Under 35 years	369	404	298	329	312	336	327	389	339	378	372
Under 25 years	308	355	244	270	241	266	226	271	261	267	303
25 to 34 years	61	49	54	59	71	70	101	118	78	111	69
35 to 44 years	75	83	68	77	72	96	66	79	92	128	155
45 to 54 years	175	146	159	175	233	227	214	209	234	222	202
55 to 64 years	451	517	492	510	519	537	475	490	525	553	515
65 years and over	1,779	1,997	1,848	1,931	1,857	1,939	1,849	1,759	1,796	1,630	1,639
Negro and other races											
Total	525	546	524	523	541	539	520	524	560	505	493
Under 35 years	59	69	75	74	83	62	83	90	109	87	88
Under 25 years	46	42	47	44	50	40	40	55	53	58	56
25 to 34 years	13	27	28	30	33	22	43	35	56	29	32
35 to 44 years	42	52	59	62	45	48	40	44	67	62	50
45 to 54 years	79	91	71	62	94	103	80	86	78	100	123
55 to 64 years	115	118	123	126	109	108	127	115	111	91	102
65 years and over	230	216	196	199	210	218	190	189	195	165	130

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4.--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year)

Age, sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
All Families											
All races											
Total	10.0	11.4	11.8	12.7	13.9	15.0	15.9	17.2	18.1	18.1	18.5
Under 35 years	10.6	12.1	12.6	13.2	15.4	16.7	17.9	19.1	19.7	19.7	19.5
Under 25 years	13.2	16.8	15.7	16.9	19.4	20.1	26.7	25.9	26.9	27.4	26.9
25 to 34 years	9.8	10.6	11.6	12.0	14.0	15.6	15.2	17.2	17.7	17.7	17.6
35 to 44 years	8.9	9.2	10.1	10.8	11.5	13.2	14.3	15.5	15.5	14.9	15.5
45 to 54 years	7.0	7.2	8.1	9.0	9.6	10.7	10.4	12.7	13.5	14.9	15.0
55 to 64 years	8.2	9.7	9.9	10.7	13.0	13.2	14.6	15.1	16.0	17.1	15.9
65 years and over	17.0	21.5	20.9	22.6	22.8	23.1	25.0	25.5	28.5	27.2	30.0
White											
Total	8.0	9.0	9.3	10.2	11.1	12.2	12.8	13.9	14.8	14.9	15.2
Under 35 years	8.1	9.4	9.4	10.1	11.7	13.0	13.8	14.8	15.4	15.8	15.3
Under 25 years	10.9	13.9	12.8	14.1	15.7	16.6	21.4	20.9	21.2	22.9	22.5
25 to 34 years	7.2	8.0	8.3	8.8	10.3	11.8	11.6	13.1	13.8	13.9	13.5
35 to 44 years	6.6	6.9	7.7	8.3	8.6	10.1	11.0	11.9	12.0	11.3	12.3
45 to 54 years	5.4	5.1	6.0	6.8	7.0	8.5	7.6	9.9	10.8	12.1	11.8
55 to 64 years	6.6	7.6	7.7	8.3	10.9	11.3	12.2	12.3	13.5	14.7	13.4
65 years and over	15.1	19.2	18.4	20.4	20.3	20.8	22.2	23.1	25.5	23.9	26.8
Negro and other races											
Total	28.2	32.1	33.9	35.0	39.7	40.0	43.7	48.0	49.0	49.0	50.4
Under 35 years	30.2	32.4	36.4	37.1	45.1	46.1	48.7	53.1	55.0	51.6	54.7
Under 25 years	31.0	39.3	37.9	39.4	49.3	48.5	62.8	62.3	71.9	63.7	61.3
25 to 34 years	29.9	30.2	36.1	36.4	43.7	45.3	43.8	50.4	50.3	48.4	52.9
35 to 44 years	28.7	29.5	30.8	32.6	35.3	39.0	41.1	46.5	46.3	47.0	44.6
45 to 54 years	22.1	26.9	27.4	29.2	34.7	31.5	36.1	42.2	39.7	41.8	45.3
55 to 64 years	23.9	31.2	31.1	33.0	33.7	34.3	38.5	43.5	42.4	42.9	44.0
65 years and over	39.0	46.6	49.0	47.9	52.3	49.6	57.2	53.9	65.0	70.8	70.9
Families With Male Head											
All races											
Total	7.3	8.7	9.3	10.0	11.1	12.5	13.1	14.3	15.4	15.4	15.8
Under 35 years	6.3	8.0	8.5	8.9	10.8	12.9	13.5	14.8	15.6	15.8	15.5
Under 25 years	8.9	11.9	11.4	12.6	15.1	16.2	21.9	20.7	22.6	23.0	22.0
25 to 34 years	5.5	6.7	7.5	7.8	9.4	11.8	11.1	13.1	13.7	14.0	13.9
35 to 44 years	5.6	6.3	7.0	7.6	8.7	9.9	10.9	11.9	12.6	11.7	12.2
45 to 54 years	5.0	5.2	5.8	6.5	7.7	8.7	8.5	10.7	11.6	12.5	12.5
55 to 64 years	7.2	8.4	8.8	9.5	11.2	12.3	13.4	13.2	14.3	15.4	15.0
65 years and over	15.9	20.6	20.9	22.9	21.4	22.4	23.5	24.6	27.4	26.5	29.7
White											
Total	6.3	7.4	7.7	8.4	9.2	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.1	13.0	13.3
Under 35 years	5.4	6.9	6.7	7.1	8.5	10.5	10.7	12.1	12.6	13.0	12.6
Under 25 years	8.0	10.5	9.9	11.1	12.8	14.3	17.9	17.3	18.5	20.0	19.6
25 to 34 years	4.6	5.7	5.7	5.9	7.0	9.3	8.7	10.7	11.0	11.3	10.9
35 to 44 years	4.7	5.1	5.6	6.0	6.8	7.9	8.8	9.5	10.1	8.9	9.6
45 to 54 years	4.1	4.0	4.7	5.4	5.8	7.1	6.6	8.5	9.5	10.5	10.1
55 to 64 years	6.0	6.6	7.0	7.6	9.8	10.8	11.5	11.3	12.5	13.7	13.1
65 years and over	14.3	18.6	18.7	20.8	19.2	20.7	21.6	22.6	25.0	23.9	26.9
Negro and other races											
Total	18.9	23.7	26.2	27.2	32.3	33.2	35.5	40.2	42.1	41.9	44.2
Under 35 years	15.7	18.7	25.3	25.9	34.1	36.4	39.6	41.8	45.4	43.9	45.5
Under 25 years	18.3	26.1	25.1	26.9	38.1	36.0	54.6	51.9	62.8	(B)	(B)
25 to 34 years	14.8	16.4	25.2	25.6	32.8	36.5	34.4	38.6	40.5	41.3	45.2
35 to 44 years	15.8	18.9	22.7	23.9	28.0	31.6	31.3	38.0	39.8	40.4	38.9
45 to 54 years	14.4	18.7	17.9	19.1	28.3	26.6	28.7	37.6	34.3	34.7	40.4
55 to 64 years	21.2	28.5	27.8	29.2	27.6	31.0	34.2	35.5	36.6	35.6	38.1
65 years and over	39.0	47.3	49.0	49.3	50.8	44.8	50.0	52.6	60.7	66.1	70.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4.--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Families as of March of the following year)

Age, sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--Con.											
Families With Female Head											
All races											
Total	32.3	33.3	33.1	35.1	38.4	36.4	40.4	42.9	42.1	42.4	42.6
Under 35 years	52.8	54.9	57.2	60.1	67.0	61.9	71.0	70.2	68.1	69.8	73.0
Under 25 years	52.9	62.2	62.7	64.9	71.1	66.6	73.8	82.7	75.5	72.0	(B)
25 to 34 years	52.7	52.2	55.4	58.6	65.7	60.5	69.9	66.4	65.9	69.0	68.5
35 to 44 years	37.1	35.8	37.6	40.8	38.8	41.7	46.1	52.2	46.2	48.1	50.7
45 to 54 years	24.8	24.9	28.1	29.8	27.2	29.1	28.0	31.5	30.5	35.3	36.3
55 to 64 years	17.6	21.2	19.6	21.0	27.7	20.5	23.8	30.5	30.2	31.4	23.6
65 years and over	22.3	25.8	20.5	21.3	30.3	27.0	33.0	30.6	35.2	30.8	31.5
White											
Total	25.2	25.9	25.7	27.8	31.0	29.0	31.4	33.9	33.5	34.0	34.8
Under 35 years	46.1	47.8	50.4	54.6	61.1	54.7	66.9	60.9	59.3	65.3	66.5
Under 25 years	49.2	57.8	55.2	58.3	65.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 to 34 years	45.0	43.8	48.8	53.4	59.9	54.0	67.2	55.9	58.2	65.5	63.1
35 to 44 years	28.2	27.3	31.4	34.3	31.5	35.0	36.5	43.9	38.1	40.8	45.7
45 to 54 years	18.5	17.0	19.8	21.1	19.1	23.5	18.7	24.6	23.7	27.7	29.4
55 to 64 years	13.5	16.5	14.3	15.1	21.4	15.7	17.8	21.5	22.7	23.4	15.9
65 years and over	19.6	22.9	16.7	18.4	26.4	21.7	25.7	26.0	28.6	23.6	26.2
Negro and other races											
Total	52.9	55.7	58.5	60.2	63.6	61.9	72.0	72.1	72.0	75.1	72.0
Under 35 years	64.1	66.6	70.0	70.4	78.8	74.4	78.4	85.8	85.9	78.4	84.3
Under 25 years	59.2	70.4	77.8	78.3	81.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 to 34 years	65.8	65.3	67.7	68.2	77.8	71.8	74.5	83.3	81.7	75.6	78.3
35 to 44 years	56.2	57.2	54.7	58.9	55.9	59.3	73.5	73.4	68.1	73.1	68.6
45 to 54 years	47.1	50.4	56.7	60.5	59.6	51.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	60.5
55 to 64 years	34.9	41.6	47.6	51.0	57.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 years and over	39.1	44.7	48.8	43.5	56.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
All Unrelated Individuals											
All races											
Total	34.0	38.1	38.3	38.9	39.8	42.7	44.2	45.4	45.9	45.2	46.1
Under 35 years	24.7	28.4	26.9	27.5	29.3	29.0	36.2	38.8	35.5	36.3	35.5
Under 25 years	36.5	41.6	37.7	39.3	42.8	37.7	45.7	49.4	51.7	49.4	51.7
25 to 34 years	11.1	12.0	14.4	14.0	14.9	18.9	26.3	27.9	21.1	24.8	20.2
35 to 44 years	18.8	19.8	22.0	20.5	19.3	22.4	24.0	25.5	26.6	28.9	30.4
45 to 54 years	21.5	21.8	25.9	24.6	29.1	33.2	32.0	31.0	32.4	30.2	32.0
55 to 64 years	29.7	33.1	33.6	34.5	33.6	37.1	38.8	39.7	39.8	40.6	41.5
65 years and over	48.8	55.2	53.8	55.3	56.6	60.6	59.9	61.5	66.2	65.5	66.0
White											
Total	32.2	36.5	36.1	37.3	38.1	40.7	42.0	42.7	43.2	43.0	44.1
Under 35 years	24.4	27.5	25.4	26.8	28.0	28.1	33.6	35.3	31.3	33.7	33.2
Under 25 years	35.8	40.5	36.7	39.2	40.5	36.0	42.7	45.0	49.8	45.3	48.5
25 to 34 years	10.4	10.1	11.6	11.6	13.7	17.8	23.2	24.2	14.2	23.1	17.7
35 to 44 years	13.9	15.3	16.1	15.6	14.9	17.6	20.3	22.1	18.9	24.6	28.6
45 to 54 years	17.2	17.0	20.2	21.3	25.1	29.2	27.5	26.1	27.6	24.7	24.4
55 to 64 years	26.4	30.1	30.4	31.0	30.8	33.6	34.4	34.8	36.7	37.8	38.1
65 years and over	46.7	53.5	51.7	53.5	54.7	58.6	58.8	59.7	64.3	63.4	65.0
Negro and other races											
Total	45.7	48.2	53.1	50.0	50.7	55.0	58.3	62.1	62.7	59.3	57.4
Under 35 years	26.2	33.6	35.6	31.8	36.4	33.8	50.8	55.7	56.1	47.9	45.7
Under 25 years	43.1	49.5	46.5	40.3	59.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 to 34 years	14.4	20.6	27.8	25.4	20.1	23.1	(B)	41.2	51.5	31.9	29.5
35 to 44 years	33.3	33.3	40.4	36.1	34.1	39.2	38.2	(B)	52.9	45.5	37.3
45 to 54 years	40.0	40.0	49.1	38.4	45.3	49.5	51.8	53.1	55.4	53.3	61.4
55 to 64 years	51.5	55.1	56.8	59.5	52.3	63.5	68.4	70.5	60.1	63.8	63.4
65 years and over	70.2	71.7	77.3	76.2	75.9	80.2	72.2	79.4	85.2	91.2	76.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4.--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Families as of March of the following year)

Age, sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--Con.											
Male Unrelated Individuals											
All races											
Total	25.4	26.9	29.3	27.7	28.9	32.0	34.8	36.5	36.0	36.1	36.8
Under 35 years	20.0	22.2	21.9	20.7	22.6	21.9	31.4	30.8	31.0	30.9	25.5
Under 25 years	32.1	37.7	33.9	33.1	39.4	29.3	49.0	44.7	51.3	46.6	39.5
25 to 34 years	9.5	9.4	11.7	10.1	8.9	16.2	19.3	21.2	17.3	21.6	17.2
35 to 44 years	13.3	13.4	17.8	13.3	14.8	17.1	23.5	21.4	19.7	21.0	19.2
45 to 54 years	15.6	15.9	24.3	19.9	21.2	28.7	29.6	27.7	28.1	27.1	31.1
55 to 64 years	26.6	27.5	29.4	30.2	29.0	33.1	36.3	37.0	31.4	33.8	40.1
65 years and over	43.5	44.8	44.5	44.0	45.4	49.6	44.8	53.0	60.7	59.5	58.5
White											
Total	23.3	24.9	26.6	26.1	27.2	29.4	32.2	32.5	32.4	33.3	33.9
Under 35 years	19.9	20.6	21.4	20.8	22.7	20.9	29.3	25.7	26.7	27.1	21.5
Under 25 years	32.2	34.6	33.9	33.8	37.4	27.7	46.2	39.0	50.1	41.5	32.4
25 to 34 years	8.5	8.4	9.6	8.8	9.8	15.1	16.8	15.8	10.9	19.1	15.1
35 to 44 years	7.9	9.5	13.6	11.1	11.1	12.0	20.4	19.7	13.1	17.9	16.9
45 to 54 years	11.3	12.8	16.7	16.1	17.3	26.7	24.8	22.9	22.2	21.5	24.1
55 to 64 years	22.3	25.0	27.0	26.9	26.4	29.1	32.5	30.2	28.6	30.1	36.3
65 years and over	41.1	42.0	41.3	41.3	42.6	46.1	43.5	50.2	58.6	57.3	56.8
Negro and other races											
Total	34.8	36.2	42.4	36.0	36.8	43.4	48.1	54.3	51.9	48.6	49.6
Under 35 years	20.5	29.6	24.8	19.7	21.8	26.0	(B)	51.2	49.3	44.9	40.9
Under 25 years	31.8	57.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 to 34 years	13.9	13.5	20.9	16.4	6.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 to 44 years	26.5	24.8	30.2	21.0	26.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
45 to 54 years	31.0	25.9	49.8	33.2	36.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 to 64 years	46.7	40.3	43.7	47.6	38.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 years and over	59.7	62.2	68.0	63.8	63.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Female Unrelated Individuals											
All races											
Total	39.2	44.7	43.5	45.4	46.2	49.3	50.0	51.0	52.4	50.9	52.1
Under 35 years	30.3	34.8	32.2	35.0	36.6	36.5	41.1	47.4	40.4	42.3	45.6
Under 25 years	40.6	44.3	40.7	44.4	45.7	43.8	43.4	52.8	52.0	51.3	59.1
25 to 34 years	13.8	16.4	18.5	20.0	23.5	23.5	37.4	38.8	26.6	30.0	25.0
35 to 44 years	27.2	28.4	27.7	29.9	25.4	29.8	24.8	30.8	36.3	39.1	44.3
45 to 54 years	26.5	26.8	27.1	28.1	34.5	36.3	33.7	33.7	35.9	32.2	32.6
55 to 64 years	30.9	35.5	35.4	36.3	35.5	39.2	40.2	41.1	44.4	43.8	42.4
65 years and over	50.6	58.8	57.0	59.3	60.8	64.8	65.6	64.8	68.1	67.8	69.1
White											
Total	37.1	42.8	41.2	43.4	43.9	47.1	47.8	48.7	49.6	48.6	50.3
Under 35 years	29.7	34.2	29.7	33.3	33.4	35.0	37.9	44.8	36.0	40.4	44.5
Under 25 years	39.0	44.5	38.8	43.6	43.0	41.5	40.4	48.8	49.4	47.7	57.7
25 to 34 years	13.5	12.8	14.3	15.9	19.0	22.0	33.3	37.7	18.9	29.6	22.0
35 to 44 years	21.9	23.0	19.3	21.8	20.0	25.1	20.2	25.1	27.0	33.1	43.6
45 to 54 years	21.8	20.4	22.7	25.0	30.4	30.9	29.5	28.6	31.9	26.6	24.7
55 to 64 years	27.9	32.1	31.8	32.6	32.4	35.7	35.5	37.1	40.7	40.9	39.0
65 years and over	48.5	57.3	55.2	57.5	59.0	63.1	64.2	63.2	66.2	65.6	68.3
Negro and other races											
Total	56.7	59.8	62.6	62.3	64.1	67.0	67.3	70.2	74.4	70.8	65.6
Under 35 years	34.9	39.0	48.1	45.4	57.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Under 25 years	57.5	42.9	54.5	49.5	65.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 to 34 years	15.3	34.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
35 to 44 years	47.6	45.2	55.6	55.9	44.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
45 to 54 years	50.1	55.2	48.3	43.4	51.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
55 to 64 years	54.4	65.4	63.9	67.4	65.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 years and over	76.5	78.0	83.3	84.5	83.0	84.8	82.8	86.7	91.6	(B)	(B)

B 1966 to 1968 base less than 75,000; 1965 base less than 150,000; 1959 to 1964 base less than 200,000.
[r]Based on revised methodology for processing the income data; see text for explanation.
[1]Due to coding errors, data for 1967 are not strictly comparable with those shown for 1966 and 1968; see text for explanation.

Table 5.--FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year)

Occupation of longest job, sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
All Families											
All races											
Total	5,047	5,667	5,784	6,200	6,721	7,160	7,554	8,077	8,391	8,243	8,320
Worked	2,880	3,215	3,427	3,701	4,080	4,612	4,836	5,341	5,571	5,719	5,620
Professional, techn'l, & kindred wkrs	105	126	135	137	139	120	146	135	147	158	110
Farmers and farm managers	410	462	408	466	594	794	793	808	1,004	1,161	1,305
Managers, off'ls, & propr's, exc. farm	217	216	206	238	299	374	350	445	545	489	361
Clerical and sales workers	210	270	275	331	294	298	261	349	338	299	284
Craftsmen and foremen	327	354	388	423	415	454	489	502	578	627	558
Operatives and kindred workers	533	613	705	738	778	921	957	1,069	1,038	1,008	1,064
Private household workers	158	159	188	172	172	204	235	293	256	241	181
Other service workers	368	372	465	507	513	487	504	675	591	513	551
Nonfarm laborers	332	329	339	315	368	568	672	655	631	699	701
Farm laborers and foremen	220	314	318	374	508	392	429	410	443	524	505
Did not work	2,107	2,381	2,292	2,429	2,559	2,414	2,576	2,606	2,709	2,378	2,538
In Armed Forces	60	71	65	70	82	134	142	130	111	146	162
White											
Total	3,616	4,056	4,106	4,481	4,824	5,258	5,466	5,887	6,205	6,115	6,185
Worked	1,983	2,200	2,304	2,548	2,776	3,232	3,353	3,729	3,997	4,165	4,071
Professional, techn'l, & kindred wkrs	86	103	123	127	129	102	120	120	127	151	100
Farmers and farm managers	350	400	336	385	490	682	688	660	852	955	1,075
Managers, off'ls, & propr's, exc. farm	192	192	190	220	272	344	322	421	497	460	329
Clerical and sales workers	177	220	228	271	233	267	222	292	304	258	258
Craftsmen and foremen	262	282	297	337	343	363	410	410	469	562	454
Operatives and kindred workers	365	420	448	472	488	650	708	771	724	699	754
Private household workers	32	25	39	44	43	41	41	76	59	65	46
Other service workers	206	215	275	305	280	250	267	377	368	334	361
Nonfarm laborers	184	184	183	187	209	301	311	349	342	400	418
Farm laborers and foremen	129	159	185	200	289	232	264	253	255	281	276
Did not work	1,582	1,793	1,749	1,873	1,975	1,912	1,991	2,045	2,109	1,817	1,962
In Armed Forces	51	63	53	60	73	114	122	113	99	133	152
Negro and other races											
Total	1,431	1,611	1,678	1,719	1,897	1,902	2,088	2,190	2,186	2,128	2,135
Worked	897	1,015	1,123	1,153	1,304	1,380	1,483	1,612	1,574	1,554	1,549
Professional, techn'l, & kindred wkrs	19	23	12	10	10	18	26	15	20	7	10
Farmers and farm managers	60	62	72	81	104	112	105	148	152	206	230
Managers, off'ls, & propr's, exc. farm	25	24	16	18	27	30	28	24	48	29	32
Clerical and sales workers	33	50	47	60	61	31	39	57	34	41	26
Craftsmen and foremen	65	72	91	86	72	91	79	92	109	65	104
Operatives and kindred workers	168	193	257	266	290	271	249	298	314	309	310
Private household workers	126	134	149	128	129	163	194	217	197	176	135
Other service workers	162	157	190	202	233	237	237	298	223	179	190
Nonfarm laborers	148	145	156	128	159	267	361	306	289	299	283
Farm laborers and foremen	91	155	133	174	219	160	165	157	188	243	229
Did not work	525	588	543	556	584	502	585	561	600	561	576
In Armed Forces	9	8	12	10	9	20	20	17	12	13	10
Families With Male Head											
All races											
Total	3,292	3,893	4,063	4,384	4,805	5,338	5,582	6,043	6,437	6,288	6,404
Worked	2,108	2,475	2,603	2,843	3,301	3,814	4,000	4,412	4,682	4,828	4,798
Professional, techn'l, & kindred wkrs	69	102	105	109	115	108	129	114	121	144	90
Farmers and farm managers	399	446	393	453	576	767	770	780	978	1,128	1,275
Managers, off'ls, & propr's, exc. farm	197	196	187	226	267	364	336	421	511	437	328
Clerical and sales workers	87	136	139	176	187	193	150	220	228	186	183
Craftsmen and foremen	308	345	379	419	413	446	479	487	566	617	555
Operatives and kindred workers	402	491	555	575	658	801	823	946	927	891	920
Private household workers	5	4	7	5	11	3	5	-	6	7	-
Other service workers	136	160	234	241	264	245	283	429	337	298	314
Nonfarm laborers	322	322	331	274	311	553	655	643	621	690	691
Farm laborers and foremen	183	273	273	365	499	334	370	372	387	430	442
Did not work	1,124	1,347	1,395	1,471	1,422	1,390	1,440	1,501	1,644	1,314	1,444
In Armed Forces	60	71	65	70	82	134	142	130	111	146	162

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5.--FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year)

Occupation of longest job, sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
Families With Male Head--Continued											
White											
Total	2,595	3,020	3,070	3,365	3,628	4,133	4,275	4,657	4,999	4,863	4,952
Worked	1,592	1,831	1,863	2,073	2,360	2,818	2,926	3,234	3,509	3,629	3,587
Professional, techn'l, & kindred wkrs	64	86	98	101	106	90	103	102	108	137	80
Farmers and farm managers	347	394	326	376	480	669	674	649	832	936	1,055
Managers, off'ls, & propr's, exc. farm	179	174	173	209	244	334	310	399	465	408	296
Clerical and sales workers	77	121	120	148	140	174	126	189	204	162	165
Craftsmen and foremen	249	278	290	334	343	355	402	399	465	555	451
Operatives and kindred workers	283	354	365	380	422	583	628	685	656	614	654
Private household workers	4	-	1	2	4	-	-	2	-	2	2
Other service workers	95	96	139	149	144	112	136	229	205	180	207
Nonfarm laborers	177	183	177	178	193	289	304	339	337	393	416
Farm laborers and foremen	117	145	174	196	284	212	243	241	237	242	261
Did not work	952	1,126	1,154	1,232	1,195	1,201	1,227	1,310	1,391	1,101	1,213
In Armed Forces	51	63	53	60	73	114	122	113	99	133	152
Negro and other races											
Total	697	874	993	1,019	1,177	1,205	1,307	1,386	1,440	1,425	1,452
Worked	516	645	740	770	941	996	1,074	1,178	1,175	1,199	1,211
Professional, techn'l, & kindred wkrs	5	16	7	8	9	18	26	12	13	7	10
Farmers and farm managers	52	52	67	77	96	98	96	131	146	192	220
Managers, off'ls, & propr's, exc. farm	18	22	14	17	23	30	26	22	46	29	32
Clerical and sales workers	10	15	19	28	47	19	24	31	24	24	18
Craftsmen and foremen	59	67	89	85	70	91	77	88	101	62	104
Operatives and kindred workers	119	137	190	195	236	218	195	261	271	277	264
Private household workers	1	5	6	3	7	3	5	-	8	5	-
Other service workers	41	64	95	92	120	133	147	199	132	118	107
Nonfarm laborers	145	139	154	96	118	264	351	303	284	297	275
Farm laborers and foremen	66	128	99	169	215	122	127	131	150	188	181
Did not work	172	221	241	239	227	189	213	191	253	213	231
In Armed Forces	9	8	12	10	9	20	20	17	12	13	10
Families With Female Head											
All races											
Total	1,755	1,774	1,721	1,816	1,916	1,822	1,972	2,034	1,954	1,955	1,916
Worked	772	740	824	858	779	798	836	929	889	891	822
Professional, techn'l, & kindred wkrs	36	24	30	28	24	12	17	21	26	14	20
Farmers and farm managers	11	16	15	13	18	27	23	28	26	33	30
Managers, off'ls, & propr's, exc. farm	20	20	19	12	32	10	14	24	34	52	33
Clerical and sales workers	123	134	136	155	107	105	111	129	110	113	101
Craftsmen and foremen	19	9	9	4	2	8	10	15	12	10	3
Operatives and kindred workers	131	122	150	163	120	120	134	123	111	117	144
Private household workers	153	155	181	167	161	201	230	293	250	234	181
Other service workers	232	212	231	266	249	242	221	246	254	215	237
Nonfarm laborers	10	7	8	41	57	15	17	12	10	9	10
Farm laborers and foremen	37	41	45	9	9	58	59	38	56	94	63
Did not work	983	1,034	897	958	1,137	1,024	1,136	1,105	1,065	1,064	1,094
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
White											
Total	1,021	1,037	1,036	1,116	1,196	1,125	1,191	1,230	1,208	1,252	1,233
Worked, total	391	370	441	475	416	414	427	495	490	536	484
Professional, techn'l, & kindred wkrs	22	17	25	26	23	12	17	18	19	14	20
Farmers and farm managers	3	6	10	9	10	13	14	11	20	19	20
Managers, off'ls, & propr's, exc. farm	13	18	17	11	28	10	12	22	32	52	33
Clerical and sales workers	100	99	108	123	93	93	96	103	100	96	93
Craftsmen and foremen	13	4	7	3	-	8	8	11	4	7	3
Operatives and kindred workers	82	66	83	92	66	67	80	86	68	85	100
Private household workers	28	26	38	42	39	41	41	74	61	63	44
Other service workers	111	119	136	156	136	138	131	148	163	154	154
Nonfarm laborers	7	1	6	9	16	12	7	10	5	7	2
Farm laborers and foremen	12	14	11	4	5	20	21	12	18	39	15
Did not work	630	667	595	641	780	711	764	735	718	716	749
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5.--FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year)

Occupation of longest job, sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
Families With Female Head--Continued											
Negro and other races											
Total	734	737	685	700	720	697	781	804	746	703	683
Worked	381	370	383	383	363	384	409	434	399	355	338
Professional, techn'l, & kindred wkrs	14	7	5	2	1	-	-	3	7	-	-
Farmers and farm managers	8	10	5	4	8	14	9	17	6	14	10
Managers, off'ls, & propr's, exc. farm	7	2	2	1	4	-	2	2	2	-	-
Clerical and sales workers	23	35	28	32	14	12	15	26	10	17	8
Craftsmen and foremen	6	5	2	1	2	-	2	4	8	3	-
Operatives and kindred workers	49	56	67	71	54	53	54	37	43	32	46
Private household workers	125	129	143	125	122	160	189	217	189	171	135
Other service workers	121	93	95	110	113	104	90	99	91	61	83
Nonfarm laborers	3	6	2	32	41	3	10	3	5	2	8
Farm laborers and foremen	25	27	34	5	4	38	38	26	38	55	48
Did not work	353	367	302	317	357	313	372	370	347	348	345
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
All Families											
All races											
Total	10.0	11.4	11.8	12.7	13.9	15.0	15.9	17.2	18.1	18.1	18.5
Worked	6.7	7.6	8.2	9.0	10.0	11.4	12.1	13.4	14.2	14.7	14.6
Professional, techn'l, & kindred wkrs	1.8	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.4	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.6	2.7
Farmers and farm managers	22.6	24.7	22.4	26.5	30.7	37.5	40.0	35.5	41.2	46.2	49.5
Managers, off'ls, & propr's, exc. farm	3.4	3.5	3.5	4.1	5.1	6.2	5.7	7.3	8.9	8.4	6.7
Clerical and sales workers	3.7	4.9	5.0	6.0	5.4	5.6	5.1	6.7	6.6	5.9	5.7
Craftsmen and foremen	3.7	4.1	4.5	5.0	5.2	5.8	6.4	6.5	7.4	8.1	7.2
Operatives and kindred workers	6.4	7.5	8.6	9.0	9.5	11.6	11.9	13.7	14.1	13.6	14.1
Private household workers	53.8	49.5	48.5	52.2	58.7	62.8	68.1	72.0	73.8	70.3	56.9
Other service workers	12.7	13.0	15.3	17.1	17.5	17.2	17.4	23.0	21.8	20.5	21.4
Nonfarm laborers	15.3	15.5	16.0	50.3	56.3	24.9	29.5	29.7	29.5	30.6	29.4
Farm laborers and foremen	37.9	47.6	47.4	17.9	22.6	58.4	63.6	59.7	58.4	69.7	70.5
Did not work	30.9	35.1	34.8	35.2	37.1	36.4	39.2	40.9	44.3	42.5	45.2
In Armed Forces	6.7	8.1	7.8	8.5	10.6	15.6	15.4	14.8	12.4	14.9	15.5
White											
Total	8.0	9.0	9.3	10.2	11.1	12.2	12.8	13.9	14.8	14.9	15.2
Worked	5.1	5.8	6.1	6.8	7.6	8.9	9.3	10.3	11.2	11.8	11.6
Professional, techn'l, & kindred wkrs	1.5	1.9	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.5	2.5
Farmers and farm managers	20.4	22.7	19.8	23.5	27.0	34.3	36.7	31.3	37.7	41.7	45.1
Managers, off'ls, & propr's, exc. farm	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.9	4.8	5.9	5.3	7.1	8.4	8.0	6.2
Clerical and sales workers	3.3	4.3	4.4	5.3	4.5	5.2	4.6	5.9	6.3	5.4	5.4
Craftsmen and foremen	3.2	3.5	3.7	4.2	4.5	4.9	5.7	5.6	6.3	7.6	6.1
Operatives and kindred workers	5.0	5.9	6.3	6.6	6.9	9.3	9.9	11.1	11.1	10.8	11.4
Private household workers	34.1	26.0	25.9	36.2	44.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	36.8
Other service workers	9.1	9.6	11.7	13.1	12.2	11.7	12.2	16.6	17.1	16.6	17.7
Nonfarm laborers	11.8	12.0	11.7	40.5	46.2	18.3	19.6	22.7	22.6	23.9	23.5
Farm laborers and foremen	29.7	35.3	37.6	12.9	17.5	50.2	56.4	49.7	47.4	57.8	57.3
Did not work	26.8	30.4	30.4	31.0	32.6	32.6	34.6	36.8	39.5	37.0	39.7
In Armed Forces	6.2	7.7	7.0	7.9	9.9	14.2	14.7	14.0	11.7	13.8	15.4
Negro and other races											
Total	28.2	32.1	33.9	35.0	39.7	40.0	43.7	48.0	49.0	49.0	50.4
Worked	21.9	24.9	27.7	29.0	33.4	35.1	38.3	43.7	43.5	42.8	45.3
Professional, techn'l, & kindred wkrs	6.8	7.5	4.8	4.2	4.2	7.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Farmers and farm managers	62.4	61.2	59.3	67.5	85.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	92.4	94.3
Managers, off'ls, & propr's, exc. farm	14.9	13.9	11.5	12.9	19.5	19.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Clerical and sales workers	9.9	13.3	14.2	16.6	17.3	12.6	14.8	22.8	13.2	14.5	(B)
Craftsmen and foremen	12.1	15.0	18.7	17.9	19.4	21.4	18.7	27.2	31.9	18.7	32.6
Operatives and kindred workers	15.4	19.1	24.1	24.7	27.2	28.7	28.0	34.0	35.4	33.0	35.2
Private household workers	62.9	59.5	62.9	61.5	65.7	67.9	76.4	78.9	86.4	82.6	(B)
Other service workers	25.4	25.3	27.8	31.5	36.6	33.8	33.3	44.8	39.7	36.7	35.7
Nonfarm laborers	24.2	25.2	28.6	77.9	79.3	42.1	51.9	45.4	45.9	49.1	47.1
Farm laborers and foremen	62.5	73.8	74.2	31.9	36.8	76.6	80.1	(B)	85.5	91.4	97.9
Did not work	57.4	66.9	65.2	65.2	69.3	65.5	72.1	69.2	77.0	83.1	84.7
In Armed Forces	(B)	(B)	16.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5.--FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year)

Occupation of longest job, sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--Continued											
Families With Male Head											
All races											
Total	7.3	8.7	9.3	10.0	11.1	12.5	13.1	14.3	15.4	15.4	15.8
Worked	5.3	6.3	6.8	7.4	8.7	10.2	10.7	11.9	12.8	13.3	13.4
Professional, techn'l, & kindred wkrs	1.2	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.3	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.4	2.4
Farmers and farm managers	22.4	24.5	22.1	26.2	30.3	37.1	39.6	35.0	41.0	45.7	49.3
Managers, off'ls, & propr's, exc. farm	3.2	3.2	3.3	4.0	4.7	6.2	5.6	7.1	8.6	7.8	6.2
Clerical and sales workers	1.9	3.0	3.0	3.8	4.1	4.3	3.5	5.0	5.3	4.3	4.3
Craftsmen and foremen	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.2	5.7	6.3	6.4	7.3	8.0	7.2
Operatives and kindred workers	5.2	6.5	7.3	7.5	8.6	10.7	10.9	12.8	13.4	12.8	13.0
Private household workers	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other service workers	6.2	7.1	9.8	10.4	11.5	10.8	12.2	17.9	15.4	14.8	15.5
Nonfarm laborers	15.0	15.4	15.8	48.3	52.4	24.5	29.0	29.4	29.3	30.5	29.2
Farm laborers and foremen	34.6	45.3	45.3	17.7	22.4	54.8	61.1	58.3	56.0	65.5	68.4
Did not work	24.4	29.4	30.8	31.0	30.0	31.5	32.8	34.9	39.6	36.3	39.4
In Armed Forces	6.6	8.0	7.8	8.4	10.6	15.6	15.4	14.8	12.4	15.0	15.5
White											
Total	6.3	7.4	7.7	8.4	9.2	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.1	13.0	13.3
Worked	4.4	5.1	5.3	5.9	6.8	8.2	8.6	9.5	10.4	10.9	10.9
Professional, techn'l, & kindred wkrs	1.2	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.6	3.4	2.2
Farmers and farm managers	20.4	22.8	19.6	23.3	26.8	34.2	36.5	31.2	37.4	41.4	44.8
Managers, off'ls, & propr's, exc. farm	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.8	4.4	5.9	5.3	6.8	8.0	7.4	5.7
Clerical and sales workers	1.8	2.8	2.8	3.4	3.2	4.0	3.1	4.5	5.0	4.0	4.0
Craftsmen and foremen	3.0	3.4	3.6	4.2	4.5	4.8	5.6	5.5	6.3	7.5	6.1
Operatives and kindred workers	4.2	5.3	5.5	5.6	6.3	8.8	9.3	10.4	10.7	10.1	10.4
Private household workers	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other service workers	5.2	5.2	7.2	8.0	7.7	6.4	7.6	12.1	11.6	11.0	12.5
Nonfarm laborers	11.5	12.0	11.4	40.6	44.3	17.7	19.4	22.3	22.5	23.7	23.4
Farm laborers and foremen	28.5	34.1	37.5	12.8	17.3	48.1	55.1	49.6	46.5	54.6	57.4
Did not work	22.5	26.8	28.0	28.4	27.4	29.5	30.5	33.2	36.7	33.1	36.3
In Armed Forces	6.0	7.7	7.0	8.0	9.9	14.3	14.7	13.8	11.6	13.9	15.3
Negro and other races											
Total	18.9	23.7	26.2	27.2	32.3	33.2	35.4	40.2	42.1	41.9	44.2
Worked	15.9	19.8	22.4	23.6	29.0	30.9	33.3	39.0	39.1	39.0	42.2
Professional, techn'l, & kindred wkrs	2.2	6.3	3.3	3.9	4.2	8.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Farmers and farm managers	60.3	58.7	58.3	67.7	87.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	92.3	94.0
Managers, off'ls, & propr's, exc. farm	12.2	13.1	11.2	13.0	17.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Clerical and sales workers	4.3	5.5	7.7	10.3	16.0	10.5	10.4	(B)	11.5	10.3	(B)
Craftsmen and foremen	11.1	14.3	18.6	17.9	19.1	21.7	18.4	26.7	31.2	18.5	32.6
Operatives and kindred workers	12.7	16.0	20.3	20.9	24.8	25.8	24.5	32.8	34.1	32.1	33.6
Private household workers	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other service workers	10.9	15.7	19.7	20.5	28.8	26.6	27.6	39.3	31.8	32.2	29.0
Nonfarm laborers	24.0	24.7	28.5	75.1	75.1	42.0	51.2	45.4	45.8	49.1	46.8
Farm laborers and foremen	55.8	72.4	70.7	31.5	36.6	72.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	88.3	(B)
Did not work	45.4	58.7	59.0	57.6	60.1	55.1	57.6	53.1	69.6	72.2	72.0
In Armed Forces	(B)	(B)	16.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Families With Female Head											
All races											
Total	32.3	33.3	33.1	35.1	38.4	36.4	40.4	42.9	42.1	42.4	42.6
Worked	23.9	23.7	26.3	28.4	27.5	28.6	30.9	34.7	33.1	33.7	33.3
Professional, techn'l, & kindred wkrs	10.8	6.9	9.2	9.1	9.7	4.6	6.6	9.0	10.6	5.8	8.2
Farmers and farm managers	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Managers, off'ls, & propr's, exc. farm	12.6	15.4	13.3	9.8	21.7	6.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Clerical and sales workers	11.9	13.8	14.6	16.9	12.4	12.3	14.4	16.6	14.3	15.2	15.1
Craftsmen and foremen	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Operatives and kindred workers	22.1	21.1	26.5	28.8	23.3	25.6	28.6	28.0	24.2	25.3	33.1
Private household workers	57.2	51.9	54.5	54.0	59.9	63.4	68.7	74.0	74.9	70.4	60.3
Other service workers	33.9	34.8	35.0	41.2	38.5	42.2	39.0	46.2	48.2	45.3	45.1
Nonfarm laborers	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Farm laborers and foremen	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	44.6	46.9	43.5	44.6	52.6	46.2	52.2	53.5	54.3	54.1	56.0
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 5.--FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year)

Occupation of longest job, sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--Continued											
Families With Female Head--Continued											
White											
Total	25.2	25.9	25.7	27.8	31.0	29.0	31.4	33.9	33.5	34.0	35.8
Worked	16.4	16.0	18.4	20.6	19.3	19.9	20.8	24.6	23.7	25.7	25.2
Professional, techn'l, & kindred wkrs	8.0	5.8	8.6	9.4	10.3	5.2	7.2	8.7	8.7	6.5	8.7
Farmers and farm managers	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Managers, off'ls, & propr's, exc. farm	9.4	14.6	13.1	9.6	19.8	6.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Clerical and sales workers	10.7	11.5	12.8	14.8	11.6	11.8	13.0	14.4	15.1	13.8	14.3
Craftsmen and foremen	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Operatives and kindred workers	18.9	15.6	19.2	21.7	16.5	18.2	21.4	24.1	18.5	21.9	28.9
Private household workers	(B)	30.4	33.7	39.1	45.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other service workers	26.2	30.0	29.7	34.3	31.7	37.1	33.8	39.3	42.9	43.5	42.5
Nonfarm laborers	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Farm laborers and foremen	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	37.7	39.2	36.3	37.5	46.0	39.6	44.0	45.5	46.5	45.1	46.9
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Negro and other races											
Total	52.9	55.7	58.5	60.2	63.6	61.9	72.0	72.1	72.0	75.1	72.0
Worked	44.8	45.0	51.3	52.9	54.4	54.5	63.5	65.5	64.5	63.8	61.9
Professional, techn'l, & kindred wkrs	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Farmers and farm managers	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Managers, off'ls, & propr's, exc. farm	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Clerical and sales workers	23.1	32.8	34.2	35.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Craftsmen and foremen	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Operatives and kindred workers	30.6	35.9	49.4	50.4	46.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Private household workers	64.3	60.0	64.5	62.1	66.4	69.0	76.8	80.7	88.0	82.6	(B)
Other service workers	46.3	43.9	47.5	57.5	51.6	51.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Nonfarm laborers	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Farm laborers and foremen	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	65.8	72.9	71.4	72.4	76.8	74.2	84.4	82.0	83.2	91.3	96.1
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

- Rounds to zero.
B 1966 to 1968 base less than 75,000; 1965 base less than 150,000; 1959 to 1964 base less than 200,000.
X Not applicable.
[r]Based on revised methodology for processing the income data; see text for explanation.
[1]Due to coding errors, data for 1967 are not strictly comparable with those shown for 1966 and 1968; see text for explanation.

Table 6.--FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year)

Employment status, sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
All Families											
All races											
Total	5,047	5,667	5,784	6,200	6,721	7,160	7,554	8,077	8,391	8,243	8,320
Employed	2,410	2,672	2,895	3,124	3,466	3,888	4,036	4,451	4,619	4,665	4,536
Unemployed	146	209	243	246	317	315	405	579	606	678	559
Not in labor force	2,431	2,715	2,581	2,760	2,856	2,823	2,971	2,917	3,055	2,754	3,063
In Armed Forces	60	71	65	70	82	134	142	130	111	146	162
White											
Total	3,616	4,056	4,106	4,481	4,824	5,258	5,466	5,887	6,205	6,115	6,185
Employed	1,707	1,875	1,953	2,164	2,410	2,759	2,793	3,139	3,331	3,410	3,359
Unemployed	102	127	150	152	207	190	291	405	400	467	376
Not in labor force	1,756	1,991	1,950	2,105	2,134	2,195	2,260	2,230	2,375	2,105	2,298
In Armed Forces	51	63	53	60	73	114	122	113	99	133	152
Negro and other races											
Total	1,431	1,611	1,678	1,719	1,897	1,902	2,088	2,190	2,186	2,128	2,135
Employed	703	797	942	960	1,056	1,129	1,243	1,312	1,288	1,255	1,177
Unemployed	44	82	93	94	110	125	114	174	206	211	183
Not in labor force	675	724	631	655	722	628	711	687	680	649	765
In Armed Forces	9	8	12	10	9	20	20	17	12	13	10
Families With Male Head											
All races											
Total	3,292	3,893	4,063	4,384	4,805	5,338	5,582	6,043	6,437	6,288	6,404
Employed	1,867	2,158	2,293	2,480	2,889	3,351	3,455	3,762	3,984	4,010	3,949
Unemployed	91	140	172	178	240	234	328	475	542	584	484
Not in labor force	1,274	1,524	1,533	1,656	1,594	1,619	1,657	1,676	1,800	1,548	1,809
In Armed Forces	60	71	65	70	82	134	142	130	111	146	162
White											
Total	2,595	3,019	3,070	3,365	3,628	4,133	4,275	4,657	4,997	4,863	4,952
Employed	1,416	1,608	1,633	1,802	2,090	2,480	2,500	2,750	2,999	3,021	2,982
Unemployed	72	94	116	119	163	153	249	352	370	402	329
Not in labor force	1,056	1,254	1,268	1,384	1,302	1,386	1,404	1,442	1,529	1,307	1,489
In Armed Forces	51	63	53	60	73	114	122	113	99	133	152
Negro and other races											
Total	697	874	993	1,019	1,177	1,205	1,307	1,386	1,440	1,425	1,452
Employed	451	550	660	678	799	871	955	1,012	985	989	967
Unemployed	19	46	56	59	77	81	79	123	172	182	155
Not in labor force	218	270	265	272	292	233	253	234	271	241	320
In Armed Forces	9	8	12	10	9	20	20	17	12	13	10
Families With Female Head											
All races											
Total	1,755	1,774	1,721	1,816	1,916	1,822	1,972	2,034	1,954	1,955	1,916
Employed	543	514	602	644	577	537	581	689	635	655	587
Unemployed	55	69	71	68	77	81	77	104	64	94	75
Not in labor force	1,157	1,191	1,048	1,104	1,262	1,204	1,314	1,241	1,255	1,206	1,254
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
White											
Total	1,021	1,037	1,036	1,116	1,196	1,125	1,191	1,230	1,208	1,252	1,233
Employed	291	267	320	362	320	279	293	389	332	389	377
Unemployed	30	33	34	33	44	37	42	53	30	65	47
Not in labor force	700	737	682	721	832	809	856	788	846	798	809
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Negro and other races											
Total	734	737	685	700	720	697	781	804	746	703	683
Employed	252	247	282	282	257	258	288	300	303	266	210
Unemployed	25	36	37	35	33	44	35	51	34	29	28
Not in labor force	457	454	366	383	430	395	458	453	409	408	445
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 6.--FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year)

Employment status, sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
All Families											
All races											
Total	10.0	11.4	11.8	12.7	13.9	15.0	15.9	17.2	18.1	18.1	18.5
Employed	6.0	6.8	7.4	8.0	9.0	10.3	10.8	12.1	12.7	13.1	12.8
Unemployed	19.3	23.4	26.6	27.2	31.5	26.0	28.4	33.8	35.1	29.7	33.7
Not in labor force	28.0	31.7	31.1	33.3	35.3	35.8	37.9	39.0	41.6	41.2	44.6
In Armed Forces	6.7	8.1	7.8	8.5	10.6	15.6	15.4	14.8	12.4	14.9	15.5
White											
Total	8.0	9.0	9.3	10.2	11.1	12.2	12.8	13.9	14.8	14.9	15.2
Employed	4.7	5.2	5.5	6.1	6.9	8.0	8.3	9.3	10.0	10.5	10.3
Unemployed	16.1	17.9	20.2	20.6	25.1	19.2	24.5	28.9	28.9	24.9	28.0
Not in labor force	23.5	26.9	26.8	29.0	30.4	31.7	33.0	34.1	36.7	35.6	38.5
In Armed Forces	6.2	7.7	7.0	7.9	9.9	14.2	14.7	14.0	11.7	13.8	15.4
Negro and other races											
Total	28.2	32.1	33.9	35.0	39.7	40.0	43.7	48.0	49.0	49.0	50.4
Employed	19.1	21.9	25.6	26.5	30.2	32.2	36.0	40.3	40.4	40.1	39.7
Unemployed	35.0	45.1	54.3	55.0	59.7	56.2	48.1	56.0	60.6	51.9	57.7
Not in labor force	55.8	62.9	61.1	63.2	67.7	64.9	71.5	74.0	78.0	84.6	85.2
In Armed Forces	(B)	(B)	16.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Families With Male Head											
All races											
Total	7.3	8.7	9.3	10.0	11.1	12.5	13.1	14.3	15.4	15.4	15.8
Employed	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	9.5	9.9	10.9	11.7	12.1	11.8
Unemployed	14.1	18.5	22.0	22.8	27.2	21.7	25.7	30.7	34.3	27.7	31.8
Not in labor force	21.1	25.6	26.2	28.3	28.1	29.8	30.8	32.3	35.6	34.7	39.2
In Armed Forces	6.7	8.1	7.8	8.5	10.6	15.6	15.4	14.8	12.4	14.9	15.5
White											
Total	6.3	7.4	7.7	8.4	9.2	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.1	13.0	13.3
Employed	4.1	4.7	4.9	5.4	6.3	7.6	7.8	8.6	9.5	9.9	9.7
Unemployed	12.9	14.8	17.6	18.0	22.1	16.9	23.0	27.2	28.7	23.1	26.3
Not in labor force	19.1	22.9	23.8	25.9	25.2	27.8	28.4	30.1	32.7	31.6	35.4
In Armed Forces	6.2	7.7	7.0	7.9	9.9	14.2	14.7	14.0	11.7	13.8	15.4
Negro and other races											
Total	18.9	23.7	26.2	27.2	32.3	33.2	35.5	40.2	42.1	41.9	44.2
Employed	14.9	18.2	21.4	22.3	27.0	29.6	32.2	37.1	36.5	36.9	38.0
Unemployed	21.8	38.4	45.2	47.3	(B)	46.6	(B)	49.3	59.7	49.8	57.0
Not in labor force	42.1	54.1	52.5	53.8	56.9	52.0	58.2	58.5	72.3	73.4	77.5
In Armed Forces	(B)	(B)	16.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Families With Female Head											
All races											
Total	32.3	33.3	33.1	35.1	38.4	36.4	40.4	42.9	42.2	42.4	42.6
Employed	20.2	19.8	23.1	24.8	23.5	22.2	25.5	30.0	28.7	29.6	27.9
Unemployed	48.5	50.5	54.3	54.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not in labor force	43.9	45.8	42.6	45.0	52.3	49.0	53.5	54.5	54.9	54.2	55.8
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
White											
Total	25.2	25.9	25.7	27.8	31.0	29.0	31.4	33.9	33.5	34.0	35.8
Employed	14.3	13.4	15.9	18.0	16.7	15.0	16.3	22.0	19.3	22.1	22.3
Unemployed	39.9	(B)	40.8	42.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not in labor force	36.0	37.9	35.3	37.5	44.7	41.8	45.2	45.1	47.3	44.7	45.9
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Negro and other races											
Total	52.9	55.7	58.5	60.2	63.6	61.9	72.0	72.1	72.0	75.1	72.0
Employed	38.4	40.5	47.3	48.1	47.7	46.4	59.8	57.1	62.1	58.4	50.0
Unemployed	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not in labor force	66.1	69.6	69.5	72.3	77.6	76.0	81.8	85.8	82.4	92.9	91.7
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

B 1966 to 1968 base less than 75,000; 1965 base less than 150,000; 1959 to 1964 base less than 200,000.
X Not applicable.
[r] Based on revised methodology for processing the income data, see text for explanation.
[1] Due to coding errors, data for 1967 are not strictly comparable with those shown for 1966 and 1968, see text for explanation.

Table 7.--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY NUMBER OF EARNERS AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year)

Number of earners, sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
All Families and Unrelated Individuals											
All races											
Families	5,047	5,667	5,784	6,200	6,721	7,160	7,554	8,077	8,391	8,243	8,320
No earners	1,666	1,868	1,788	1,976	1,962	1,848	1,991	2,081	2,056	1,841	1,981
1 or more earners	3,381	3,799	3,996	4,224	4,759	5,312	5,563	5,996	6,335	6,402	6,339
1 earner	2,096	2,271	2,469	2,679	3,106	3,414	3,463	3,798	3,945	3,895	4,030
2 or more earners	1,285	1,528	1,527	1,545	1,653	1,898	2,100	2,198	2,390	2,507	2,309
2 earners	936	1,141	1,135	1,149	1,215	1,430	1,625	1,612	1,868	1,818	1,659
3 or more earners	349	387	392	396	438	468	475	586	522	689	650
Unrelated individuals	4,694	4,998	4,701	4,810	4,827	5,143	4,938	5,002	5,119	4,926	4,928
Earner	1,500	1,638	1,529	1,453	1,531	1,753	1,847	1,840	1,855	1,913	1,808
Nonearner	3,194	3,360	3,172	3,357	3,296	3,390	3,091	3,162	3,264	3,013	3,120
White											
Families	3,616	4,056	4,106	4,481	4,824	5,258	5,466	5,887	6,205	6,115	6,185
No earners	1,289	1,453	1,417	1,587	1,562	1,497	1,610	1,686	1,713	1,497	1,574
1 or more earners	2,327	2,603	2,689	2,894	3,262	3,761	3,856	4,201	4,492	4,618	4,611
1 earner	1,530	1,673	1,810	1,987	2,307	2,591	2,547	2,831	3,032	3,040	3,139
2 or more earners	797	930	879	907	955	1,170	1,309	1,370	1,460	1,578	1,472
2 earners	622	753	701	723	736	956	1,083	1,055	1,168	1,223	1,106
3 or more earners	175	177	178	184	219	214	226	315	292	355	366
Unrelated individuals	3,849	4,132	3,860	4,019	3,988	4,241	4,089	4,059	4,143	4,047	4,041
Earner	1,123	1,226	1,102	1,096	1,128	1,301	1,409	1,373	1,359	1,418	1,294
Nonearner	2,726	2,906	2,758	2,923	2,860	2,940	2,680	2,686	2,784	2,629	2,747
Negro and other races											
Families	1,431	1,611	1,678	1,719	1,897	1,902	2,088	2,190	2,186	2,128	2,135
No earners	377	415	371	389	400	351	381	395	343	344	407
1 or more earners	1,054	1,196	1,307	1,330	1,497	1,551	1,707	1,795	1,843	1,784	1,728
1 earner	566	598	659	692	799	823	916	967	913	855	891
2 or more earners	488	598	648	638	698	728	791	828	930	929	837
2 earners	314	388	434	426	479	474	542	557	700	595	553
3 or more earners	174	210	214	212	219	254	249	271	230	334	284
Unrelated individuals	845	866	841	791	839	902	849	943	976	879	887
Earner	377	412	427	357	403	452	438	467	496	495	514
Nonearner	468	454	414	434	436	450	411	476	480	384	373
Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals											
All races											
Families	3,292	3,893	4,063	4,384	4,805	5,338	5,582	6,043	6,437	6,288	6,404
No earners	903	1,096	1,103	1,214	1,086	1,052	1,099	1,233	1,274	1,070	1,127
1 or more earners	2,389	2,797	2,960	3,170	3,719	4,286	4,483	4,810	5,163	5,218	5,277
1 earner	1,409	1,604	1,757	1,948	2,368	2,722	2,704	2,974	3,147	3,107	3,286
2 or more earners	980	1,193	1,203	1,222	1,351	1,564	1,779	1,836	2,016	2,111	1,991
2 earners	724	895	910	925	1,014	1,181	1,391	1,338	1,574	1,518	1,430
3 or more earners	256	298	293	297	337	383	388	498	442	593	561
Unrelated individuals	1,320	1,305	1,312	1,265	1,293	1,469	1,487	1,552	1,573	1,510	1,552
Earner	576	577	591	535	522	627	716	725	792	753	773
Nonearner	744	728	721	730	771	842	771	827	781	757	779
White											
Families	2,595	3,019	3,070	3,365	3,628	4,133	4,275	4,657	4,997	4,863	4,952
No earners	798	953	966	1,068	959	928	998	1,099	1,157	958	991
1 or more earners	1,797	2,066	2,104	2,297	2,669	3,205	3,277	3,558	3,840	3,905	3,961
1 earner	1,154	1,281	1,374	1,538	1,849	2,213	2,112	2,367	2,572	2,538	2,656
2 or more earners	643	785	730	759	820	992	1,165	1,191	1,268	1,367	1,305
2 earners	505	631	582	607	630	802	964	913	1,009	1,045	981
3 or more earners	138	154	148	152	190	190	201	278	259	322	324
Unrelated individuals	1,000	985	995	997	995	1,106	1,158	1,133	1,157	1,136	1,158
Earner	410	412	413	410	376	436	535	488	549	551	520
Nonearner	590	573	582	587	619	670	623	645	608	585	638
Negro and other races											
Families	697	874	993	1,019	1,177	1,205	1,307	1,386	1,440	1,425	1,452
No earners	105	143	137	146	127	124	101	134	117	112	136
1 or more earners	592	731	856	873	1,050	1,081	1,206	1,252	1,323	1,313	1,316
1 earner	255	323	383	410	519	509	592	607	575	569	630
2 or more earners	337	408	473	463	531	572	614	645	748	744	686
2 earners	219	264	328	318	384	379	427	425	565	473	449
3 or more earners	118	144	145	145	147	193	187	220	183	271	237
Unrelated individuals	320	320	317	268	298	363	329	419	416	374	394
Earner	166	165	178	125	146	191	181	237	243	202	253
Nonearner	154	155	139	143	152	172	148	182	173	172	141

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7.--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY NUMBER OF EARNERS AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year)

Number of earners, sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals											
All races											
Families	1,755	1,774	1,721	1,816	1,916	1,822	1,972	2,034	1,954	1,955	1,916
No earners	763	772	685	762	876	796	892	848	782	771	854
1 or more earners	992	1,002	1,036	1,054	1,040	1,026	1,080	1,186	1,172	1,184	1,062
1 earner	687	667	712	731	738	692	759	824	798	788	744
2 or more earners	305	335	324	323	302	334	321	362	374	396	318
2 earners	212	246	225	224	201	249	234	274	294	300	229
3 or more earners	93	89	99	99	101	85	87	88	80	96	89
Unrelated individuals	3,374	3,693	3,389	3,545	3,534	3,674	3,451	3,450	3,546	3,416	3,376
Earner	924	1,061	938	918	1,009	1,126	1,131	1,115	1,063	1,160	1,035
Nonearner	2,450	2,632	2,451	2,627	2,525	2,548	2,320	2,335	2,483	2,256	2,341
White											
Families	1,021	1,037	1,036	1,116	1,196	1,125	1,191	1,230	1,208	1,252	1,233
No earners	491	500	451	519	603	569	612	587	556	539	583
1 or more earners	530	537	585	597	593	556	579	643	652	713	650
1 earner	376	392	436	449	458	378	435	464	460	502	483
2 or more earners	154	145	149	148	135	178	144	179	192	211	167
2 earners	117	122	119	116	106	154	119	142	159	178	125
3 or more earners	37	23	30	32	29	24	25	37	33	33	42
Unrelated individuals	2,849	3,147	2,865	3,022	2,993	3,135	2,931	2,926	2,986	2,911	2,883
Earner	713	814	689	686	752	865	874	885	810	867	774
Nonearner	2,136	2,333	2,176	2,336	2,241	2,270	2,057	2,041	2,176	2,044	2,109
Negro and other races											
Families	734	737	685	700	720	697	781	804	746	703	683
No earners	272	272	234	243	273	227	280	261	226	232	271
1 or more earners	462	465	451	457	447	470	501	543	520	471	412
1 earner	311	275	276	282	280	314	324	360	338	286	261
2 or more earners	151	190	175	175	167	156	177	183	182	185	151
2 earners	95	124	106	108	95	95	115	132	135	122	104
3 or more earners	56	66	69	67	72	61	62	51	47	63	47
Unrelated individuals	525	546	524	523	541	539	520	524	560	505	493
Earner	211	247	249	232	257	261	257	230	253	293	261
Nonearner	314	299	275	291	284	278	263	294	307	212	232
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
All Families and Unrelated Individuals											
All races											
Families	10.0	11.4	11.8	12.7	13.9	15.0	15.9	17.2	18.1	18.1	18.5
No earners	40.2	45.0	45.4	48.5	47.6	49.7	54.0	55.4	56.7	55.8	59.1
1 or more earners	7.3	8.3	8.9	9.4	10.8	12.0	12.7	13.9	14.8	15.2	15.2
1 earner	10.8	11.8	12.7	13.1	14.9	16.4	16.6	18.0	18.6	18.5	18.7
2 or more earners	4.7	5.8	6.0	6.3	7.1	8.1	9.2	9.9	11.1	11.9	11.4
2 earners	4.7	5.9	6.1	6.4	6.9	8.1	9.4	9.5	11.3	11.2	10.6
3 or more earners	4.8	5.5	5.7	6.2	7.5	8.2	8.5	11.4	10.7	14.2	14.2
Unrelated individuals	34.0	38.1	38.3	38.9	39.8	42.7	44.2	45.4	45.9	45.2	46.1
Earner	17.5	20.2	20.5	19.7	20.8	23.6	26.4	27.4	78.2	27.9	27.7
Nonearner	61.1	67.0	65.7	67.2	69.1	73.1	73.6	73.7	26.6	74.7	74.7
White											
Families	8.0	9.0	9.3	10.2	11.1	12.2	12.8	13.9	14.8	14.9	15.2
No earners	35.4	39.9	40.8	44.2	42.7	45.3	49.8	51.3	53.0	51.2	54.3
1 or more earners	5.6	6.3	6.6	7.2	8.2	9.5	9.8	10.7	11.6	12.1	12.2
1 earner	8.7	9.5	10.1	10.6	12.1	13.6	13.4	14.6	15.5	15.7	15.8
2 or more earners	3.3	4.0	3.9	4.2	4.6	5.6	6.4	6.9	7.7	8.5	8.1
2 earners	3.5	4.4	4.2	4.5	4.7	6.1	7.0	6.9	7.9	8.4	7.8
3 or more earners	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.2	4.2	4.3	4.6	7.0	6.8	8.6	9.2
Unrelated individuals	32.2	36.5	36.1	37.3	38.1	40.7	42.0	42.7	43.2	43.0	44.1
Earner	15.4	17.8	17.4	17.4	18.2	20.8	23.5	23.9	22.9	24.5	24.0
Nonearner	58.5	65.2	63.5	65.3	67.0	71.0	72.0	71.6	76.0	72.8	73.3
Negro and other races											
Families	28.2	32.1	33.9	35.0	39.7	40.0	43.7	48.0	49.0	49.0	50.4
No earners	74.4	82.4	80.2	80.9	86.8	84.0	84.3	83.6	86.6	92.1	90.2
1 or more earners	23.1	26.5	29.1	30.1	34.6	35.6	39.5	44.0	45.4	44.1	45.7
1 earner	34.1	37.4	40.2	40.0	45.2	46.0	49.3	55.1	54.4	51.2	52.5
2 or more earners	16.8	20.5	22.7	23.7	27.3	28.4	32.1	35.6	39.1	39.1	40.1
2 earners	15.1	18.8	20.9	21.8	24.9	24.7	29.8	32.7	39.0	35.6	37.0
3 or more earners	21.0	24.8	27.4	28.5	35.0	39.5	38.8	43.6	39.1	47.5	48.1
Unrelated individuals	45.7	48.2	53.1	50.0	50.7	55.0	58.3	62.1	62.7	59.3	57.4
Earner	29.5	33.2	38.6	33.5	34.8	39.4	44.6	47.5	47.5	46.8	46.0
Nonearner	82.1	81.9	86.5	83.7	87.8	90.5	86.7	89.0	93.8	90.4	86.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7.--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY NUMBER OF EARNERS AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year)

Number of earners, sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--Continued											
Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals											
All races											
Families	7.3	8.7	9.3	10.0	11.1	12.5	13.1	14.3	15.4	15.4	15.8
No earners	29.9	35.6	37.4	40.2	36.6	39.7	43.2	45.9	48.3	45.8	49.3
1 or more earners	5.7	6.8	7.2	7.8	9.2	10.6	11.2	12.2	13.2	13.6	13.8
1 earner	8.4	9.4	10.2	10.7	12.7	14.5	14.4	15.6	16.3	16.3	16.8
2 or more earners	3.9	4.9	5.1	5.4	6.2	7.3	8.4	9.0	10.2	10.9	10.6
2 earners	3.9	5.0	5.3	5.6	6.3	7.3	8.6	8.5	10.3	10.2	9.9
3 or more earners	3.8	4.5	4.6	5.0	6.2	7.3	7.6	10.6	9.8	13.3	13.3
Unrelated individuals	25.4	26.9	29.3	27.7	28.9	32.0	34.8	36.5	36.0	36.1	36.8
Earner	14.6	16.0	18.0	16.1	16.1	18.8	22.7	23.5	23.3	24.1	25.6
Nonearner	59.6	58.4	59.9	59.3	62.8	66.9	68.3	70.6	79.8	71.3	65.2
White											
Families	6.3	7.4	7.7	8.4	9.2	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.1	13.0	13.3
No earners	28.1	33.1	35.1	38.1	34.3	37.3	41.9	44.1	46.5	43.5	46.8
1 or more earners	4.7	5.5	5.6	6.2	7.2	8.7	9.0	9.8	10.7	11.1	11.3
1 earner	7.3	8.0	8.5	9.1	10.7	12.7	12.1	13.3	14.2	14.3	14.6
2 or more earners	2.8	3.6	3.4	3.7	4.2	5.1	6.1	6.4	7.1	7.9	7.7
2 earners	3.0	3.9	3.8	4.1	4.3	5.5	6.7	6.4	7.3	7.7	7.4
3 or more earners	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.8	3.9	4.0	4.4	6.6	6.4	8.4	8.7
Unrelated individuals	23.3	24.8	26.6	26.1	27.2	29.4	32.2	32.5	32.4	33.3	33.8
Earner	12.7	14.0	15.2	14.8	14.3	16.2	20.2	19.4	19.7	21.5	21.7
Nonearner	56.4	55.1	56.5	56.3	59.3	63.3	65.7	67.3	77.1	68.5	62.6
Negro and other races											
Families	18.9	23.7	26.2	27.2	32.3	33.2	35.5	40.2	42.1	41.9	44.2
No earners	59.5	72.1	69.6	69.6	74.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
1 or more earners	16.9	20.9	23.9	24.7	30.2	30.9	34.2	38.9	40.6	39.5	42.2
1 earner	24.2	30.4	33.5	33.4	39.3	39.7	42.3	48.3	46.9	44.3	48.0
2 or more earners	13.7	16.7	19.3	20.1	24.6	25.8	28.9	32.9	36.8	36.4	38.0
2 earners	12.3	15.1	18.1	18.7	23.3	22.5	26.7	29.6	36.4	32.8	34.1
3 or more earners	17.6	21.0	22.8	23.9	28.7	36.0	35.6	41.9	38.0	45.3	48.6
Unrelated individuals	34.8	36.3	42.4	36.0	36.8	43.4	48.1	54.3	51.9	48.7	49.6
Earner	23.1	24.4	31.0	22.5	23.3	29.9	35.9	42.5	39.5	36.1	40.8
Nonearner	76.0	75.3	79.9	76.2	(B)	85.6	(B)	85.1	(B)	83.1	(B)
Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals											
All races											
Families	32.3	33.3	33.1	35.1	38.4	36.4	40.4	42.9	42.1	42.4	42.6
No earners	67.5	71.9	69.3	72.1	76.1	74.3	77.9	79.0	79.2	79.8	80.3
1 or more earners	23.0	23.5	24.6	25.6	27.1	26.9	28.9	32.0	32.7	32.3	31.0
1 earner	28.1	28.9	31.3	32.0	34.7	33.4	36.9	41.0	40.8	38.8	37.5
2 or more earners	16.3	17.1	16.7	17.7	17.6	19.1	19.1	21.3	23.0	24.2	22.1
2 earners	15.9	17.2	15.5	16.1	15.3	18.7	19.1	21.5	23.8	23.9	21.2
3 or more earners	17.2	16.9	20.5	22.4	25.4	20.7	18.7	20.7	20.7	25.1	24.7
Unrelated individuals	39.2	44.6	43.5	45.4	46.2	49.3	50.0	51.0	52.4	50.9	52.1
Earner	20.0	23.6	22.5	22.7	24.5	27.6	29.5	30.6	29.7	31.1	29.6
Nonearner	61.5	69.9	67.7	69.7	71.3	75.4	75.6	74.9	77.6	75.9	78.4
White											
Families	25.2	25.9	25.7	27.8	31.0	29.0	31.4	33.9	33.5	34.0	34.8
No earners	61.4	65.0	62.4	66.1	70.1	69.5	71.9	74.0	74.8	74.7	74.6
1 or more earners	16.2	16.6	17.7	18.5	19.8	18.7	19.7	22.6	23.4	24.2	23.6
1 earner	20.4	22.2	24.5	25.1	27.3	24.1	27.3	30.7	30.6	30.5	30.2
2 or more earners	10.8	9.8	9.8	10.3	10.2	12.7	10.7	13.4	15.0	16.2	14.4
2 earners	11.2	11.0	10.0	10.2	10.3	14.0	11.8	14.1	15.9	17.4	13.9
3 or more earners	9.7	6.4	8.9	10.6	10.1	7.9	7.4	11.4	11.7	11.8	15.9
Unrelated individuals	37.1	42.8	41.2	43.4	43.9	47.1	47.8	48.7	49.6	48.6	50.3
Earner	17.5	20.7	19.0	19.4	21.0	24.2	26.0	27.5	25.7	26.8	25.8
Nonearner	59.1	68.3	65.6	68.0	69.5	73.6	74.1	73.0	75.8	74.2	77.2
Negro and other races											
Families	52.9	55.7	58.5	60.2	63.6	61.9	72.0	72.1	72.0	75.1	72.0
No earners	82.3	89.1	88.0	89.7	93.9	89.8	95.2	93.3	92.3	95.2	96.1
1 or more earners	43.8	45.7	49.8	51.3	53.1	55.1	63.2	63.0	65.3	65.3	61.6
1 earner	51.4	51.3	55.7	56.4	62.6	61.8	70.7	72.2	74.8	73.9	67.7
2 or more earners	33.5	39.4	42.7	44.7	42.4	45.2	53.0	50.3	52.7	55.3	53.2
2 earners	32.9	38.6	40.0	42.3	34.0	40.0	52.5	49.3	56.5	53.1	(B)
3 or more earners	34.6	40.9	47.5	49.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unrelated individuals	56.7	59.8	62.6	62.3	64.1	67.0	67.3	70.2	74.4	70.8	65.6
Earner	37.8	43.7	46.8	45.6	48.4	51.3	53.7	54.0	59.4	59.0	52.5
Nonearner	85.4	85.8	90.3	88.0	90.6	93.9	89.5	91.6	93.9	97.2	91.0

B 1966 to 1968 base less than 75,000; 1965 base less than 150,000; 1959 to 1964 base less than 200,000.
[r]Based on revised methodology for processing income data; see text for explanation.
[1]Due to coding errors, data for 1967 are not strictly comparable with those shown for 1966 and 1968; see text for explanation.

Table 8.--FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY WORK EXPERIENCE, AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year)

Work experience, sex, age, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
All Families											
All races											
Total	5,047	5,667	5,784	6,200	6,721	7,160	7,554	8,077	8,391	8,243	8,320
Worked	2,880	3,215	3,427	3,701	4,080	4,612	4,836	5,341	5,571	5,719	5,620
50 to 52 weeks	1,576	1,746	1,894	2,032	2,248	2,628	2,564	2,856	2,864	3,060	3,042
Full time	1,355	1,528	1,625	1,702	1,967	2,314	2,215	2,501	2,493	2,577	2,617
1 to 49 weeks	1,304	1,469	1,533	1,669	1,832	1,984	2,272	2,485	2,707	2,659	2,578
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	344	384	449	575	738	866	1,116	1,372	1,503	1,411	1,202
Other	960	1,085	1,084	1,094	1,094	1,118	1,156	1,113	1,204	1,248	1,376
Did not work	2,107	2,381	2,292	2,429	2,559	2,414	2,576	2,606	2,709	2,378	2,538
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	635	708	705	723	732	764	824	898	856	755	793
Keeping house	775	805	690	716	880	746	815	849	842	846	910
Going to school	33	60	46	98	76	17	33	35	26	19	12
Unable to find work	37	31	48	47	91	101	98	153	173	120	96
Other	627	777	803	845	780	786	806	671	812	638	727
In Armed Forces	60	71	65	70	82	134	142	130	111	146	162
White											
Total	3,616	4,056	4,106	4,481	4,824	5,258	5,466	5,887	6,205	6,115	6,185
Worked	1,983	2,200	2,304	2,548	2,776	3,232	3,353	3,729	3,997	4,165	4,071
50 to 52 weeks	1,131	1,201	1,297	1,406	1,529	1,888	1,777	1,998	2,102	2,272	2,261
Full time	979	1,069	1,123	1,181	1,334	1,685	1,559	1,784	1,858	1,946	1,953
1 to 49 weeks	852	999	1,007	1,142	1,247	1,344	1,576	1,731	1,895	1,893	1,810
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	221	275	266	365	496	572	768	962	999	986	824
Other	631	724	741	777	751	772	808	769	896	907	986
Did not work	1,582	1,793	1,749	1,873	1,975	1,912	1,991	2,045	2,109	1,817	1,962
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	461	511	499	509	548	587	601	714	637	528	593
Keeping house	512	526	491	507	615	543	567	587	597	622	650
Going to school	20	50	30	74	62	14	33	33	24	14	7
Unable to find work	22	17	30	29	64	67	62	113	115	77	63
Other	567	689	699	754	686	701	728	598	736	576	649
In Armed Forces	51	63	53	60	73	114	122	113	99	133	152
Negro and other races											
Total	1,431	1,611	1,678	1,719	1,897	1,902	2,088	2,190	2,186	2,128	2,135
Worked	897	1,015	1,123	1,153	1,304	1,380	1,483	1,612	1,574	1,554	1,549
50 to 52 weeks	445	545	597	626	719	740	787	858	762	788	781
Full time	376	459	502	521	633	629	656	717	635	631	664
1 to 49 weeks	452	470	526	527	585	640	696	754	812	766	768
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	123	109	183	210	242	294	348	410	504	425	378
Other	329	361	343	317	343	346	348	344	308	341	390
Did not work	525	588	543	556	584	502	585	561	600	561	576
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	174	197	206	214	184	177	223	184	219	227	200
Keeping house	263	279	199	209	265	203	248	262	245	224	260
Going to school	13	10	16	24	14	3	-	2	2	5	5
Unable to find work	15	14	18	18	27	34	36	40	58	43	33
Other	60	88	104	91	94	85	78	73	76	62	78
In Armed Forces	9	8	12	10	9	20	20	17	12	13	10

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8.--FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY WORK EXPERIENCE, AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year)

Work experience, sex, age, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
Families With Male Head											
All races											
Total	3,292	3,893	4,063	4,384	4,805	5,339	5,218	6,043	6,437	6,288	6,404
Worked	2,108	2,475	2,603	2,843	3,301	3,814	4,000	4,412	4,682	4,828	4,798
50 to 52 weeks	1,286	1,466	1,578	1,697	1,943	2,336	2,266	2,519	2,541	2,713	2,740
Full time	1,142	1,333	1,399	1,475	1,745	2,116	2,036	2,268	2,285	2,359	2,409
1 to 49 weeks	822	1,009	1,025	1,146	1,358	1,478	1,734	1,893	2,141	2,115	2,058
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	278	342	376	473	632	756	982	1,196	1,311	1,278	1,109
Other	544	667	649	673	726	722	752	697	830	837	949
Did not work	1,124	1,347	1,395	1,471	1,422	1,390	1,076	1,501	1,644	1,314	1,444
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	481	548	557	578	582	601	262	741	724	612	690
Keeping house	9	9	23	7	4	-	10	-	10	13	-
Going to school	15	34	24	53	39	9	18	25	17	12	5
Unable to find work	22	17	26	27	58	69	60	111	124	74	67
Other	597	739	765	806	739	712	726	624	769	603	682
In Armed Forces	60	71	65	70	82	134	142	130	111	146	162
White											
Total	2,595	3,019	3,070	3,365	3,628	4,135	4,275	4,657	4,997	4,863	4,952
Worked	1,592	1,830	1,863	2,074	2,360	2,818	2,926	3,234	3,507	3,629	3,587
50 to 52 weeks	993	1,086	1,132	1,237	1,384	1,767	1,660	1,825	1,962	2,066	2,075
Full time	872	984	1,002	1,061	1,231	1,606	1,487	1,657	1,771	1,802	1,824
1 to 49 weeks	599	744	731	837	976	1,051	1,266	1,409	1,545	1,563	1,512
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	192	254	222	308	439	518	688	874	886	913	777
Other	407	490	509	529	537	533	578	535	659	650	735
Did not work	952	1,126	1,154	1,231	1,195	1,203	1,227	1,310	1,391	1,101	1,213
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	376	414	421	437	454	504	496	634	574	472	539
Keeping house	7	7	22	7	5	-	-	-	-	13	-
Going to school	12	34	15	43	34	9	18	25	15	12	5
Unable to find work	17	12	19	18	48	46	47	91	97	53	47
Other	540	659	677	726	654	644	666	560	705	551	622
In Armed Forces	51	63	53	60	73	114	122	113	99	133	152
Negro and other races											
Total	697	874	993	1,019	1,178	1,205	1,307	1,386	1,440	1,425	1,452
Worked	516	645	740	769	941	996	1,074	1,178	1,175	1,199	1,211
50 to 52 weeks	293	380	446	460	559	569	606	694	579	647	665
Full time	270	349	397	414	514	510	549	611	514	557	585
1 to 49 weeks	223	265	294	309	382	427	468	484	596	552	546
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	86	88	154	165	193	238	294	322	425	365	332
Other	137	177	140	144	189	189	174	162	171	187	214
Did not work	172	221	241	240	228	189	213	191	253	213	231
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	105	134	136	141	128	97	130	107	150	140	151
Keeping house	2	2	1	-	-	1	10	-	10	-	-
Going to school	3	-	9	10	5	-	-	-	2	-	-
Unable to find work	5	5	7	9	10	23	13	20	27	21	20
Other	57	80	88	80	85	68	60	64	64	52	60
In Armed Forces	9	8	12	10	9	20	20	17	12	13	10

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8.--FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY WORK EXPERIENCE, AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year)

Work experience, sex, age, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
Families With Male Head 25 to 64 Years Old											
All races											
Total	2,077	2,326	2,528	2,709	3,149	3,637	3,705	4,159	4,352	4,425	4,395
Worked	1,664	1,927	2,044	2,210	2,621	3,148	3,179	3,644	3,808	3,924	3,902
50 to 52 weeks	1,083	1,228	1,324	1,435	1,638	2,013	1,896	2,162	2,156	2,303	2,323
Full time	1,016	1,168	1,233	1,319	1,539	1,878	1,775	1,980	1,991	2,076	2,118
1 to 49 weeks	581	699	720	775	983	1,135	1,283	1,482	1,652	1,621	1,579
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	234	295	323	397	508	637	829	1,027	1,115	1,075	936
Other	347	404	397	378	475	498	454	455	537	546	643
Did not work	384	363	439	452	470	417	438	437	483	417	386
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	267	271	296	292	308	269	295	279	282	261	263
Keeping house	5	5	15	5	4	15	5	7	17	7	8
Going to school	4	12	16	43	23	-	5	13	8	9	5
Unable to find work	19	9	13	14	46	52	40	82	87	53	50
Other	89	66	99	98	89	81	93	56	89	87	60
In Armed Forces	29	36	45	47	58	72	88	78	61	84	107
White											
Total	1,587	1,723	1,808	1,967	2,271	2,697	2,738	3,093	3,274	3,314	3,268
Worked	1,254	1,415	1,439	1,580	1,853	2,303	2,300	2,662	2,842	2,922	2,886
50 to 52 weeks	834	911	948	1,043	1,158	1,520	1,379	1,569	1,668	1,739	1,763
Full time	780	867	884	956	1,084	1,422	1,305	1,453	1,545	1,570	1,617
1 to 49 weeks	420	504	491	537	695	783	921	1,093	1,174	1,183	1,123
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	163	218	187	253	365	426	586	755	757	765	648
Other	257	286	304	284	330	357	335	338	417	418	475
Did not work	310	278	335	349	367	335	359	370	381	319	282
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	207	202	218	215	228	225	238	237	218	196	203
Keeping house	5	2	14	5	4	12	-	5	10	7	5
Going to school	3	12	8	35	19	-	5	13	8	9	5
Unable to find work	14	6	10	11	36	32	30	65	68	31	30
Other	81	56	85	83	80	66	86	50	77	76	39
In Armed Forces	23	30	34	38	51	59	79	61	51	73	100
Negro and other races											
Total	490	603	720	742	878	940	967	1,066	1,078	1,111	1,127
Worked	410	512	605	630	768	845	879	982	966	1,002	1,016
50 to 52 weeks	249	317	376	392	480	493	517	593	488	564	560
Full time	236	301	349	363	455	456	470	527	446	506	501
1 to 49 weeks	161	195	229	238	288	352	362	389	478	438	456
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	71	77	136	144	143	211	243	272	358	310	288
Other	90	118	93	94	145	141	119	117	120	128	168
Did not work	74	85	104	103	103	82	79	67	102	98	104
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	60	69	78	77	80	44	57	42	64	65	60
Keeping house	-	3	1	-	-	3	5	2	7	-	3
Going to school	1	-	8	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unable to find work	5	3	3	3	10	20	10	17	19	22	20
Other	8	10	14	15	9	15	7	6	12	11	21
In Armed Forces	6	6	11	9	7	13	9	17	10	11	7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8.--FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY WORK EXPERIENCE, AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year)

Work experience, sex, age, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
Families With Female Head											
All races											
Total	1,755	1,774	1,721	1,816	1,916	1,822	1,972	2,034	1,954	1,955	1,916
Worked	772	740	824	858	779	798	836	929	889	891	822
50 to 52 weeks	290	280	316	335	305	292	298	337	323	347	302
Full time	213	195	226	227	222	198	179	233	208	218	208
1 to 49 weeks	482	460	508	523	474	506	538	592	566	544	520
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	66	42	73	102	106	110	134	176	192	133	93
Other	416	418	435	421	368	396	404	416	374	411	427
Did not work	983	1,034	897	958	1,137	1,024	1,136	1,105	1,065	1,064	1,094
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	154	160	148	145	150	163	198	157	132	143	103
Keeping house	766	796	667	709	876	747	805	849	832	833	910
Going to school	18	26	22	45	37	8	15	10	9	7	7
Unable to find work	15	14	22	20	33	32	38	42	49	46	29
Other	30	38	38	39	41	74	80	47	43	35	45
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
White											
Total	1,021	1,037	1,036	1,116	1,196	1,125	1,191	1,230	1,208	1,252	1,233
Worked	391	370	441	474	416	414	427	495	490	536	484
50 to 52 weeks	138	115	165	169	145	121	117	173	140	206	186
Full time	107	85	121	120	103	79	72	127	87	144	129
1 to 49 weeks	253	255	276	305	271	293	310	322	350	330	298
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	29	21	44	57	57	54	80	88	113	73	47
Other	224	234	232	248	214	239	230	234	237	257	251
Did not work	630	667	595	642	780	711	764	735	718	716	749
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	85	97	78	72	94	83	105	80	63	56	54
Keeping house	505	519	469	500	610	545	567	587	597	609	650
Going to school	8	16	15	31	28	5	15	8	9	2	2
Unable to find work	5	5	11	11	16	21	15	22	18	24	16
Other	27	30	22	28	32	57	62	38	31	25	27
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Negro and other races											
Total	734	737	685	700	720	697	781	804	746	703	683
Worked	381	370	383	384	363	384	409	434	399	355	338
50 to 52 weeks	152	165	151	166	160	171	181	164	183	141	116
Full time	106	110	105	107	119	119	107	106	121	74	79
1 to 49 weeks	229	205	232	218	203	213	228	270	216	214	222
Main reason for working part year:											
Ill or disabled	37	21	29	45	49	56	54	88	79	60	46
Other	192	184	203	173	154	157	174	182	137	154	176
Did not work	353	367	302	316	357	313	372	370	347	348	345
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	69	63	70	73	56	80	93	77	69	87	49
Keeping house	261	277	198	209	266	202	238	262	235	224	260
Going to school	10	10	7	14	9	3	-	2	-	5	5
Unable to find work	10	9	11	9	17	11	23	20	31	22	13
Other	3	8	16	11	9	17	18	9	12	10	18
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8.--FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY WORK EXPERIENCE, AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year)

Work experience, sex, age, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
Families With Female Head 25 to 64 Years Old											
All races											
Total	1,330	1,291	1,330	1,415	1,406	1,376	1,425	1,532	1,451	1,491	1,443
Worked	650	629	715	755	671	690	690	811	779	767	710
50 to 52 weeks	265	251	283	310	288	255	267	318	296	322	270
Full time	193	175	199	212	214	181	166	224	198	205	188
1 to 49 weeks	385	378	432	445	383	435	423	493	483	443	440
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	52	39	66	90	96	98	112	159	172	112	85
Other	333	339	366	355	287	337	311	334	311	331	355
Did not work	680	662	615	660	735	686	735	721	672	724	733
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	90	84	76	80	69	75	97	82	58	71	48
Keeping house	565	559	493	527	604	524	559	587	565	589	642
Going to school	7	1	10	19	17	3	7	2	2	5	5
Unable to find work	12	10	19	19	24	26	29	33	29	37	25
Other	6	8	17	16	21	58	43	12	18	22	13
In Armed Forces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White											
Total	727	697	775	837	838	838	838	886	878	953	917
Worked	316	296	384	414	364	364	351	427	421	456	419
50 to 52 weeks	118	99	145	155	136	102	101	159	123	189	166
Full time	91	75	104	110	100	67	64	118	84	130	115
1 to 49 weeks	198	197	239	259	228	262	250	268	298	267	253
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	21	19	39	52	48	53	69	78	101	65	45
Other	177	178	200	207	180	209	181	190	197	202	208
Did not work	411	401	391	423	474	474	487	459	457	497	498
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	42	46	36	35	38	34	46	39	26	26	29
Keeping house	354	346	331	356	398	377	394	391	401	439	446
Going to school	4	1	6	12	11	3	7	5	2	-	-
Unable to find work	5	3	10	11	13	18	12	19	15	20	16
Other	6	5	8	9	14	42	28	5	13	12	7
In Armed Forces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negro and other races											
Total	603	594	555	578	568	538	587	646	573	538	526
Worked	333	332	332	342	307	326	339	383	358	311	291
50 to 52 weeks	146	151	139	156	152	153	167	159	173	135	103
Full time	102	100	95	102	114	114	102	106	114	75	73
1 to 49 weeks	187	181	193	186	155	173	172	224	185	176	188
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	31	19	27	38	48	45	43	81	71	47	40
Other	156	162	166	148	107	128	129	143	114	129	148
Did not work	270	262	223	236	261	212	248	263	215	227	235
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	48	38	40	45	31	41	51	43	32	45	19
Keeping house	212	214	161	170	206	147	165	197	164	150	196
Going to school	3	-	4	6	6	-	-	2	-	5	5
Unable to find work	7	7	9	8	11	8	17	14	14	17	9
Other	-	3	9	7	7	16	15	7	5	10	6
In Armed Forces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8.–FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY WORK EXPERIENCE, AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year)

Work experience, sex, age, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
All Families											
All races											
Total	10.0	11.4	11.8	12.7	13.9	15.0	15.9	17.2	18.1	18.1	18.5
Worked	6.7	7.6	8.2	9.0	10.0	11.4	12.1	13.4	14.2	14.7	14.6
50 to 52 weeks	4.6	5.1	5.6	6.1	6.9	8.3	8.2	9.4	9.7	10.4	10.6
Full time	4.0	4.6	5.0	5.3	6.2	7.5	7.4	8.5	8.8	9.2	9.4
1 to 49 weeks	15.8	18.3	19.6	21.4	22.9	23.2	25.8	26.6	27.4	27.8	26.9
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	13.6	16.2	18.5	20.1	21.4	22.3	26.6	28.5	29.1	29.8	28.4
Other	16.9	19.1	20.0	22.1	24.0	23.9	25.0	24.7	25.4	25.9	25.7
Did not work	30.9	35.1	34.8	35.2	37.1	36.4	39.2	40.9	44.3	42.5	45.2
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	37.7	40.0	40.8	41.2	44.3	48.5	48.1	48.1	54.5	54.3	52.8
Keeping house	47.2	50.4	45.0	44.9	51.2	45.9	50.0	51.1	53.3	50.5	53.3
Going to school	43.2	54.6	45.0	51.7	47.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	38.2	56.6	54.5	59.5	54.9	(B)	65.4	63.8	58.0	(B)
Other	18.7	24.1	25.6	25.9	24.2	24.7	27.2	26.4	30.6	28.0	32.7
In Armed Forces	6.7	8.1	7.8	8.5	10.6	15.6	15.4	14.8	12.4	14.9	15.5
White											
Total	8.0	9.0	9.3	10.2	11.1	12.2	12.8	13.9	14.8	14.9	15.2
Worked	5.1	5.8	6.1	6.8	7.6	8.9	9.3	10.3	11.2	11.8	11.6
50 to 52 weeks	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.6	5.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	7.7	8.4	8.5
Full time	3.2	3.5	3.7	4.0	4.6	6.0	5.6	6.6	7.1	7.5	7.6
1 to 49 weeks	12.1	14.5	15.2	17.2	18.2	18.4	20.9	21.5	22.3	22.9	22.0
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	10.3	13.5	13.6	15.5	16.9	17.4	22.0	23.5	23.3	24.7	23.1
Other	12.8	14.8	15.9	18.2	19.2	19.2	19.9	19.4	21.3	21.3	21.1
Did not work	26.8	30.4	30.4	31.0	32.6	32.6	34.6	36.8	39.5	37.0	39.7
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	33.7	35.1	35.4	35.4	39.5	44.2	42.7	45.6	49.5	46.3	46.6
Keeping house	40.5	42.2	39.0	38.6	44.7	40.5	42.4	43.8	46.5	43.8	45.4
Going to school	(B)	50.5	36.0	45.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	17.9	22.6	23.7	24.6	22.5	23.3	26.0	24.9	29.1	26.5	31.1
In Armed Forces	6.2	7.7	7.0	7.9	9.9	14.2	14.7	14.0	11.7	13.8	15.4
Negro and other races											
Total	28.2	32.1	33.9	35.0	39.7	40.0	43.7	48.0	49.0	49.0	50.4
Worked	21.9	24.9	27.7	29.0	33.4	35.1	38.3	43.7	43.5	42.8	45.3
50 to 52 weeks	15.2	18.4	21.1	22.3	26.2	27.6	30.2	35.7	34.3	33.7	37.6
Full time	13.5	16.4	18.9	19.7	24.7	25.2	27.2	32.6	31.3	29.7	34.8
1 to 49 weeks	38.6	41.7	43.2	45.1	50.1	51.2	55.0	59.0	58.1	59.3	57.3
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	31.1	32.0	38.6	41.6	46.7	49.2	49.6	56.2	57.9	57.8	57.1
Other	42.3	46.0	46.2	47.7	53.0	53.1	61.7	62.7	58.6	61.4	57.4
Did not work	57.4	66.9	65.2	65.2	69.3	65.5	72.1	69.2	77.0	83.1	84.7
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	54.4	62.4	64.6	66.9	69.7	71.7	73.1	60.9	77.5	91.2	87.0
Keeping house	69.9	79.3	73.0	74.6	76.8	72.2	84.6	81.9	83.1	87.8	95.2
Going to school	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	32.6	48.2	52.7	45.3	53.0	47.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
In Armed Forces	(B)	(B)	16.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8.--FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY WORK EXPERIENCE, AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year)

Work experience, sex, age, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--Continued											
Families With Male Head											
All races											
Total	7.3	8.7	9.3	10.0	11.1	12.5	13.1	14.3	15.4	15.4	15.8
Worked	5.3	6.3	6.8	7.4	8.7	10.2	10.7	11.9	12.8	13.3	13.4
50 to 52 weeks	3.9	4.6	4.9	5.4	6.3	7.8	7.6	8.7	9.1	9.8	10.0
Full time	3.6	4.3	4.5	4.8	5.8	7.2	7.1	8.1	8.5	8.8	9.1
1 to 49 weeks	11.8	14.6	15.6	17.3	19.6	19.9	22.9	23.0	24.6	25.0	24.0
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	12.0	15.3	16.7	18.0	19.7	20.8	25.4	26.7	27.4	28.5	27.7
Other	11.7	14.3	15.0	16.9	19.4	19.0	20.2	18.6	21.2	21.0	20.8
Did not work	24.4	29.4	30.8	31.0	30.0	31.5	32.8	34.9	39.6	36.3	39.4
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	36.2	39.1	39.9	40.4	41.8	46.3	45.1	46.3	53.8	52.7	52.6
Keeping house	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Going to school	(B)	(B)	(B)	40.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	59.9	(B)	(B)
Other	18.9	24.4	25.8	26.1	23.9	24.2	26.0	25.6	30.0	27.2	31.7
In Armed Forces	6.6	8.0	7.8	8.4	10.6	15.6	15.4	14.8	12.4	15.0	15.5
White											
Total	6.3	7.4	7.7	8.4	9.2	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.1	13.0	13.3
Worked	4.4	5.1	5.3	5.9	6.8	8.2	8.6	9.5	10.4	10.9	10.9
50 to 52 weeks	3.3	3.7	3.8	4.2	4.9	6.3	6.1	6.8	7.5	8.0	8.1
Full time	3.0	3.4	3.5	3.7	4.4	5.9	5.6	6.4	7.0	7.2	7.4
1 to 49 weeks	9.7	12.2	12.8	14.5	16.1	16.2	19.1	19.3	20.3	21.0	20.1
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	9.6	13.2	12.1	14.1	16.0	16.6	21.2	22.5	22.1	23.9	22.7
Other	9.7	11.7	13.0	14.8	16.3	15.8	17.0	15.6	18.4	17.9	18.0
Did not work	22.5	26.8	28.0	28.4	27.4	29.5	30.5	33.2	36.7	33.1	36.3
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	33.3	34.6	35.4	35.7	37.7	44.0	41.4	45.4	50.0	47.3	47.2
Keeping house	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Going to school	(B)	(B)	(B)	36.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	18.1	23.0	24.3	25.0	22.3	23.1	25.1	24.1	28.8	26.0	30.6
In Armed Forces	6.0	7.7	7.0	8.0	9.9	14.3	14.7	13.8	11.6	13.9	15.3
Negro and other races											
Total	18.9	23.7	26.2	27.2	32.3	33.2	35.4	40.2	42.1	41.9	44.2
Worked	15.9	19.8	22.4	23.6	29.0	30.9	33.3	39.0	39.1	39.0	42.2
50 to 52 weeks	11.9	15.4	18.3	19.1	23.8	24.8	26.5	33.2	30.2	31.3	36.6
Full time	11.2	14.7	17.0	17.9	22.9	23.4	25.3	31.1	28.6	28.9	34.4
1 to 49 weeks	28.8	33.1	34.3	36.7	42.9	45.9	49.6	52.2	54.8	54.7	51.8
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	26.8	28.6	36.0	37.6	42.5	46.0	47.5	52.5	55.1	56.3	57.4
Other	30.2	35.8	32.6	35.6	43.5	45.9	53.5	51.1	53.9	52.5	45.0
Did not work	45.4	58.7	59.0	57.6	60.1	55.1	57.6	53.1	69.6	72.2	72.0
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	52.0	65.7	65.7	67.9	67.6	63.4	(B)	52.7	(B)	(B)	(B)
Keeping house	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Going to school	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	35.3	49.8	50.7	44.5	51.5	44.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
In Armed Forces	(B)	(B)	16.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8.--FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY WORK EXPERIENCE, AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year)

Work experience, sex, age, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--Continued											
Families With Male Head 25 to 64 Years Old											
All races											
Total	5.7	6.5	7.2	7.7	9.1	10.5	10.8	12.2	12.9	13.2	13.2
Worked	4.8	5.7	6.1	6.6	8.0	9.6	9.7	11.2	11.9	12.3	12.4
50 to 52 weeks	3.7	4.2	4.6	5.0	5.9	7.4	7.1	8.3	8.6	9.1	9.4
Full time	3.5	4.1	4.4	4.7	5.6	7.0	6.7	7.7	8.1	8.4	8.8
1 to 49 weeks	11.5	13.9	14.7	15.7	18.7	20.2	22.0	22.9	24.3	24.5	23.1
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	11.9	15.4	16.7	17.8	19.0	20.7	25.0	26.2	27.0	28.1	26.9
Other	11.3	12.9	13.4	14.0	18.4	19.6	18.0	17.9	20.1	19.6	19.1
Did not work	33.7	34.9	40.9	38.3	40.0	37.8	42.7	43.6	45.7	44.8	40.8
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	37.1	38.6	42.0	41.3	44.0	43.5	50.0	48.7	47.5	52.7	50.3
Keeping house	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Going to school	(B)	(B)	(B)	43.1	29.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	25.7	24.9	36.5	31.6	29.7	24.8	31.2	24.2	32.4	29.6	21.4
In Armed Forces	4.5	5.4	6.9	7.2	9.0	11.3	12.3	11.1	8.7	10.6	13.1
White											
Total	4.8	5.3	5.6	6.1	7.2	8.5	8.7	9.9	10.6	10.8	10.7
Worked	4.0	4.5	4.7	5.2	6.2	7.7	7.7	8.9	9.7	10.0	10.0
50 to 52 weeks	3.1	3.4	3.6	4.0	4.5	6.1	5.6	6.5	7.1	7.5	7.7
Full time	2.9	3.3	3.4	3.7	4.3	5.7	5.3	6.1	6.7	6.9	7.2
1 to 49 weeks	9.4	11.5	11.7	12.7	15.3	16.1	18.1	19.2	20.0	20.5	19.0
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	9.7	13.3	12.0	13.7	15.9	16.2	21.0	22.4	21.8	23.6	22.0
Other	9.3	10.4	11.5	11.9	14.7	16.0	14.7	14.6	17.2	16.6	16.1
Did not work	31.5	30.7	36.8	34.2	35.9	34.8	40.1	42.0	41.9	40.1	35.2
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	34.1	33.7	37.3	36.3	38.7	42.5	47.7	47.9	43.2	48.0	45.5
Keeping house	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Going to school	(B)	(B)	(B)	39.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	25.6	22.7	34.5	29.4	28.3	21.5	30.0	23.1	29.2	27.8	15.8
In Armed Forces	3.9	4.6	5.8	6.5	8.1	10.0	12.1	9.8	7.6	9.6	12.8
Negro and other races											
Total	16.3	20.0	23.2	24.2	29.3	31.4	31.9	37.6	38.0	38.3	40.9
Worked	14.6	18.0	21.1	22.2	27.2	30.1	31.0	37.0	36.6	36.7	39.4
50 to 52 weeks	11.2	14.4	17.4	18.3	22.8	24.2	25.0	31.5	28.4	29.9	33.9
Full time	10.8	13.9	16.5	17.4	22.4	23.1	23.7	29.5	27.3	28.4	32.2
1 to 49 weeks	27.3	30.6	32.4	33.9	40.0	45.8	47.4	50.3	51.7	51.8	49.2
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	25.7	28.0	36.1	36.9	37.7	46.4	45.8	49.4	52.6	53.9	55.0
Other	28.7	32.6	28.3	30.2	42.6	44.9	51.7	52.5	49.6	47.2	41.7
Did not work	48.2	63.7	63.9	65.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	52.1	65.8	65.5	67.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Keeping house	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Going to school	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
In Armed Forces	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8.--FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY WORK EXPERIENCE, AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year)

Work experience, sex, age, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--Continued											
Families With Female Head											
All races											
Total	32.3	33.3	33.1	35.1	38.4	36.4	40.4	42.9	42.1	42.4	42.6
Worked	23.9	23.7	26.3	28.4	27.5	28.6	30.9	34.7	33.1	33.7	33.3
50 to 52 weeks	14.7	14.1	16.8	18.3	17.4	17.6	20.2	21.7	21.8	22.2	20.8
Full time	12.2	11.2	13.9	14.4	14.5	13.8	14.1	17.7	16.4	16.7	16.6
1 to 49 weeks	38.4	40.3	40.6	44.0	43.8	44.9	43.7	53.0	47.2	50.1	50.9
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	31.0	30.1	40.9	44.0	42.6	46.4	40.7	53.2	51.5	51.8	43.5
Other	39.8	41.7	40.5	44.0	44.2	44.5	44.7	52.9	45.3	49.6	52.9
Did not work	44.6	46.9	43.5	44.6	52.6	46.2	52.2	53.5	54.3	54.1	56.0
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	43.2	43.4	44.4	44.7	58.3	58.6	60.9	58.8	58.7	62.7	(B)
Keeping house	47.5	50.4	44.8	45.4	51.7	46.0	50.0	52.2	53.2	51.6	55.0
Going to school	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	16.0	19.3	21.8	22.0	(B)	30.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
White											
Total	25.2	25.9	25.7	27.8	31.0	29.0	31.4	33.9	33.5	34.0	35.8
Worked	16.4	16.0	18.4	20.6	19.3	19.9	20.8	24.6	23.7	25.7	25.2
50 to 52 weeks	9.0	7.7	11.0	11.8	10.7	9.5	10.2	13.9	11.9	16.0	15.7
Full time	7.8	6.4	9.2	9.6	8.5	7.0	7.0	11.7	8.4	13.0	12.3
1 to 49 weeks	29.5	31.2	30.9	35.3	33.7	36.3	34.1	41.9	39.3	41.1	40.5
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	21.0	19.7	33.3	34.5	30.6	34.4	32.5	41.1	41.5	(B)	(B)
Other	31.1	32.9	30.5	35.6	34.6	37.1	34.6	42.2	38.4	40.9	41.5
Did not work	37.7	39.2	36.3	37.5	46.0	39.6	44.0	45.5	46.5	45.1	46.9
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	35.9	37.8	35.3	34.0	51.5	45.1	49.5	47.6	(B)	(B)	(B)
Keeping house	40.7	42.3	38.5	39.0	45.3	40.6	42.6	44.7	46.4	44.7	46.9
Going to school	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	16.6	17.0	14.1	17.8	(B)	25.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Negro and other races											
Total	52.9	55.7	58.5	60.2	63.6	61.9	72.0	72.1	72.0	75.1	72.0
Worked	44.8	45.0	51.3	52.9	54.4	54.5	63.5	65.5	64.5	63.8	61.9
50 to 52 weeks	33.7	33.2	39.0	41.4	40.9	44.3	56.2	52.2	59.2	52.0	44.6
Full time	28.5	26.5	33.4	33.4	37.2	37.9	44.6	45.7	51.7	(B)	38.2
1 to 49 weeks	57.4	63.2	64.7	66.9	73.3	67.0	70.8	77.4	69.9	75.4	77.9
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	75.2	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	59.2	63.4	65.3	66.5	71.9	65.7	72.8	78.4	65.6	(B)	87.1
Did not work	65.8	72.9	71.4	72.4	76.8	74.2	84.4	82.0	83.2	91.6	96.1
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	57.8	56.3	62.4	65.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Keeping house	70.1	79.2	73.7	74.6	77.0	71.9	85.3	83.7	83.0	88.2	96.7
Going to school	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8.--FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY WORK EXPERIENCE, AGE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year)

Work experience, sex, age, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--Continued											
Families With Female Head 25 to 64 Years Old											
All races											
Total	33.4	33.1	34.8	37.2	38.8	37.3	40.2	44.3	42.1	44.1	43.7
Worked	23.0	22.8	26.0	28.2	26.8	28.1	29.3	34.4	32.4	33.1	31.6
50 to 52 weeks	14.7	14.0	16.7	18.5	17.9	16.8	19.6	22.3	21.6	22.9	19.9
Full time	11.9	10.9	13.4	14.5	15.1	13.4	13.8	18.3	16.5	17.0	15.6
1 to 49 weeks	38.0	39.4	41.0	44.2	42.9	46.0	42.3	53.0	46.9	49.3	49.2
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	28.8	29.3	40.2	43.4	41.7	45.8	38.6	55.2	52.6	50.2	42.3
Other	40.0	41.0	41.2	44.4	43.3	46.1	43.6	51.9	44.2	49.0	51.2
Did not work	58.6	58.0	58.0	58.9	65.2	55.8	62.0	65.3	64.2	68.0	69.9
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	57.0	52.4	58.0	59.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Keeping house	59.5	60.1	58.1	58.8	64.0	54.6	61.7	65.1	64.2	64.7	70.3
Going to school	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
White											
Total	25.3	24.6	27.1	29.3	30.8	30.1	31.0	34.4	33.6	36.0	36.1
Worked	15.2	14.7	18.3	20.3	19.0	19.8	19.5	24.2	22.9	25.1	24.2
50 to 52 weeks	8.6	7.5	10.8	11.9	10.9	8.8	9.4	14.1	11.4	16.3	15.1
Full time	7.2	6.1	8.7	9.4	8.9	6.4	6.6	11.8	8.6	12.8	11.6
1 to 49 weeks	28.5	29.2	31.8	35.3	33.5	38.2	33.2	42.2	39.2	40.4	39.8
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	17.7	20.0	32.4	34.4	28.2	(B)	30.9	(B)	43.0	(B)	(B)
Other	30.8	30.7	31.6	35.5	35.3	39.0	34.1	41.6	37.7	40.0	40.3
Did not work	52.0	49.1	51.0	51.7	58.7	50.0	54.3	56.9	58.5	60.4	61.8
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	48.0	45.3	47.4	46.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Keeping house	53.0	51.2	52.2	52.6	57.8	49.3	55.1	57.5	58.9	58.8	62.4
Going to school	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Negro and other races											
Total	54.2	55.7	58.2	61.0	63.0	59.7	69.8	72.7	68.9	72.7	69.1
Worked	45.0	45.0	50.1	52.9	52.9	52.7	61.3	65.1	63.2	62.2	56.4
50 to 52 weeks	34.7	33.2	38.4	41.7	41.2	42.4	54.6	53.7	58.4	51.9	40.6
Full time	28.7	26.4	32.5	34.1	37.6	37.1	43.0	47.5	50.4	(B)	34.8
1 to 49 weeks	58.6	63.8	64.2	68.1	73.2	66.8	70.0	76.5	68.4	74.3	71.9
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	60.5	64.6	64.6	68.1	70.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	72.7	80.2	76.3	78.4	81.4	75.4	86.1	87.9	81.1	93.8	96.3
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Keeping house	74.9	83.7	76.0	77.8	80.8	(B)	(B)	89.4	(B)	(B)	98.0
Going to school	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

- Rounds to zero.
B 1966 to 1968 base less than 75,000; 1965 base less than 150,000; 1959 to 1964 base less than 200,000.
X Not applicable.
[r] Based on revised methodology for processing the income data; see text for explanation.
[1]Due to coding errors, data for 1967 are not strictly comparable with those shown for 1966 and 1968; see text for explanation.

Table 9.-PERSONS IN FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year)

Work experience, sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
All Persons in Families											
All races											
Total	20,695	22,771	23,809	25,614	28,358	30,912	31,798	33,623	34,509	34,925	34,562
Worked	13,478	14,870	16,009	17,395	19,358	22,207	22,672	24,766	25,397	26,756	25,633
50 to 52 weeks	7,809	8,603	9,254	10,121	11,428	13,177	12,489	13,786	13,720	14,829	14,356
Full time	6,958	7,705	8,248	8,872	10,353	11,942	11,188	12,325	12,336	13,127	12,772
1 to 49 weeks	5,669	6,267	6,755	7,274	7,930	9,030	10,183	10,980	11,677	11,927	11,277
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	1,684	1,878	2,245	2,880	3,602	4,356	5,570	6,584	7,102	7,122	5,778
Other	3,985	4,389	4,510	4,394	4,328	4,674	4,613	4,396	4,575	4,805	5,499
Did not work	6,958	7,615	7,469	7,891	8,543	8,099	8,468	8,249	8,663	7,468	8,153
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	2,127	2,326	2,389	2,433	2,483	2,473	2,686	2,782	2,596	2,259	2,536
Keeping house	3,031	3,133	2,722	2,866	3,502	3,058	3,222	3,161	3,247	3,141	3,433
Going to school	94	159	168	324	263	44	93	106	77	61	47
Unable to find work	160	125	174	183	395	481	420	574	716	401	375
Other	1,546	1,872	2,016	2,085	1,900	2,043	2,047	1,626	2,027	1,606	1,762
In Armed Forces	259	286	331	328	457	606	658	608	449	701	776
White											
Total	13,546	14,851	15,430	16,732	18,508	20,716	21,449	22,613	23,747	24,262	24,443
Worked	8,629	9,486	10,016	10,974	12,072	14,437	14,967	16,254	17,198	18,331	17,885
50 to 52 weeks	5,217	5,560	5,984	6,525	7,106	8,847	8,206	8,945	9,435	10,305	10,239
Full time	4,724	5,111	5,405	5,775	6,472	8,137	7,537	8,188	8,615	9,232	9,175
1 to 49 weeks	3,412	3,926	4,032	4,449	4,966	5,590	6,761	7,309	7,763	8,026	7,646
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	1,044	1,335	1,270	1,685	2,288	2,730	3,784	4,454	4,568	4,812	3,950
Other	2,368	2,591	2,762	2,764	2,678	2,860	2,977	2,855	3,195	3,214	3,696
Did not work	4,701	5,120	5,186	5,494	6,040	5,784	5,907	5,843	6,157	5,314	5,830
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	1,385	1,563	1,562	1,558	1,741	1,715	1,817	2,042	1,847	1,497	1,748
Keeping house	1,804	1,794	1,769	1,808	2,191	2,022	2,007	1,946	2,091	2,156	2,333
Going to school	50	131	99	241	207	35	93	91	70	40	26
Unable to find work	86	58	112	117	258	299	253	414	444	254	220
Other	1,376	1,574	1,644	1,770	1,643	1,713	1,737	1,350	1,705	1,367	1,503
In Armed Forces	216	245	228	264	396	495	575	516	392	617	728
Negro and other races											
Total	7,149	7,920	8,379	8,882	9,850	10,196	10,349	11,010	10,762	10,663	10,119
Worked	4,849	5,384	5,993	6,421	7,286	7,770	7,705	8,512	8,199	8,425	7,748
50 to 52 weeks	2,592	3,043	3,270	3,596	4,322	4,330	4,283	4,841	4,285	4,524	4,117
Full time	2,234	2,594	2,843	3,097	3,881	3,805	3,651	4,137	3,721	3,895	3,597
1 to 49 weeks	2,257	2,341	2,723	2,825	2,964	3,440	3,422	3,671	3,914	3,901	3,631
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	640	543	975	1,195	1,314	1,626	1,786	2,130	2,534	2,310	1,828
Other	1,617	1,798	1,748	1,630	1,650	1,814	1,636	1,541	1,380	1,591	1,803
Did not work	2,257	2,495	2,283	2,397	2,503	2,315	2,561	2,406	2,506	2,154	2,323
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	742	763	827	875	742	758	869	740	749	762	788
Keeping house	1,227	1,339	953	1,058	1,311	1,036	1,215	1,215	1,156	985	1,100
Going to school	44	28	69	83	56	9	-	15	7	21	21
Unable to find work	74	67	62	66	137	182	167	160	272	147	155
Other	170	298	372	315	257	330	310	276	322	239	259
In Armed Forces	43	41	103	64	61	111	83	92	57	84	48

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9.--PERSONS IN FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year)

Work experience, sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
Persons in Families With Male Head											
All races											
Total	13,705	15,873	16,948	18,314	20,834	23,615	24,152	25,842	27,257	27,678	27,548
Worked	10,164	11,795	12,523	13,781	16,132	18,820	19,268	21,017	22,067	23,397	22,610
50 to 52 weeks	6,495	7,436	7,968	8,720	10,060	11,855	11,279	12,385	12,434	13,548	13,263
Full time	6,001	6,920	7,319	7,905	9,321	11,010	10,414	11,372	11,444	12,273	12,019
1 to 49 weeks	3,669	4,359	4,555	5,061	6,072	6,965	7,989	8,632	9,633	9,849	9,347
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	1,421	1,700	1,951	2,457	3,173	3,902	5,014	5,916	6,367	6,637	5,414
Other	2,248	2,659	2,604	2,604	2,899	3,063	2,975	2,716	3,266	3,212	3,933
Did not work	3,282	3,792	4,094	4,205	4,245	4,189	4,226	4,217	4,741	3,580	4,162
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	1,617	1,849	1,930	1,944	2,017	2,028	2,025	2,260	2,209	1,848	2,222
Keeping house	40	20	86	18	21	1	55	-	42	17	-
Going to school	38	95	98	187	132	17	43	66	53	34	15
Unable to find work	109	73	90	101	283	348	283	431	543	225	274
Other	1,478	1,755	1,890	1,955	1,792	1,795	1,820	1,460	1,894	1,456	1,651
In Armed Forces	259	286	331	328	457	606	658	608	449	701	776
White											
Total	9,995	11,398	11,784	12,840	14,416	16,805	17,398	18,523	19,685	19,966	20,211
Worked	7,164	8,207	8,392	9,269	10,624	12,981	13,454	14,516	15,584	16,469	16,252
50 to 52 weeks	4,684	5,160	5,387	5,921	6,585	8,422	7,821	8,351	8,951	9,554	9,608
Full time	4,303	4,807	4,955	5,323	6,073	7,852	7,289	7,761	8,287	8,664	8,748
1 to 49 weeks	2,480	3,047	3,005	3,348	4,039	4,559	5,633	6,165	6,633	6,915	6,644
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	932	1,258	1,115	1,473	2,088	2,542	3,465	4,169	4,195	4,580	3,798
Other	1,548	1,789	1,890	1,875	1,951	2,017	2,168	1,996	2,438	2,335	2,846
Did not work	2,615	2,946	3,164	3,307	3,396	3,329	3,369	3,491	3,709	2,880	3,231
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	1,165	1,301	1,362	1,364	1,488	1,559	1,565	1,836	1,665	1,367	1,620
Keeping house	35	13	84	18	21	1	-	-	7	16	-
Going to school	28	95	58	156	118	17	43	66	46	34	15
Unable to find work	71	42	72	76	213	204	196	343	377	179	159
Other	1,316	1,495	1,588	1,693	1,556	1,548	1,565	1,246	1,614	1,284	1,437
In Armed Forces	216	245	228	264	396	495	575	516	392	617	728
Negro and other races											
Total	3,710	4,475	5,164	5,474	6,418	6,810	6,754	7,319	7,572	7,712	7,337
Worked	3,000	3,588	4,131	4,512	5,508	5,839	5,814	6,501	6,483	6,928	6,358
50 to 52 weeks	1,811	2,276	2,581	2,799	3,475	3,433	3,458	4,034	3,483	3,994	3,655
Full time	1,698	2,113	2,364	2,582	3,248	3,158	3,125	3,611	3,157	3,609	3,271
1 to 49 weeks	1,189	1,312	1,550	1,713	2,033	2,406	2,356	2,467	3,000	2,934	2,703
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	489	442	836	984	1,085	1,360	1,549	1,747	2,172	2,057	1,616
Other	700	870	714	729	948	1,046	807	720	828	877	1,087
Did not work	667	846	930	898	849	860	857	726	1,032	700	931
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	452	548	568	580	529	469	460	424	544	481	602
Keeping house	5	7	2	-	-	-	55	-	35	1	-
Going to school	10	-	40	31	14	-	-	-	7	-	-
Unable to find work	38	31	18	25	70	144	87	88	166	46	115
Other	162	260	302	262	236	247	255	214	280	172	214
In Armed Forces	43	41	103	64	61	111	83	92	57	84	48

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9.--PERSONS IN FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year)

Work experience, sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
Persons in Families With Female Head											
All races											
Total	6,990	6,898	6,861	7,300	7,524	7,297	7,646	7,781	7,252	7,247	7,014
Worked	3,314	3,075	3,486	3,614	3,226	3,387	3,404	3,749	3,330	3,359	3,023
50 to 52 weeks	1,314	1,167	1,286	1,401	1,368	1,322	1,210	1,401	1,286	1,281	1,093
Full time	957	785	929	967	1,032	932	774	953	892	854	753
1 to 49 weeks	2,000	1,908	2,200	2,213	1,858	2,065	2,194	2,348	2,044	2,078	1,930
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	263	178	294	423	429	454	556	668	735	485	364
Other	1,737	1,730	1,906	1,790	1,429	1,611	1,638	1,680	1,309	1,593	1,566
Did not work	3,676	3,823	3,375	3,686	4,298	3,910	4,242	4,032	3,922	3,888	3,991
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	510	477	459	489	466	445	661	522	387	411	314
Keeping house	2,991	3,113	2,636	2,848	3,481	3,057	3,167	3,161	3,205	3,124	3,433
Going to school	56	64	70	137	131	27	50	40	24	27	32
Unable to find work	51	52	84	82	112	133	137	143	173	176	101
Other	68	117	126	130	108	248	227	166	133	150	111
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
White											
Total	3,551	3,453	3,646	3,892	4,092	3,911	4,051	4,089	4,062	4,296	4,232
Worked	1,465	1,279	1,624	1,705	1,448	1,456	1,513	1,738	1,614	1,862	1,633
50 to 52 weeks	533	400	597	604	521	425	385	594	484	751	631
Full time	421	304	450	452	399	285	248	427	328	568	427
1 to 49 weeks	932	879	1,027	1,101	927	1,031	1,128	1,144	1,130	1,111	1,002
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	112	77	155	212	200	188	319	285	373	232	152
Other	820	802	872	889	727	843	809	859	757	879	850
Did not work	2,086	2,174	2,022	2,187	2,644	2,455	2,538	2,351	2,448	2,434	2,599
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	220	262	200	194	253	156	252	206	182	130	128
Keeping house	1,769	1,781	1,685	1,790	2,170	2,021	2,007	1,945	2,084	2,140	2,333
Going to school	22	36	41	85	89	18	50	25	24	6	11
Unable to find work	15	16	40	41	45	95	57	71	67	75	61
Other	60	79	56	77	87	165	172	104	91	83	66
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Negro and other races											
Total	3,439	3,445	3,215	3,408	3,432	3,386	3,595	3,692	3,190	2,951	2,782
Worked	1,849	1,796	1,862	1,909	1,778	1,931	1,891	2,011	1,716	1,497	1,390
50 to 52 weeks	781	767	689	797	847	897	825	807	802	530	462
Full time	536	481	479	515	633	647	526	526	564	286	326
1 to 49 weeks	1,068	1,029	1,173	1,112	931	1,034	1,066	1,204	914	967	928
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	151	101	139	211	229	266	237	383	362	253	212
Other	917	928	1,034	901	702	768	829	821	552	714	716
Did not work	1,590	1,649	1,353	1,499	1,654	1,455	1,704	1,681	1,474	1,454	1,392
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	290	215	259	295	213	289	409	316	205	281	186
Keeping house	1,222	1,332	951	1,058	1,311	1,036	1,160	1,216	1,121	984	1,100
Going to school	34	28	29	52	42	9	-	15	-	21	21
Unable to find work	36	36	44	41	67	38	80	72	106	101	40
Other	8	38	70	53	21	83	55	62	42	67	45
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9.--PERSONS IN FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year)

Work experience, sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
All Persons in Families											
All races											
Total	11.3	12.5	13.1	14.2	15.8	17.4	17.9	19.4	20.3	20.7	20.8
Worked	8.4	9.3	10.1	11.0	12.4	14.3	14.8	16.3	17.1	18.0	17.6
50 to 52 weeks	5.9	6.6	7.1	7.8	9.0	10.6	10.3	11.8	12.2	13.1	13.0
Full time	5.4	6.0	6.5	7.0	8.3	9.9	9.5	10.9	11.3	12.0	12.0
1 to 49 weeks	19.5	21.7	24.0	26.0	27.5	29.0	31.9	31.9	32.5	33.8	32.0
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	16.8	19.6	23.1	25.3	26.6	28.6	33.6	34.2	34.9	37.4	34.7
Other	20.9	22.8	24.5	26.5	28.3	29.4	30.1	29.0	29.3	29.6	29.5
Did not work	36.0	39.4	39.5	40.1	42.9	42.3	44.6	45.5	49.0	46.6	49.7
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	40.9	43.2	44.7	45.2	48.8	52.0	52.0	51.3	56.0	56.4	57.3
Keeping house	53.5	55.0	51.3	52.8	58.3	52.9	58.5	57.3	59.8	56.6	60.1
Going to school	42.8	52.6	50.9	55.0	52.0	23.5	(B)	50.0	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	60.6	47.9	61.0	62.2	70.5	67.7	59.2	69.8	72.8	64.3	63.2
Other	19.4	24.3	26.4	26.1	24.5	26.5	27.7	26.5	31.1	28.0	31.6
In Armed Forces	7.7	8.3	9.8	9.7	14.0	16.9	17.5	17.2	12.6	17.2	19.0
White											
Total	8.4	9.2	9.7	10.5	11.7	13.2	13.6	14.7	15.8	16.2	16.5
Worked	6.0	6.7	7.1	7.8	8.7	10.5	11.0	12.0	12.9	13.9	13.7
50 to 52 weeks	4.4	4.7	5.1	5.6	6.2	7.9	7.5	8.4	9.2	10.0	10.2
Full time	4.1	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.8	7.4	7.0	7.9	8.6	9.3	9.4
1 to 49 weeks	14.3	16.5	17.8	19.7	20.9	21.9	25.6	25.4	26.0	27.2	26.0
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	12.7	16.7	16.8	18.7	20.5	21.9	28.1	28.0	27.8	30.7	29.0
Other	15.1	16.4	18.3	20.3	21.3	21.9	23.0	22.1	23.8	23.2	23.5
Did not work	30.0	32.5	33.3	33.8	36.5	36.0	37.8	39.2	42.3	39.4	42.6
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	35.3	37.3	38.0	37.7	42.7	45.3	45.7	47.6	50.7	47.8	49.2
Keeping house	45.3	44.8	43.6	43.9	49.8	45.3	48.7	47.3	51.0	48.2	51.6
Going to school	30.3	48.1	39.4	48.2	49.0	20.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	52.5	31.9	53.7	57.8	63.7	64.0	50.1	70.3	70.6	56.6	51.9
Other	18.6	22.2	23.6	24.2	22.7	23.9	25.4	23.6	28.1	25.5	29.2
In Armed Forces	7.0	7.6	7.7	8.7	12.9	15.0	16.8	15.8	11.9	15.7	18.7
Negro and other races											
Total	32.4	36.3	38.9	41.1	46.8	49.1	50.5	55.3	55.6	55.7	56.0
Worked	26.8	29.9	33.6	36.0	41.7	44.7	45.9	51.8	51.3	51.2	51.1
50 to 52 weeks	20.1	23.5	26.4	28.9	34.8	36.7	37.8	44.7	43.4	42.4	44.4
Full time	18.2	21.1	24.4	26.4	33.2	33.4	34.8	41.6	41.1	39.7	42.1
1 to 49 weeks	43.1	46.4	49.8	52.5	58.6	61.7	62.7	65.6	64.1	67.3	61.5
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	35.7	34.5	45.0	49.9	55.6	58.9	57.7	63.6	64.3	68.0	60.5
Other	46.9	51.8	52.9	54.7	61.3	64.4	69.2	68.6	63.6	66.4	62.5
Did not work	61.5	69.5	68.9	70.2	74.2	75.1	76.2	75.0	80.3	85.0	86.4
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	58.3	64.3	66.6	70.0	73.3	78.7	73.0	65.1	75.5	87.4	89.9
Keeping house	72.9	79.2	75.7	80.4	81.3	78.9	87.3	86.7	86.8	90.8	92.9
Going to school	(B)	(B)	88.5	92.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	73.9	83.8	80.9	71.7	88.0	74.9	81.5	68.7	76.6	(B)	(B)
Other	30.3	49.3	56.3	47.4	50.5	59.8	55.7	66.3	73.5	62.7	59.8
In Armed Forces	16.8	17.7	25.8	17.9	33.2	38.0	23.8	33.3	21.1	(B)	24.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9.-PERSONS IN FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES-Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year)

Work experience, sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Continued											
Persons in Families With Male Head											
All races											
Total	8.3	9.6	10.3	11.2	12.8	14.6	14.9	16.4	17.6	18.0	18.2
Worked	6.8	7.9	8.4	9.3	11.0	12.9	13.3	14.7	15.7	16.7	16.4
50 to 52 weeks	5.2	6.0	6.4	7.0	8.3	10.0	9.6	11.0	11.5	12.5	12.5
Full time	4.9	5.7	6.0	6.5	7.8	9.5	9.1	10.4	10.9	11.6	11.7
1 to 49 weeks	14.9	17.6	19.3	21.3	24.1	25.6	28.9	28.3	30.0	31.1	29.3
Main reason for working past year:											
Unemployed	15.3	18.7	21.5	23.2	25.0	27.2	32.5	32.6	33.4	36.4	34.0
Other	14.7	17.0	17.9	19.7	23.2	23.7	24.4	21.9	25.1	23.9	24.7
Did not work	27.2	31.8	34.0	33.5	33.8	35.9	36.0	37.2	42.9	37.6	42.2
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	39.4	42.8	44.4	44.5	46.9	51.4	49.1	49.1	55.8	55.6	58.1
Keeping house	40.0	(B)	51.8	18.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Going to school	29.5	49.6	43.0	44.8	37.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	54.4	38.8	54.7	52.8	68.1	68.9	52.9	67.2	70.2	50.2	59.2
Other	19.6	24.5	26.5	26.1	24.2	25.3	26.5	24.9	30.6	26.5	30.5
In Armed Forces	7.7	8.3	9.8	9.7	14.0	16.9	17.5	17.2	12.6	17.2	19.0
White											
Total	6.7	7.7	8.0	8.7	9.8	11.6	11.9	13.0	14.1	14.4	14.7
Worked	5.3	6.1	6.3	7.0	8.0	9.9	10.3	11.2	12.3	13.1	13.0
50 to 52 weeks	4.1	4.5	4.7	5.2	5.9	7.8	7.3	8.1	9.0	9.7	9.9
Full time	3.8	4.3	4.4	4.8	5.6	7.4	7.0	7.7	8.5	9.0	9.2
1 to 49 weeks	11.7	14.4	15.2	16.8	19.0	19.8	23.9	23.4	24.3	25.6	24.5
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	12.0	16.4	15.6	17.4	19.7	21.3	27.3	27.3	27.0	30.2	28.7
Other	11.6	13.2	14.9	16.4	18.3	18.2	19.9	17.9	20.9	19.7	20.5
Did not work	24.5	27.9	30.0	29.8	30.2	32.0	32.5	34.7	38.2	33.6	37.1
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	35.3	37.0	38.6	38.3	41.7	46.8	46.1	47.8	51.1	49.4	50.3
Keeping house	40.4	(B)	56.0	18.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Going to school	24.1	50.0	31.7	41.1	37.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	52.2	29.4	54.6	54.2	62.3	63.8	46.9	69.2	71.1	49.2	48.0
Other	18.7	22.4	24.2	24.5	22.4	23.4	24.3	22.7	27.7	24.7	29.1
In Armed Forces	7.0	7.6	7.7	8.7	12.9	15.0	16.8	15.8	11.9	15.7	18.7
Negro and other races											
Total	22.9	27.7	31.2	32.8	39.5	42.4	42.6	48.0	50.2	50.2	51.0
Worked	20.6	24.6	28.1	30.4	37.4	40.3	41.2	47.5	48.1	48.6	48.8
50 to 52 weeks	16.4	20.6	23.7	25.5	32.1	33.4	34.5	42.2	40.5	41.5	44.0
Full time	15.7	19.7	22.5	24.4	31.2	30.9	32.8	40.1	39.0	40.0	42.0
1 to 49 weeks	34.3	37.0	40.9	44.2	52.3	57.2	57.9	59.9	61.5	63.5	57.2
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	32.1	31.4	42.5	46.3	51.6	56.4	56.0	60.8	61.6	66.9	60.5
Other	36.0	40.8	39.1	41.6	53.1	58.2	61.8	57.6	61.3	56.7	53.1
Did not work	47.8	61.7	62.9	61.3	64.6	67.6	62.1	57.0	76.5	73.7	81.1
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	56.3	67.7	69.2	71.9	71.8	76.4	62.5	55.9	77.4	86.2	98.1
Keeping house	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Going to school	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	77.8	(B)	(B)	68.3	(B)	(B)
Other	32.2	51.1	53.5	46.0	50.0	52.7	57.8	59.1	77.3	56.4	55.2
In Armed Forces	16.8	17.7	25.8	17.9	33.2	38.0	23.7	33.3	21.1	(B)	24.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9.--PERSONS IN FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year)

Work experience, sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--Continued											
Persons In Families With Female Head											
All races											
Total	38.7	38.8	39.8	43.1	46.0	44.4	47.7	50.3	48.1	48.9	49.4
Worked	30.6	29.6	33.6	36.8	35.7	37.8	38.8	43.2	39.5	40.3	39.4
50 to 52 weeks	20.7	18.5	21.8	24.8	25.5	25.9	26.7	29.3	28.0	27.4	25.8
Full time	17.3	14.4	18.5	20.3	22.2	21.5	20.0	24.2	23.2	22.2	21.4
1 to 49 weeks	44.5	46.8	49.2	52.9	50.6	53.6	51.7	60.3	53.2	56.8	56.3
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	37.2	36.1	47.1	52.0	50.2	52.2	49.4	59.3	58.5	57.7	50.3
Other	45.9	48.2	49.5	53.1	50.8	54.0	52.5	60.8	50.6	56.6	58.0
Did not work	50.7	51.6	49.2	51.8	58.5	52.4	58.5	59.3	59.2	59.8	61.1
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	46.6	45.1	45.9	48.2	59.3	55.1	63.6	63.2	57.2	60.6	52.2
Keeping house	53.7	55.1	51.2	53.4	58.8	52.9	58.1	58.2	59.5	58.0	61.2
Going to school	61.3	57.6	68.8	79.9	84.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	(B)	69.6	79.7	(B)	64.9	(B)	(B)	82.0	(B)	(B)
Other	15.5	22.3	25.4	26.2	31.5	39.0	43.1	57.2	40.3	63.3	(B)
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
White											
Total	29.1	28.5	29.7	32.4	35.4	33.4	35.6	37.9	37.6	39.0	40.2
Worked	20.2	18.4	22.4	25.0	23.1	24.0	24.8	29.3	27.2	30.5	29.6
50 to 52 weeks	11.6	9.2	13.4	14.6	13.8	11.8	11.9	16.8	14.5	20.7	19.2
Full time	10.3	7.8	11.6	12.5	11.8	9.1	8.5	14.2	11.3	18.4	15.0
1 to 49 weeks	34.3	34.1	36.7	41.1	37.1	41.5	39.4	47.4	43.3	44.8	44.7
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	25.7	23.6	36.7	39.0	33.8	36.2	39.9	43.8	44.2	45.0	40.8
Other	36.0	35.6	36.7	41.6	38.1	42.9	39.2	48.6	42.8	44.7	45.6
Did not work	41.9	41.8	40.2	42.3	50.0	43.4	48.2	48.3	50.4	49.5	52.1
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	35.2	38.5	34.4	34.0	49.5	34.2	43.0	46.0	46.7	35.5	39.1
Keeping house	45.4	44.9	43.2	44.6	50.4	45.3	49.2	48.2	50.9	49.7	52.7
Going to school	(B)	43.8	(B)	71.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	(B)	52.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	15.9	18.3	13.9	19.2	28.5	29.8	42.6	44.1	35.4	(B)	(B)
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Negro and other races											
Total	58.7	60.9	64.6	68.9	71.5	72.0	77.2	78.9	74.7	77.7	75.6
Worked	51.6	52.3	59.2	63.7	64.9	66.8	70.7	73.3	68.7	67.6	65.0
50 to 52 weeks	43.1	39.6	47.0	53.4	53.8	59.0	64.0	63.7	63.2	50.9	48.5
Full time	36.4	31.1	42.0	45.0	50.2	54.3	54.7	56.8	58.8	37.1	43.2
1 to 49 weeks	60.2	68.5	69.9	74.1	79.7	75.5	77.0	81.6	74.3	82.4	78.2
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	55.8	60.5	69.2	78.2	87.3	75.8	72.7	80.3	87.9	77.8	60.4
Other	61.0	69.5	70.0	73.1	77.5	75.4	78.3	82.3	67.5	84.2	85.6
Did not work	69.9	74.3	73.7	77.0	80.4	80.3	86.0	86.9	83.1	91.7	90.3
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	61.7	57.2	61.7	66.5	77.5	82.8	90.1	83.6	71.0	89.5	69.8
Keeping house	73.2	79.1	76.6	80.4	81.3	78.9	84.8	87.2	86.4	90.8	92.9
Going to school	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	(B)	40.0	72.6	55.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

- Rounds to zero.
B 1966 to 1968 base less than 75,000; 1965 base less than 150,000; 1959 to 1964 base less than 200,000.
X Not applicable.
[r]Based on revised methodology for processing the income data; see text for explanation.
[1]Due to coding errors, data for 1967 are not strictly comparable with those shown for 1966 and 1968; see text for explanation.

Table 10.–OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 AND UNDER 6 YEARS OLD IN FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Numbers in thousands. Children as of March of the following year)

Work experience, sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
Own Children Under 18											
All races											
Total	9,722	10,267	10,967	11,455	12,769	14,065	13,892	15,014	14,871	15,254	15,290
Worked	6,993	7,493	8,213	8,604	9,490	11,127	10,933	12,086	12,117	12,558	12,211
50 to 52 weeks	4,119	4,446	4,863	5,138	5,797	6,607	6,078	6,778	6,670	7,106	6,919
Full time	3,793	4,147	4,439	4,639	5,394	6,130	5,592	6,221	6,143	6,516	6,339
1 to 49 weeks	2,874	3,047	3,350	3,466	3,693	4,520	4,855	5,308	5,447	5,452	5,292
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	881	993	1,188	1,505	1,775	2,290	2,862	3,419	3,546	3,520	2,985
Other	1,993	2,054	2,162	1,961	1,918	2,230	1,993	1,889	1,901	1,932	2,307
Did not work	2,588	2,631	2,558	2,679	3,009	2,622	2,638	2,589	2,542	2,335	2,652
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	600	604	636	668	637	478	532	552	476	444	613
Keeping house	1,710	1,796	1,555	1,589	1,895	1,665	1,664	1,627	1,554	1,539	1,766
Going to school	46	56	88	157	129	14	37	44	28	28	21
Unable to find work	93	63	79	86	197	251	186	260	313	151	134
Other	139	112	200	179	151	214	219	106	171	173	118
In Armed Forces	141	143	196	172	270	316	321	339	212	361	427
White											
Total	6,003	6,377	6,809	7,191	8,001	8,993	9,125	9,782	10,048	10,265	10,482
Worked	4,379	4,775	5,133	5,417	5,834	7,074	7,188	7,931	8,201	8,421	8,376
50 to 52 weeks	2,699	2,904	3,151	3,306	3,541	4,381	3,950	4,347	4,537	4,820	4,874
Full time	2,543	2,739	2,917	3,031	3,333	4,128	3,772	4,060	4,264	4,442	4,535
1 to 49 weeks	1,680	1,871	1,982	2,111	2,293	2,693	3,238	3,584	3,664	3,601	3,502
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	553	711	718	926	1,150	1,389	1,994	2,350	2,333	2,355	2,041
Other	1,127	1,160	1,264	1,185	1,143	1,304	1,244	1,234	1,331	1,246	1,461
Did not work	1,507	1,483	1,558	1,637	1,941	1,676	1,649	1,567	1,665	1,533	1,708
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	370	391	408	403	453	293	373	378	348	293	407
Keeping house	948	951	928	947	1,135	1,086	978	932	1,012	1,022	1,169
Going to school	20	42	48	111	99	8	37	32	28	12	5
Unable to find work	41	19	49	53	117	155	105	175	191	99	58
Other	128	80	125	123	137	134	156	50	86	107	69
In Armed Forces	117	119	118	137	226	243	288	284	182	311	398
Negro and other races											
Total	3,719	3,890	4,158	4,264	4,768	5,072	4,767	5,232	4,823	4,989	4,808
Worked	2,614	2,718	3,080	3,187	3,656	4,053	3,745	4,155	3,916	4,137	3,835
50 to 52 weeks	1,420	1,542	1,712	1,832	2,256	2,226	2,128	2,431	2,133	2,286	2,045
Full time	1,250	1,408	1,522	1,608	2,061	2,002	1,820	2,161	1,879	2,074	1,804
1 to 49 weeks	1,194	1,176	1,368	1,355	1,400	1,827	1,617	1,724	1,783	1,851	1,790
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	328	282	470	579	625	901	868	1,069	1,213	1,165	944
Other	866	894	898	776	775	926	749	655	570	686	846
Did not work	1,081	1,148	1,000	1,042	1,068	946	989	1,022	877	802	944
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	230	213	228	265	184	185	159	174	128	151	206
Keeping house	762	845	627	642	760	579	686	695	542	517	597
Going to school	26	14	40	46	30	6	-	12	-	16	16
Unable to find work	52	44	30	33	80	96	81	85	122	52	76
Other	11	32	75	56	14	80	63	56	85	66	49
In Armed Forces	24	24	78	35	44	73	33	55	30	50	29

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10.–OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 AND UNDER 6 YEARS OLD IN FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES–Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Children as of March of the following year)

Work experience, sex, and race of head	1968r	1967r1	1966r	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
Own Children Under 18 in Families With Male Head											
All races											
Total	5,851	6,576	7,268	7,578	8,957	10,301	10,138	11,441	11,603	11,918	11,956
Worked	5,029	5,810	6,281	6,635	7,820	9,262	9,171	10,385	10,578	10,964	10,771
50 to 52 weeks	3,373	3,881	4,226	4,423	5,118	5,936	5,526	6,228	6,128	6,557	6,441
Full time	3,224	3,725	3,983	4,141	4,857	5,643	5,239	5,830	5,777	6,136	6,027
1 to 49 weeks	1,656	1,929	2,055	2,212	2,702	3,326	3,645	4,157	4,450	4,407	4,330
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	724	893	1,016	1,254	1,561	2,032	2,560	3,094	3,176	3,286	2,805
Other	932	1,036	1,039	958	1,141	1,294	1,085	1,063	1,274	1,121	1,525
Did not work	681	623	791	771	867	723	646	717	813	593	758
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	463	468	532	531	556	389	396	444	412	403	554
Keeping house	17	4	38	8	9	38	37	16	43	11	18
Going to school	12	28	45	76	50	-	10	17	17	12	5
Unable to find work	60	31	28	33	130	161	111	169	219	54	94
Other	129	92	148	123	122	135	92	71	122	113	87
In Armed Forces	141	143	196	172	270	316	321	339	212	361	427
White											
Total	4,110	4,611	4,851	5,098	5,893	6,988	7,119	7,900	8,160	8,180	8,430
Worked	3,499	4,056	4,161	4,402	5,002	6,259	6,328	7,059	7,409	7,450	7,528
50 to 52 weeks	2,404	2,694	2,824	2,964	3,257	4,188	3,758	4,098	4,329	4,467	4,564
Full time	2,292	2,577	2,671	2,770	3,097	3,995	3,637	3,876	4,108	4,179	4,338
1 to 49 weeks	1,095	1,362	1,337	1,438	1,745	2,071	2,570	2,961	3,080	2,983	2,964
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	477	671	616	788	1,042	1,294	1,796	2,193	2,141	2,229	1,954
Other	618	691	721	650	703	777	774	768	939	754	1,010
Did not work	494	436	572	559	665	486	503	557	569	419	504
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	320	329	373	357	411	266	335	345	326	277	375
Keeping house	16	2	36	7	9	38	1	16	20	-	17
Going to school	7	28	25	67	46	-	10	17	17	12	5
Unable to find work	33	12	28	30	91	89	73	131	151	54	45
Other	118	65	110	98	108	93	84	48	55	76	62
In Armed Forces	117	119	118	137	226	243	288	284	182	311	398
Negro and other races											
Total	1,741	1,965	2,417	2,480	3,064	3,313	3,019	3,541	3,443	3,738	3,526
Worked	1,530	1,754	2,120	2,233	2,818	3,003	2,843	3,326	3,169	3,514	3,243
50 to 52 weeks	969	1,187	1,402	1,459	1,861	1,748	1,768	2,130	1,799	2,090	1,877
Full time	932	1,148	1,312	1,371	1,760	1,648	1,602	1,954	1,669	1,957	1,689
1 to 49 weeks	561	567	718	774	957	1,255	1,075	1,196	1,370	1,424	1,366
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	247	222	400	466	519	738	764	901	1,035	1,057	851
Other	314	345	318	308	438	517	311	295	335	367	515
Did not work	187	187	219	212	202	237	143	160	244	174	254
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	143	139	159	174	145	123	61	99	86	126	179
Keeping house	1	2	2	1	-	-	36	-	23	11	1
Going to school	5	-	20	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unable to find work	27	19	-	3	39	72	38	38	68	-	49
Other	11	27	38	25	14	42	8	23	67	37	25
In Armed Forces	24	24	78	35	44	73	33	55	30	50	29

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10.--OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 AND UNDER 6 YEARS OLD IN FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Children as of March of the following year)

Work experience, sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
Own Children Under 18 in Families With Female Head											
All races											
Total	3,871	3,691	3,699	3,877	3,812	3,764	3,754	3,573	3,268	3,336	3,334
Worked	1,964	1,683	1,932	1,969	1,670	1,865	1,762	1,701	1,539	1,594	1,440
50 to 52 weeks	746	565	637	715	679	671	552	550	542	549	478
Full time	569	422	456	498	537	487	353	391	366	380	312
1 to 49 weeks	1,218	1,118	1,295	1,254	991	1,194	1,210	1,151	997	1,045	962
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	157	100	172	251	214	258	302	325	370	234	180
Other	1,061	1,018	1,123	1,003	777	936	908	826	627	811	782
Did not work	1,907	2,008	1,767	1,908	2,142	1,899	1,992	1,872	1,729	1,742	1,894
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	137	136	104	137	81	89	136	108	64	41	59
Keeping house	1,693	1,792	1,517	1,581	1,886	1,627	1,627	1,611	1,511	1,528	1,748
Going to school	34	28	43	81	79	14	27	27	11	16	16
Unable to find work	33	32	51	53	67	90	75	91	94	97	40
Other	10	20	52	56	29	79	127	35	49	60	31
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
White											
Total	1,893	1,766	1,958	2,093	2,108	2,005	2,006	1,882	1,888	2,085	2,052
Worked	880	719	972	1,015	832	815	860	872	792	971	848
50 to 52 weeks	295	210	327	342	284	193	192	249	208	353	310
Full time	251	162	246	261	236	133	135	184	156	263	197
1 to 49 weeks	585	509	645	673	548	622	668	623	584	618	538
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	76	40	102	138	108	95	198	157	192	126	87
Other	509	469	543	535	440	527	470	466	392	492	451
Did not work	1,013	1,047	986	1,078	1,276	1,190	1,146	1,010	1,096	1,114	1,204
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	50	62	35	46	42	27	38	33	22	16	32
Keeping house	932	949	892	940	1,126	1,048	977	916	992	1,022	1,152
Going to school	13	14	23	44	53	8	27	15	11	-	-
Unable to find work	8	7	21	23	26	66	32	44	40	45	13
Other	10	15	15	25	29	41	72	2	31	31	7
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Negro and other races											
Total	1,978	1,925	1,741	1,784	1,704	1,759	1,748	1,691	1,380	1,251	1,282
Worked	1,084	964	960	954	838	1,050	902	829	747	623	592
50 to 52 weeks	451	355	310	373	395	478	360	301	334	196	168
Full time	318	260	210	237	301	354	218	207	210	117	115
1 to 49 weeks	633	609	650	581	443	572	542	528	413	427	424
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	81	60	70	113	106	163	104	168	178	108	93
Other	552	549	580	468	337	409	438	360	235	319	331
Did not work	894	961	781	830	866	709	846	862	633	628	690
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	87	74	69	91	39	62	98	75	42	25	27
Keeping house	761	843	625	641	760	579	650	695	519	506	596
Going to school	21	14	20	37	26	6	-	12	-	16	16
Unable to find work	25	25	30	30	41	24	43	47	54	52	27
Other	-	5	37	31	-	38	55	33	18	29	24
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10.--OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 AND UNDER 6 YEARS OLD IN FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Children as of March of the following year)

Work experience, sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
Own Children Under 6											
All races											
Total	3,126	3,471	3,726	3,771	4,614	5,203	5,319	5,696	5,691	5,866	6,000
Worked	2,316	2,548	2,880	2,903	3,482	4,181	4,306	4,645	4,651	4,864	4,747
50 to 52 weeks	1,316	1,479	1,703	1,727	1,996	2,475	2,309	2,509	2,458	2,589	2,617
Full time	1,224	1,408	1,560	1,573	1,874	2,340	2,181	2,351	2,345	2,390	2,501
1 to 49 weeks	1,000	1,069	1,177	1,176	1,486	1,706	1,997	2,136	2,193	2,275	2,130
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	348	363	425	519	752	956	1,276	1,411	1,532	1,590	1,272
Other	652	706	752	657	734	750	721	725	661	685	858
Did not work	748	857	745	779	971	819	820	852	894	750	949
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	94	102	113	113	123	94	92	121	115	68	129
Keeping house	558	670	518	519	680	584	572	586	580	577	686
Going to school	25	35	43	79	65	-	14	18	19	11	21
Unable to find work	38	25	20	31	60	94	70	102	129	51	57
Other	33	25	51	37	43	47	72	25	51	43	56
In Armed Forces	62	66	101	89	161	203	193	199	146	252	304
White											
Total	1,933	2,212	2,298	2,410	2,896	3,308	3,455	3,624	3,803	3,933	4,058
Worked	1,492	1,708	1,807	1,877	2,149	2,640	2,816	2,989	3,115	3,264	3,234
50 to 52 weeks	899	1,004	1,111	1,128	1,198	1,659	1,520	1,542	1,677	1,746	1,812
Full time	840	957	1,016	1,028	1,113	1,585	1,468	1,474	1,622	1,616	1,736
1 to 49 weeks	593	704	696	749	951	981	1,296	1,447	1,438	1,518	1,422
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	210	271	264	336	502	569	869	978	980	1,066	870
Other	383	433	432	413	449	412	427	469	458	452	552
Did not work	396	444	420	459	615	516	472	470	567	454	549
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	61	60	75	70	77	60	52	85	89	43	84
Keeping house	277	329	283	294	430	373	323	305	342	336	416
Going to school	7	25	21	54	53	-	14	13	19	8	5
Unable to find work	18	11	14	19	19	51	39	54	88	34	17
Other	33	19	27	22	36	32	44	13	29	33	27
In Armed Forces	45	60	71	74	132	152	167	165	121	215	275
Negro and other races											
Total	1,193	1,259	1,428	1,361	1,718	1,895	1,864	2,072	1,888	1,933	1,942
Worked	824	840	1,073	1,026	1,333	1,541	1,490	1,656	1,536	1,600	1,513
50 to 52 weeks	417	475	592	599	798	816	789	967	781	843	805
Full time	384	451	544	545	761	755	713	877	723	774	765
1 to 49 weeks	407	365	481	427	535	725	701	689	755	757	708
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	138	92	161	183	250	387	407	433	552	524	402
Other	269	273	320	244	285	338	294	256	203	233	306
Did not work	352	413	325	320	356	303	348	382	327	296	400
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	33	42	38	43	46	34	40	36	26	25	45
Keeping house	281	341	235	225	250	211	249	281	238	241	270
Going to school	18	10	22	25	12	-	-	5	-	3	16
Unable to find work	20	14	6	12	41	43	31	48	41	17	40
Other	-	6	24	15	7	15	28	12	22	10	29
In Armed Forces	17	6	30	15	29	51	26	34	25	37	29

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10.--OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 AND UNDER 6 YEARS OLD IN FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Children as of March of the following year)

Work experience, sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
Own Children Under 6 in Families With Male Head											
All races											
Total	1,982	2,277	2,626	2,653	3,389	4,065	4,108	4,549	4,649	4,794	4,866
Worked	1,770	2,079	2,358	2,402	3,012	3,676	3,753	4,150	4,250	4,408	4,364
50 to 52 weeks	1,153	1,360	1,573	1,589	1,841	2,312	2,192	2,399	2,360	2,508	2,533
Full time	1,093	1,313	1,469	1,487	1,746	2,210	2,096	2,266	2,280	2,331	2,436
1 to 49 weeks	617	719	785	813	1,171	1,364	1,561	1,751	1,890	1,900	1,831
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	290	340	385	451	704	881	1,159	1,322	1,413	1,500	1,226
Other	327	379	400	362	467	483	402	429	477	400	605
Did not work	150	132	167	162	216	186	162	200	253	134	198
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	81	78	94	86	114	87	74	105	98	58	116
Keeping house	6	2	10	2	12	10	23	-	14	12	3
Going to school	8	18	21	36	30	-	7	13	17	8	5
Unable to find work	26	18	9	15	24	65	42	65	92	30	41
Other	29	16	33	23	36	24	16	17	32	26	33
In Armed Forces	62	66	101	89	161	203	193	199	146	252	304
White											
Total	1,399	1,639	1,744	1,811	2,204	2,717	2,795	3,058	3,255	3,309	3,431
Worked	1,243	1,489	1,549	1,613	1,913	2,453	2,529	2,744	2,931	2,991	3,028
50 to 52 weeks	818	950	1,035	1,062	1,124	1,632	1,469	1,495	1,641	1,687	1,769
Full time	767	912	960	979	1,054	1,565	1,434	1,433	1,592	1,566	1,703
1 to 49 weeks	425	539	514	551	789	821	1,060	1,249	1,290	1,304	1,259
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	185	260	236	301	476	559	785	929	939	1,020	853
Other	240	279	278	250	313	262	275	320	351	284	406
Did not work	111	90	124	124	159	112	99	149	203	103	128
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	58	54	70	62	75	56	52	82	87	43	84
Keeping house	2	-	11	1	12	9	-	-	6	1	2
Going to school	5	18	8	29	28	-	7	13	17	8	5
Unable to find work	17	8	9	12	15	27	27	41	75	30	15
Other	29	10	26	20	29	20	13	13	18	21	22
In Armed Forces	45	60	71	74	132	152	167	165	121	215	275
Negro and other races											
Total	583	638	882	842	1,182	1,348	1,314	1,491	1,394	1,485	1,435
Worked	527	590	809	789	1,096	1,223	1,224	1,406	1,319	1,417	1,336
50 to 52 weeks	335	410	538	527	714	680	723	904	719	821	764
Full time	326	401	509	508	692	645	662	833	688	765	733
1 to 49 weeks	192	180	271	262	382	543	501	502	600	596	572
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	105	80	149	150	228	322	374	393	474	480	373
Other	87	100	122	112	154	221	127	109	126	116	199
Did not work	39	42	43	38	57	74	64	51	50	31	70
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	23	24	24	24	39	31	22	23	11	15	32
Keeping house	4	2	-	1	-	1	24	-	8	11	1
Going to school	3	-	13	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unable to find work	9	10	-	3	9	38	15	24	17	-	26
Other	-	6	7	3	7	4	3	4	14	5	11
In Armed Forces	17	6	30	15	29	51	26	34	25	37	29

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10.-OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 AND UNDER 6 YEARS OLD IN FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Children as of March of the following year)

Work experience, sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
Own Children Under 6 in Families With Female Head											
All races											
Total	1,144	1,194	1,100	1,118	1,228	1,138	1,211	1,147	1,042	1,072	1,134
Worked	546	469	522	501	473	505	553	495	401	456	383
50 to 52 weeks	163	119	130	138	158	163	117	110	98	81	84
Full time	131	95	91	86	128	130	85	85	65	59	65
1 to 49 weeks	383	350	392	363	315	342	436	385	303	375	299
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	58	23	40	68	48	75	117	89	119	90	46
Other	325	327	352	295	267	267	319	296	184	285	253
Did not work	598	725	578	617	755	633	658	652	641	616	751
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	13	24	19	27	9	7	18	16	17	10	13
Keeping house	552	668	508	517	668	574	549	586	566	565	683
Going to school	17	17	22	43	35	-	7	5	2	3	16
Unable to find work	12	7	11	16	36	29	28	37	37	21	16
Other	4	9	18	14	7	23	56	8	19	17	23
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
White											
Total	534	573	554	599	692	591	661	566	548	624	627
Worked	249	219	258	264	236	187	287	245	184	273	206
50 to 52 weeks	81	54	76	66	74	27	51	47	36	59	43
Full time	73	45	56	49	59	20	34	41	30	50	33
1 to 49 weeks	168	165	182	198	162	160	236	198	148	214	163
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	25	11	28	35	26	10	84	49	41	46	17
Other	143	154	154	163	136	150	152	149	107	168	146
Did not work	285	354	296	335	456	404	374	321	364	351	421
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	3	6	5	8	2	4	-	3	2	-	-
Keeping house	275	329	272	293	418	364	324	305	336	335	414
Going to school	2	7	13	25	25	-	7	-	2	-	-
Unable to find work	1	3	5	7	4	24	12	13	13	4	2
Other	4	9	1	2	7	12	31	-	11	12	5
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Negro and other races											
Total	610	621	546	519	536	547	550	581	494	448	507
Worked	297	250	264	237	237	318	266	250	217	183	177
50 to 52 weeks	82	65	54	72	84	136	66	63	62	22	41
Full time	58	50	35	37	69	110	51	44	35	9	32
1 to 49 weeks	215	185	210	165	153	182	200	187	155	161	136
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	33	12	12	33	22	65	33	40	78	44	29
Other	182	173	198	132	131	117	167	147	77	117	107
Did not work	313	371	282	282	299	229	284	331	277	265	330
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	10	18	14	19	7	3	18	13	15	10	13
Keeping house	277	339	236	224	250	210	225	281	230	230	269
Going to school	15	10	9	18	10	-	-	5	-	3	16
Unable to find work	11	4	6	9	32	5	16	24	24	17	14
Other	-	-	17	12	-	11	25	8	8	5	18
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10.-OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 AND UNDER 6 YEARS OLD IN FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Children as of March of the following year)

Work experience, sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL											
Own Children Under 18											
All races											
Total	14.5	15.4	16.5	17.3	19.5	21.2	21.1	23.2	23.8	24.9	25.3
Worked	11.4	12.2	13.4	14.2	15.8	18.2	18.0	20.3	21.1	22.3	22.0
50 to 52 weeks	8.1	8.7	9.5	10.1	11.7	13.4	12.5	14.5	15.1	16.3	16.3
Full time	7.5	8.3	8.8	9.3	11.0	12.6	11.7	13.6	14.3	15.3	15.3
1 to 49 weeks	27.4	29.2	33.2	34.7	35.9	39.0	41.0	41.1	40.7	42.7	40.7
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	21.2	24.7	29.1	32.2	33.2	36.6	41.2	42.1	41.8	45.6	43.6
Other	31.4	32.0	36.0	37.0	39.0	41.8	40.8	39.5	38.9	38.3	37.5
Did not work	68.8	71.1	73.9	72.2	75.6	74.8	74.7	76.3	77.1	82.2	86.7
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	60.5	62.2	67.7	69.3	68.6	68.3	68.5	72.5	65.5	80.8	88.9
Keeping house	76.1	76.8	78.5	77.9	81.1	77.9	81.1	81.2	80.9	85.1	92.2
Going to school	55.2	57.5	66.0	71.9	68.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	74.4	77.8	78.9	88.3	92.3	90.6	83.4	85.0	89.8	(B)	(B)
Other	44.1	52.6	64.6	45.8	48.1	62.9	52.7	44.2	63.8	59.3	46.3
In Armed Forces	9.4	9.0	12.2	11.1	17.1	18.4	18.6	20.3	12.9	18.5	22.9
White											
Total	10.4	11.0	11.8	12.5	14.0	15.6	15.8	17.3	18.3	19.1	19.6
Worked	8.1	8.9	9.5	10.1	11.0	13.2	13.4	15.0	16.0	16.9	17.0
50 to 52 weeks	5.9	6.4	6.8	7.2	8.0	9.8	8.9	10.3	11.3	12.2	12.6
Full time	5.6	6.1	6.4	6.7	7.6	9.4	8.6	9.8	10.8	11.5	11.9
1 to 49 weeks	20.5	22.6	25.6	27.2	27.7	29.6	33.8	33.8	33.6	34.8	33.1
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	16.5	21.5	23.0	25.4	26.1	28.0	35.4	35.4	34.3	37.9	36.8
Other	23.3	23.3	27.3	28.9	29.5	31.4	31.4	31.1	32.4	30.2	28.9
Did not work	62.8	62.6	68.0	65.8	69.3	68.2	68.7	69.1	70.8	76.0	78.3
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	54.4	55.7	61.9	61.0	63.2	58.9	67.1	69.6	61.8	79.3	80.0
Keeping house	71.1	68.7	73.1	72.3	75.2	73.1	74.5	73.0	74.3	78.8	86.2
Going to school	(B)	50.6	54.1	64.8	62.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	88.2	(B)	(B)	90.5	(B)	(B)
Other	46.4	47.7	61.6	43.8	47.6	52.4	46.6	(B)	(B)	48.9	33.4
In Armed Forces	8.5	8.0	8.6	10.0	15.4	15.7	18.3	18.4	12.1	16.6	22.3
Negro and other races											
Total	40.9	43.6	47.1	49.2	56.3	59.0	59.1	64.8	64.9	66.1	67.9
Worked	34.3	36.4	41.5	43.9	50.9	54.9	55.2	60.9	61.6	62.3	62.5
50 to 52 weeks	26.7	29.0	33.7	36.5	43.5	45.4	46.8	53.8	54.8	54.3	54.8
Full time	24.5	27.4	31.5	33.8	41.7	43.2	43.2	51.4	52.4	52.6	52.2
1 to 49 weeks	51.8	54.7	58.6	60.8	70.3	73.7	72.0	74.9	72.3	76.2	74.6
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	41.5	39.3	48.9	56.5	66.4	68.9	65.7	71.7	71.9	77.4	72.8
Other	57.2	62.3	65.4	64.4	73.9	79.1	81.0	80.7	73.2	74.3	76.7
Did not work	79.3	86.3	85.3	85.2	90.4	90.2	87.6	90.8	92.8	97.2	100.0
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	73.7	79.1	81.1	87.3	86.7	91.0	72.0	79.7	(B)	(B)	(B)
Keeping house	83.3	88.6	88.4	88.1	91.8	88.7	92.6	95.6	97.2	100.0	100.0
Going to school	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	(B)	(B)	70.1	51.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
In Armed Forces	20.5	21.1	33.6	18.8	(B)	42.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10.-OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 AND UNDER 6 YEARS OLD IN FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Children as of March of the following year)

Work experience, sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--Continued											
Own Children Under 18 in Families With Male Head											
All races											
Total	9.8	11.0	12.1	12.7	15.0	17.0	16.8	19.2	20.1	21.1	21.4
Worked	8.8	10.1	10.9	11.6	13.8	16.1	16.0	18.3	19.3	20.5	20.3
50 to 52 weeks	6.9	8.0	8.6	9.1	10.7	12.4	11.7	13.7	14.3	15.5	15.6
Full time	6.7	7.7	8.2	8.6	10.2	12.0	11.2	13.0	13.7	14.8	14.9
1 to 49 weeks	19.6	22.6	25.4	27.2	30.9	33.6	36.2	36.6	37.2	39.0	37.1
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	18.9	23.4	26.8	29.2	31.3	34.6	39.5	40.2	39.8	44.4	42.6
Other	20.3	21.9	24.1	25.0	30.4	32.1	30.4	28.9	31.9	28.8	30.1
Did not work	54.4	56.4	65.7	59.6	63.6	62.8	58.9	64.2	66.8	69.2	73.1
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	57.3	57.9	67.7	68.5	67.2	64.6	66.1	69.0	64.5	82.6	89.8
Keeping house	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Going to school	(B)	(B)	58.7	59.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	66.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	90.8	(B)	(B)	89.1	(B)	(B)
Other	43.1	48.0	58.5	38.2	45.7	54.8	35.7	(B)	57.3	47.6	39.9
In Armed Forces	9.4	9.0	12.2	11.1	17.1	18.4	18.6	20.3	12.9	18.5	22.9
White											
Total	7.7	8.6	9.0	9.5	11.1	13.0	13.1	14.8	15.8	16.3	16.8
Worked	6.8	7.9	8.1	8.6	9.9	12.2	12.2	13.9	15.0	15.6	15.8
50 to 52 weeks	5.4	6.1	6.3	6.7	7.5	9.6	8.7	9.9	11.0	11.6	12.1
Full time	5.2	5.9	6.0	6.3	7.2	9.3	8.5	9.5	10.6	11.0	11.6
1 to 49 weeks	15.7	19.0	20.4	21.9	24.0	25.7	30.5	30.8	30.8	32.0	30.5
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	15.1	21.1	21.1	23.2	25.0	27.3	33.9	34.4	33.0	37.1	36.2
Other	16.1	17.3	19.9	20.4	22.8	23.4	24.7	23.7	26.8	22.8	23.5
Did not work	51.2	51.0	61.4	54.7	59.1	55.7	56.8	62.1	60.8	63.1	63.2
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	52.8	52.7	61.4	60.4	62.8	57.7	68.9	68.6	61.3	78.9	81.5
Keeping house	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Going to school	(B)	(B)	(B)	56.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	45.4	43.1	59.8	39.3	43.5	45.9	35.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
In Armed Forces	8.5	8.0	8.6	10.0	15.4	15.7	18.3	18.4	12.1	16.6	22.3
Negro and other races											
Total	27.2	31.1	36.8	38.6	47.9	50.6	49.8	57.3	58.6	61.0	61.2
Worked	25.6	29.4	35.0	37.5	46.5	49.2	49.9	57.0	58.0	60.1	59.6
50 to 52 weeks	21.3	25.8	31.0	33.0	40.7	40.9	43.3	51.9	51.7	53.8	53.9
Full time	20.8	25.4	29.9	31.8	39.6	39.8	41.2	50.2	50.6	52.8	51.8
1 to 49 weeks	39.2	41.6	46.5	50.3	64.6	68.5	66.4	69.1	69.1	72.4	69.7
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	36.6	35.2	46.0	52.2	63.0	65.9	64.3	69.1	68.9	76.4	71.3
Other	41.5	47.0	47.2	47.6	66.6	72.5	72.0	69.1	69.8	62.9	67.2
Did not work	65.1	75.0	80.4	78.4	85.0	84.9	67.9	72.8	86.5	(B)	100.0
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	71.2	75.7	89.0	94.8	83.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Keeping house	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Going to school	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
In Armed Forces	20.5	21.1	33.6	18.8	(B)	42.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10.--OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 AND UNDER 6 YEARS OLD IN FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Children as of March of the following year)

Work experience, sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--Continued											
Own Children Under 18 in Families With Female Head											
All races											
Total	56.3	55.5	59.6	62.4	64.6	65.6	66.8	69.1	69.0	69.0	73.5
Worked	45.0	41.5	48.9	51.9	50.8	55.1	55.3	58.8	58.0	56.0	57.2
50 to 52 weeks	32.6	26.2	32.4	37.0	38.8	39.6	39.0	40.9	43.5	40.0	40.4
Full time	28.2	22.1	27.5	30.9	35.0	33.8	29.7	34.8	36.8	34.9	32.9
1 to 49 weeks	58.6	58.8	65.3	67.3	64.7	70.7	68.3	74.3	70.8	70.7	72.2
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	50.6	48.6	59.6	64.5	59.8	65.5	65.7	73.8	72.5	73.9	71.6
Other	60.0	60.1	66.3	68.1	66.1	72.3	69.2	74.4	69.8	69.8	72.4
Did not work	75.9	77.4	78.2	78.9	81.8	80.7	81.9	82.3	83.1	87.8	93.7
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	74.2	83.7	67.3	72.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Keeping house	76.1	76.9	78.7	78.6	81.6	79.4	81.7	82.6	82.9	86.7	94.7
Going to school	(B)	(B)	(B)	89.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
White											
Total	45.4	43.6	49.5	52.7	54.9	54.2	55.6	57.4	59.5	61.1	64.0
Worked	32.2	28.3	37.5	40.5	38.5	38.6	41.0	45.7	45.1	47.1	46.4
50 to 52 weeks	19.3	14.7	23.3	25.7	24.9	18.1	20.2	26.8	25.0	33.8	33.2
Full time	17.9	12.6	20.3	22.4	22.8	14.1	15.6	22.8	21.9	30.9	26.2
1 to 49 weeks	48.5	45.7	54.1	57.4	53.5	59.6	58.4	63.7	63.1	60.7	60.3
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	38.7	33.5	51.5	53.7	45.0	46.1	60.8	62.1	58.9	(B)	(B)
Other	50.4	47.2	54.6	58.4	56.2	62.9	57.4	64.3	65.4	59.9	60.6
Did not work	70.6	69.2	72.6	73.6	76.2	75.1	75.7	73.8	77.3	82.3	87.1
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	(B)	80.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Keeping house	71.1	68.8	73.2	73.3	75.9	74.0	76.0	74.9	77.0	81.0	89.4
Going to school	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Negro and other races											
Total	73.0	74.1	77.2	79.5	82.5	86.2	87.0	89.4	88.5	88.1	96.5
Worked	66.4	63.5	70.9	73.8	74.7	82.5	82.7	84.0	83.3	79.0	85.9
50 to 52 weeks	59.3	48.6	55.1	61.8	64.4	76.3	77.6	72.6	80.8	59.7	67.4
Full time	51.5	41.8	47.6	52.6	60.3	71.5	67.8	66.2	74.2	49.2	(B)
1 to 49 weeks	72.5	77.3	82.1	84.4	86.9	88.6	86.5	92.2	85.4	92.7	96.3
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	70.8	69.2	77.0	85.7	(B)	86.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	72.8	78.3	82.8	84.0	85.9	89.4	88.9	93.4	78.6	94.2	98.4
Did not work	83.1	88.9	86.7	87.2	91.7	92.2	92.1	95.2	95.4	99.4	100.0
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	78.3	86.3	67.3	75.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Keeping house	83.3	88.6	88.4	88.1	91.8	91.4	92.2	95.6	97.1	100.0	100.0
Going to school	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10.–OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 AND UNDER 6 YEARS OLD IN FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Children as of March of the following year)

Work experience, sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--Continued											
Own Children Under 6											
All races											
Total	15.1	16.3	16.9	17.5	20.8	23.0	23.3	24.2	24.9	26.0	26.7
Worked	12.1	13.0	14.1	14.5	17.2	20.0	20.4	21.5	22.2	23.5	23.1
50 to 52 weeks	8.4	9.2	10.1	10.4	12.1	14.9	13.9	15.0	15.5	16.5	16.7
Full time	7.9	8.9	9.4	9.7	11.5	14.2	13.3	14.2	15.0	15.5	16.3
1 to 49 weeks	28.3	30.3	33.6	34.4	39.2	40.4	45.4	44.0	43.1	45.7	43.5
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	23.5	25.3	27.7	30.2	36.9	40.0	46.0	43.9	44.1	47.8	45.3
Other	31.7	33.7	38.1	38.7	41.8	41.0	44.4	44.1	40.9	41.5	41.1
Did not work	79.3	85.2	85.1	80.3	85.1	84.5	84.9	84.2	85.4	86.6	96.6
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	74.4	77.3	76.8	76.9	76.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Keeping house	83.5	88.3	87.5	85.6	88.7	89.0	89.7	86.8	85.7	89.6	100.0
Going to school	(B)	(B)	(B)	79.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	(B)	(B)	(B)	44.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
In Armed Forces	9.8	10.5	15.2	14.1	21.6	24.8	22.7	23.3	16.1	24.3	31.3
White											
Total	10.9	12.1	12.2	12.9	15.1	16.9	17.5	17.9	19.0	20.0	20.6
Worked	8.9	10.0	10.1	10.7	12.1	14.6	15.3	15.8	16.9	18.1	17.8
50 to 52 weeks	6.5	7.0	7.4	7.6	8.2	11.2	10.2	10.3	11.6	12.4	12.7
Full time	6.1	6.7	6.8	7.0	7.7	10.7	9.9	9.9	11.4	11.7	12.4
1 to 49 weeks	21.4	25.1	25.8	27.8	31.2	30.2	37.6	37.0	35.7	38.0	36.1
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	17.8	23.2	22.4	24.5	29.8	30.8	39.8	37.8	36.3	40.0	38.6
Other	24.0	26.5	28.4	31.3	32.9	29.4	33.7	35.6	34.4	33.9	32.9
Did not work	73.8	80.0	81.0	74.7	80.6	77.8	80.8	76.7	79.7	80.3	88.7
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	(B)	69.3	73.0	69.5	69.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Keeping house	80.2	85.9	83.5	81.2	86.2	83.8	86.8	79.4	78.8	82.3	98.0
Going to school	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
In Armed Forces	8.0	10.5	12.8	13.5	18.9	20.4	22.6	21.5	14.7	21.8	30.3
Negro and other races											
Total	40.2	42.4	46.0	48.0	57.6	60.6	59.5	64.3	65.6	65.7	69.3
Worked	33.1	34.0	40.7	42.8	52.1	56.1	56.4	60.5	62.4	61.7	63.7
50 to 52 weeks	24.1	27.2	32.3	35.8	44.0	46.0	46.5	54.0	55.6	52.4	56.8
Full time	22.8	26.4	30.9	33.9	43.0	44.5	44.4	51.9	54.3	50.8	55.7
1 to 49 weeks	53.3	50.5	59.5	58.8	71.9	74.3	73.9	72.8	71.5	77.1	73.8
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	45.7	34.6	45.8	52.4	70.5	70.6	68.9	69.8	71.7	79.1	73.1
Other	58.2	59.7	70.1	64.8	73.2	79.0	82.3	78.5	70.7	72.9	74.7
Did not work	86.5	91.6	91.1	89.9	94.0	99.0	91.3	95.8	97.3	98.2	100.0
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Keeping house	87.1	90.8	92.8	92.0	93.6	100.0	93.9	96.6	98.1	100.0	100.0
Going to school	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
In Armed Forces	25.6	(B)	27.6	18.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10.--OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 AND UNDER 6 YEARS OLD IN FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Children as of March of the following year)

Work experience, sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--Continued											
Own Children Under 6 in Families With Male Head											
All races											
Total	10.4	11.6	12.8	13.2	16.4	19.2	19.2	20.6	21.5	22.5	22.9
Worked	9.7	11.1	12.0	12.5	15.4	18.3	18.5	19.8	20.8	22.0	21.8
50 to 52 weeks	7.6	8.6	9.5	9.8	11.3	14.1	13.3	14.5	15.1	16.2	16.3
Full time	7.3	8.4	9.0	9.3	10.9	13.6	12.9	13.9	14.8	15.3	16.0
1 to 49 weeks	20.9	23.8	26.5	27.9	34.7	36.2	40.5	39.7	39.9	41.8	40.1
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	20.8	24.4	26.1	27.8	35.7	38.6	44.2	42.7	42.3	46.3	44.4
Other	21.0	23.2	26.9	27.9	33.4	32.4	32.7	32.8	34.2	30.6	33.6
Did not work	66.0	70.1	76.0	60.4	72.3	67.6	65.6	72.0	75.4	(B)	76.7
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	74.6	72.2	75.2	74.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Keeping house	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Going to school	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
In Armed Forces	9.8	10.5	15.2	14.1	21.6	24.8	22.7	23.3	16.1	24.3	31.3
White											
Total	8.3	9.4	9.7	10.2	12.1	14.5	14.8	15.7	16.9	17.6	18.1
Worked	7.7	8.9	9.0	9.5	11.0	13.8	14.1	14.8	16.1	16.9	16.9
50 to 52 weeks	6.0	6.7	7.0	7.2	7.7	11.1	9.9	10.1	11.5	12.1	12.5
Full time	5.7	6.5	6.5	6.7	7.3	10.7	9.7	9.7	11.2	11.4	12.2
1 to 49 weeks	17.2	21.2	21.4	23.1	28.2	27.3	33.8	34.1	33.6	35.1	33.7
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	16.4	22.6	20.7	22.9	29.0	30.8	37.8	36.8	35.5	39.0	38.1
Other	17.9	20.1	22.1	23.3	27.1	21.9	26.0	28.1	29.3	25.7	27.0
Did not work	61.8	62.9	74.2	56.3	67.4	55.6	(B)	67.8	72.2	(B)	(B)
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	71.5	67.0	71.5	67.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Keeping house	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Going to school	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
In Armed Forces	8.0	10.5	12.8	13.5	18.9	20.4	22.6	21.5	14.7	21.8	30.3
Negro and other races											
Total	26.8	29.3	36.0	38.0	49.7	53.1	52.0	57.5	59.2	59.9	61.7
Worked	25.5	28.3	35.3	37.8	48.2	51.1	52.4	57.4	59.4	59.2	60.8
50 to 52 weeks	21.2	25.6	31.1	33.8	42.0	41.8	44.6	52.8	54.0	52.4	55.7
Full time	20.9	25.3	30.3	33.2	41.4	40.9	42.9	51.1	53.5	51.1	54.8
1 to 49 weeks	39.7	37.2	48.3	49.6	66.7	70.9	69.8	68.0	67.5	72.1	69.4
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	40.0	33.3	44.7	48.8	69.0	68.5	69.0	68.9	68.6	77.2	71.4
Other	39.4	41.1	53.5	50.6	63.6	74.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	56.7	66.1
Did not work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Keeping house	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Going to school	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
In Armed Forces	25.6	(B)	27.6	18.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 10.–OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 AND UNDER 6 YEARS OLD IN FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1959 TO 1968, BY WORK EXPERIENCE, SEX, AND RACE OF FAMILY HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES–Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Children as of March of the following year)

Work experience, sex, and race of head	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--Continued											
Own Children Under 6 in Families With Female Head											
All races											
Total	66.9	71.5	72.5	74.5	79.8	80.0	82.5	82.7	83.3	84.2	93.8
Worked	55.0	55.1	60.6	62.7	68.0	69.2	73.8	75.9	74.4	75.6	79.0
50 to 52 weeks	40.2	34.3	41.2	46.2	57.9	59.0	57.9	53.7	(B)	(B)	(B)
Full time	36.6	31.4	34.2	36.2	53.5	53.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
1 to 49 weeks	65.2	69.2	71.7	72.6	74.5	75.4	79.7	86.1	85.4	86.2	90.7
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	69.6	(B)	(B)	68.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	64.5	70.7	72.5	73.7	74.5	77.8	81.5	88.6	84.1	82.7	88.7
Did not work	83.5	88.7	88.2	87.9	89.6	91.2	91.6	88.8	90.0	91.9	100.0
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Keeping house	83.7	88.3	87.8	87.0	89.0	91.2	90.8	88.3	89.2	91.7	100.0
Going to school	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
White											
Total	57.9	65.3	64.1	68.0	73.9	70.8	76.8	74.7	75.2	76.9	85.8
Worked	44.1	47.1	50.2	54.2	57.6	50.1	64.9	67.2	61.7	67.5	67.7
50 to 52 weeks	31.5	26.9	35.6	35.8	46.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Full time	30.9	25.8	30.3	30.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
1 to 49 weeks	54.6	62.1	60.7	65.5	64.5	65.9	74.5	82.9	(B)	76.4	(B)
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	54.2	62.0	59.9	66.7	64.4	71.1	72.3	(B)	(B)	73.1	(B)
Did not work	79.9	85.9	84.3	85.0	86.6	87.5	89.4	81.6	84.6	86.3	98.7
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Keeping house	80.5	85.9	83.9	83.5	86.5	86.8	89.2	81.9	84.0	85.8	99.9
Going to school	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Negro and other races											
Total	77.6	78.4	83.6	83.8	89.0	93.0	90.7	92.4	94.6	97.0	100.0
Worked	69.5	64.6	75.8	76.1	82.9	89.4	86.8	86.8	90.2	(B)	(B)
50 to 52 weeks	55.5	44.3	53.2	63.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Full time	47.6	39.2	42.8	47.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
1 to 49 weeks	77.0	77.1	85.1	83.3	89.3	86.5	86.9	89.7	(B)	(B)	(B)
Main reason for working part year:											
Unemployed	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	75.9	80.9	86.8	84.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	87.1	91.5	92.7	91.6	94.5	98.7	94.7	97.1	98.4	100.0	100.0
Main reason for not working:											
Ill or disabled	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Keeping house	87.0	90.8	92.8	92.0	(B)	100.0	93.3	96.6	98.0	100.0	100.0
Going to school	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
In Armed Forces	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

- Rounds to zero.
B 1966 to 1968 base less than 75,000; 1965 base less than 150,000; 1959 to 1964 base less than 200,000.
X Not applicable.
[r] Based on revised methodology for processing income data; see text for explanation.
[1] Due to coding errors, data for 1967 are not strictly comparable with those for 1966 and 1968; see text for explanation.

Table 11.--SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT IN 1959 TO 1968 BETWEEN POVERTY LEVEL AND TOTAL INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Families, unrelated individuals, and family members as of March of the following year)

Size of income deficit	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
ALL FAMILIES											
All Races											
Number.....thousands..	5,047	5,667	5,784	6,200	6,721	7,160	7,554	8,077	8,391	8,243	8,320
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	7.4	7.4	7.2	6.8	6.9	7.7	7.8	7.1	8.1	6.7	6.8
$125 to $249.....	6.4	7.8	8.1	7.6	7.4	7.8	6.3	6.3	6.4	7.2	6.3
$250 to $499.....	13.0	14.7	14.6	15.0	13.1	12.7	11.1	12.6	13.8	13.8	13.9
$500 to $749.....	12.4	12.7	12.6	12.3	12.2	13.3	13.4	13.0	11.7	12.9	12.5
$750 to $999.....	11.1	10.4	10.5	10.8	11.1	10.3	11.4	10.8	11.4	11.4	12.8
$1,000 to $1,249.....	9.4	8.4	9.2	9.1	10.0	8.9	9.4	9.9	9.5	7.7	9.6
$1,250 to $1,499.....	7.2	7.6	8.3	8.1	7.5	8.0	8.2	7.2	6.8	7.7	8.2
$1,500 to $1,749.....	6.2	6.0	5.3	5.4	6.0	5.9	6.2	6.7	6.3	6.1	6.5
$1,750 to $1,999.....	5.2	4.9	5.3	5.0	5.7	5.8	5.5	5.7	5.5	7.2	6.4
$2,000 to $2,499.....	7.9	8.7	7.9	8.2	9.3	7.6	9.1	9.5	9.2	8.0	6.4
$2,500 to $2,999.....	5.6	4.9	4.9	5.0	4.4	4.7	3.9	4.2	4.1	5.2	5.2
$3,000 to $3,999.....	5.8	5.0	4.7	5.3	4.9	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.9	4.8	4.9
$4,000 and over.....	2.3	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.3	0.5
Median income deficit.....	$993	$929	$930	$945	$983	$958	$998	$1,003	$972	$958	$956
Mean income deficit.....	$1,278	$1,206	$1,177	$1,202	$1,210	$1,217	$1,240	$1,238	$1,221	$1,222	$1,179
White											
Number.....thousands..	3,616	4,056	4,106	4,481	4,824	5,258	5,466	5,887	6,205	6,115	6,185
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	8.5	8.5	8.1	7.3	8.0	8.8	8.5	8.5	9.1	7.5	8.1
$125 to $249.....	7.4	8.7	9.3	8.7	8.3	8.5	6.8	7.1	7.2	8.4	6.3
$250 to $499.....	13.8	16.0	16.1	16.6	14.1	13.8	12.5	13.7	15.1	14.5	15.7
$500 to $749.....	13.0	13.8	13.6	13.4	13.1	14.7	14.6	13.4	12.6	14.3	13.8
$750 to $999.....	11.7	10.6	10.8	11.2	11.4	10.4	11.9	10.2	11.1	11.9	13.0
$1,000 to $1,249.....	9.4	8.3	8.9	8.7	9.5	9.0	9.9	10.4	9.2	7.4	9.5
$1,250 to $1,499.....	6.7	7.1	7.8	7.6	6.9	7.3	8.0	7.6	6.1	7.1	8.2
$1,500 to $1,749.....	5.5	5.0	4.7	5.0	5.5	5.5	5.8	6.3	5.9	5.3	5.7
$1,750 to $1,999.....	4.6	4.3	4.8	4.5	5.9	5.5	4.6	5.1	5.0	6.9	6.0
$2,000 to $2,499.....	7.6	7.5	6.7	7.0	8.6	6.8	8.1	8.7	8.9	7.3	5.4
$2,500 to $2,999.....	4.7	4.4	4.0	4.2	3.8	3.8	3.1	3.5	3.5	4.6	4.3
$3,000 to $3,999.....	5.1	4.5	3.7	4.5	4.1	4.6	4.5	4.4	5.1	3.9	3.7
$4,000 and over.....	2.1	1.4	1.2	1.3	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.1	1.4	1.0	0.3
Median income deficit.....	$907	$823	$816	$840	$893	$848	$907	$926	$886	$861	$868
Mean income deficit.....	$1,195	$1,117	$1,074	$1,109	$1,123	$1,109	$1,137	$1,146	$1,144	$1,130	$1,080
Negro and Other Races											
Number.....thousands..	1,431	1,611	1,678	1,719	1,897	1,902	2,088	2,190	2,186	2,128	2,135
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.4	4.2	4.4	6.0	3.2	5.3	4.3	3.2
$125 to $249.....	4.1	5.3	5.1	4.8	5.1	5.7	4.8	4.2	4.0	3.7	6.3
$250 to $499.....	10.9	11.5	10.7	10.6	10.7	9.6	7.6	9.8	10.0	11.8	8.9
$500 to $749.....	10.9	10.0	10.1	9.4	9.9	9.5	10.4	11.9	9.1	8.8	8.5
$750 to $999.....	9.6	9.9	9.8	9.7	10.3	10.0	10.0	12.4	12.2	9.9	12.2
$1,000 to $1,249.....	9.5	8.8	9.8	10.3	11.3	8.4	8.1	8.7	10.6	8.7	10.0
$1,250 to $1,499.....	8.5	8.7	9.6	9.5	9.3	10.0	9.0	6.3	8.8	9.4	8.1
$1,500 to $1,749.....	8.0	8.5	6.8	6.7	7.4	7.1	7.1	8.0	7.5	8.3	8.9
$1,750 to $1,999.....	6.7	6.3	6.4	6.2	5.2	6.6	7.9	7.3	6.8	8.3	7.3
$2,000 to $2,499.....	8.9	11.7	10.9	11.1	11.1	10.0	11.5	11.8	10.3	10.0	9.4
$2,500 to $2,999.....	8.0	5.9	7.1	7.0	6.2	7.2	5.8	6.0	5.8	6.9	7.8
$3,000 to $3,999.....	7.5	6.3	7.1	7.3	6.9	9.6	8.5	8.0	8.2	7.6	8.6
$4,000 and over.....	2.7	2.4	1.6	2.0	2.4	1.9	3.1	2.4	1.6	2.3	0.8
Median income deficit.....	$1,260	$1,245	$1,238	$1,245	$1,216	$1,312	$1,335	$1,245	$1,222	$1,323	$1,280
Mean income deficit.....	$1,487	$1,429	$1,427	$1,446	$1,430	$1,513	$1,510	$1,483	$1,439	$1,485	$1,465

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11.--SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT IN 1959 TO 1968 BETWEEN POVERTY LEVEL AND TOTAL INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Families, unrelated individuals, and family members as of March of the following year)

Size of income deficit	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
FAMILIES WITH NO FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18											
All Races											
Number.....thousands..	1,700	2,081	2,050	2,246	2,342	2,389	2,563	2,617	2,891	2,915	2,877
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	12.2	11.3	11.4	10.5	10.9	10.6	10.0	10.9	11.1	9.1	10.8
$125 to $249.....	9.8	12.4	12.9	11.8	9.8	9.7	9.3	9.7	8.9	10.1	9.0
$250 to $499.....	17.0	19.5	20.3	20.9	19.4	19.8	17.5	19.2	19.5	19.1	18.9
$500 to $749.....	15.5	18.1	17.4	17.1	18.0	18.6	19.9	16.6	15.2	16.9	17.3
$750 to $999.....	14.7	11.3	13.4	14.6	13.9	13.6	15.1	14.4	14.5	15.2	13.8
$1,000 to $1,249.....	11.8	9.5	9.2	9.3	10.9	8.5	9.2	9.2	10.5	8.2	10.3
$1,250 to $1,499.....	5.6	6.2	5.9	6.1	5.8	7.2	8.7	6.2	6.5	7.2	8.2
$1,500 to $1,749.....	3.6	3.8	3.1	3.8	3.5	3.3	3.4	5.6	5.0	5.9	5.7
$1,750 to $1,999.....	3.8	2.6	3.9	3.6	4.3	4.7	3.7	4.8	5.1	6.5	4.9
$2,000 to $2,499.....	5.5	5.0	2.2	2.0	3.3	3.6	3.1	3.3	2.8	1.3	0.8
$2,500 to $2,999.....	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
$3,000 to $3,999.....	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.3	0.1
$4,000 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	$677	$593	$577	$599	$637	$633	$666	$654	$673	$673	$662
Mean income deficit.....	$790	$735	$693	$708	$744	$754	$754	$765	$782	$792	$759
White											
Number.....thousands..	1,440	1,780	1,706	1,902	1,966	2,053	2,138	2,214	2,420	2,425	2,373
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	13.1	11.9	11.8	10.6	11.4	11.1	10.4	11.9	11.3	9.6	11.9
$125 to $249.....	10.4	12.4	13.0	11.9	10.3	9.9	9.1	10.2	9.0	10.6	8.6
$250 to $499.....	16.5	20.0	21.2	21.9	19.5	19.8	17.6	19.5	20.1	19.0	19.3
$500 to $749.....	15.2	18.7	17.6	17.2	18.1	18.5	19.8	16.3	16.3	17.3	17.4
$750 to $999.....	14.2	10.7	12.8	14.1	13.7	12.6	14.7	13.2	14.0	14.6	13.1
$1,000 to $1,249.....	11.2	8.8	8.7	8.8	9.8	8.3	9.6	9.5	9.7	7.3	10.3
$1,250 to $1,499.....	5.5	6.2	5.6	5.8	5.6	6.9	8.6	5.9	4.9	6.6	7.9
$1,500 to $1,749.....	3.8	3.1	2.6	3.7	3.3	3.8	3.6	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.4
$1,750 to $1,999.....	3.7	2.6	4.0	3.7	4.7	5.1	3.6	4.7	5.6	7.3	5.2
$2,000 to $2,499.....	5.9	5.2	2.3	2.0	3.6	3.7	2.9	3.5	2.9	1.5	0.6
$2,500 to $2,999.....	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
$3,000 to $3,999.....	-	-	0.2	0.1	-	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.9	0.4	0.1
$4,000 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	$664	$576	$558	$580	$621	$625	$663	$629	$648	$656	$647
Mean income deficit.....	$784	$724	$684	$698	$738	$755	$750	$748	$773	$788	$751
Negro and Other Races											
Number.....thousands..	260	301	344	344	376	336	425	403	471	490	504
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	7.3	8.0	9.6	9.9	8.2	8.3	8.0	5.0	10.0	6.5	6.0
$125 to $249.....	6.6	12.3	12.8	11.1	7.4	8.0	10.1	7.2	8.1	7.3	11.1
$250 to $499.....	20.1	16.6	16.0	15.5	18.6	19.9	16.9	17.4	16.6	19.6	16.7
$500 to $749.....	17.0	14.6	16.0	16.6	17.3	19.3	20.5	18.1	9.6	15.1	16.9
$750 to $999.....	17.0	14.6	16.9	16.9	15.2	19.6	17.2	20.8	17.2	18.2	17.3
$1,000 to $1,249.....	15.1	13.6	11.6	12.5	17.3	9.8	7.1	7.7	14.7	12.4	10.1
$1,250 to $1,499.....	6.2	6.6	7.8	8.2	6.9	8.6	9.6	7.7	14.9	10.2	9.9
$1,500 to $1,749.....	2.3	7.6	5.2	4.7	5.1	0.6	2.4	7.9	3.8	7.8	7.0
$1,750 to $1,999.....	4.2	2.0	2.9	3.2	2.1	2.4	4.2	5.7	2.6	2.4	3.2
$2,000 to $2,499.....	3.1	4.0	1.2	1.5	1.9	3.6	4.0	2.5	2.1	0.4	1.8
$2,500 to $2,999.....	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	-
$3,000 to $3,999.....	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$4,000 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	$743	$721	$681	$703	$726	$679	$682	$776	$834	$768	$738
Mean income deficit.....	$827	$804	$741	$761	$776	$745	$774	$855	$825	$813	$797

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11.--SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT IN 1959 TO 1968 BETWEEN POVERTY LEVEL AND TOTAL INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Families, unrelated individuals, and family members as of March of the following year)

Size of income deficit	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
FAMILIES WITH 1 FAMILY MEMBER UNDER 18											
All Races											
Number.....thousands..	754	832	810	863	997	983	1,112	1,214	1,323	1,187	1,222
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	5.2	7.1	6.4	6.0	6.1	7.9	7.3	6.8	7.5	8.2	6.9
$125 to $249.....	4.4	7.1	10.5	9.6	5.2	7.2	8.8	6.5	7.1	8.0	6.8
$250 to $499.....	16.2	12.7	10.5	11.5	13.1	10.7	12.5	13.7	14.4	14.6	13.6
$500 to $749.....	12.3	13.1	14.0	12.9	14.0	15.9	10.4	14.4	12.0	10.1	12.3
$750 to $999.....	12.9	11.0	8.4	8.6	11.6	12.6	13.0	13.0	10.6	12.7	14.7
$1,000 to $1,249.....	8.5	10.6	13.7	12.7	11.7	8.5	9.6	12.4	12.8	11.5	11.8
$1,250 to $1,499.....	8.1	8.1	10.9	10.0	8.2	10.1	10.8	10.0	9.2	9.7	9.9
$1,500 to $1,749.....	9.8	10.2	8.4	8.9	7.5	8.6	8.7	6.9	7.4	5.7	7.9
$1,750 to $1,999.....	6.0	5.8	5.1	4.4	6.4	5.3	6.4	4.7	3.6	6.7	9.2
$2,000 to $2,499.....	10.7	9.3	7.8	10.2	12.8	8.6	10.8	10.5	13.2	11.3	5.6
$2,500 to $2,999.....	5.4	3.9	3.6	3.9	2.9	3.1	0.6	0.4	1.4	0.6	1.0
$3,000 to $3,999.....	0.3	0.6	0.7	1.2	0.4	1.5	1.1	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.4
$4,000 and over.....	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	-	-
Median income deficit.....	$982	$980	$1,005	$1,029	$1,000	$917	$961	$916	$959	$931	$929
Mean income deficit.....	$1,145	$1,106	$1,053	$1,095	$1,097	$1,057	$1,055	$1,012	$1,048	$1,020	$1,009
White											
Number.....thousands..	539	567	588	635	712	728	803	882	967	860	893
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	5.2	7.4	7.2	6.2	7.2	8.7	6.5	6.9	8.3	9.4	8.4
$125 to $249.....	4.6	7.6	11.8	11.4	4.9	7.6	9.3	7.7	8.8	9.5	6.2
$250 to $499.....	17.4	12.3	9.4	10.3	11.9	11.4	13.7	12.3	14.9	14.6	15.9
$500 to $749.....	12.2	12.9	14.3	13.9	13.1	16.3	10.1	15.0	12.1	10.2	14.7
$750 to $999.....	12.8	11.8	7.8	8.1	11.5	12.2	13.6	12.2	9.0	13.4	12.1
$1,000 to $1,249.....	8.5	11.1	12.8	11.2	12.5	8.4	8.8	12.4	12.1	11.1	11.3
$1,250 to $1,499.....	8.3	7.2	10.2	9.2	7.7	8.8	9.6	11.7	9.0	7.8	8.9
$1,500 to $1,749.....	8.1	9.0	8.3	8.8	7.6	7.1	7.2	6.2	5.8	4.2	6.6
$1,750 to $1,999.....	6.3	4.6	4.9	4.1	6.6	5.9	5.8	4.1	3.2	5.1	9.8
$2,000 to $2,499.....	11.1	9.5	8.9	11.5	12.6	8.7	13.1	10.0	14.9	13.1	4.9
$2,500 to $2,999.....	5.2	4.9	3.7	4.3	4.1	3.3	0.9	0.6	1.1	0.5	1.0
$3,000 to $3,999.....	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.3	1.6	1.5	0.7	0.4	1.0	0.2
$4,000 and over.....	0.2	0.9	-	0.2	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	-	-
Median income deficit.....	$957	$959	$990	$1,007	$1,028	$873	$941	$915	$912	$867	$849
Mean income deficit.....	$1,128	$1,113	$1,047	$1,097	$1,120	$1,042	$1,074	$1,007	$1,027	$987	$958
Negro and Other Races											
Number.....thousands..	215	265	222	228	285	255	309	332	356	327	329
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	5.1	6.4	4.9	5.7	3.5	5.9	9.4	6.3	5.3	4.9	2.4
$125 to $249.....	3.7	6.4	7.2	5.2	6.0	5.9	7.1	3.3	2.5	4.0	8.5
$250 to $499.....	13.5	13.2	13.5	14.8	15.8	8.6	9.4	17.2	13.5	14.3	7.3
$500 to $749.....	13.0	13.6	13.0	10.0	16.5	14.5	11.3	13.0	11.8	9.8	5.8
$750 to $999.....	12.6	9.1	9.9	10.0	11.9	13.7	12.0	15.1	14.9	10.7	21.8
$1,000 to $1,249.....	8.4	9.4	16.1	17.0	10.2	9.0	11.7	12.7	14.6	12.5	13.0
$1,250 to $1,499.....	7.4	10.2	12.6	12.2	9.5	13.7	13.9	5.4	9.6	14.9	12.7
$1,500 to $1,749.....	14.0	13.2	8.5	9.1	7.4	12.9	12.6	8.7	11.8	10.1	11.8
$1,750 to $1,999.....	5.6	7.9	5.4	5.2	5.6	3.9	7.8	6.3	4.8	11.0	7.9
$2,000 to $2,499.....	10.2	8.7	4.5	6.5	13.0	9.0	4.9	12.0	8.7	6.4	7.3
$2,500 to $2,999.....	6.0	1.5	3.1	3.0	-	2.4	-	-	1.7	0.9	0.6
$3,000 to $3,999.....	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.3	0.7	0.8	-	-	0.8	0.6	0.9
$4,000 and over.....	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	$1,067	$1,039	$1,030	$1,068	$924	$1,046	$1,019	$919	$1,035	$1,123	$1,081
Mean income deficit.....	$1,186	$1,092	$1,067	$1,090	$1,041	$1,100	$1,008	$1,027	$1,103	$1,106	$1,146

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11.--SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT IN 1959 TO 1968 BETWEEN POVERTY LEVEL AND TOTAL INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Families, unrelated individuals, and family members as of March of the following year)

Size of income deficit	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
FAMILIES WITH 2 FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18											
All Races											
Number.....thousands..	711	758	823	877	842	982	1,006	1,177	1,246	1,199	1,236
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	7.1	5.9	4.9	5.1	4.9	6.5	9.1	5.6	8.2	6.3	6.1
$125 to $249.....	4.8	6.2	5.1	5.2	8.8	11.3	7.0	4.4	5.9	7.2	5.8
$250 to $499.....	11.8	13.5	13.5	12.6	10.4	10.6	8.9	9.5	9.2	12.8	13.4
$500 to $749.....	13.3	10.6	10.0	9.7	9.1	12.2	13.2	12.8	12.1	13.8	12.1
$750 to $999.....	10.5	10.6	11.1	11.0	9.1	7.6	11.3	9.7	11.8	10.3	12.0
$1,000 to $1,249.....	9.0	9.5	9.6	9.7	12.2	11.5	11.1	12.9	8.4	7.1	9.9
$1,250 to $1,499.....	8.0	9.2	7.5	7.5	8.8	9.5	8.7	8.2	7.1	7.4	9.8
$1,500 to $1,749.....	5.5	5.4	6.6	5.9	6.8	6.1	6.5	6.3	8.3	6.3	7.7
$1,750 to $1,999.....	6.0	4.9	6.4	6.3	6.3	5.7	6.7	7.1	6.6	8.6	5.8
$2,000 to $2,499.....	7.8	9.5	12.2	13.2	13.3	11.3	11.9	16.4	14.0	11.6	10.3
$2,500 to $2,999.....	10.9	10.4	8.4	8.3	7.5	5.1	3.6	3.7	5.1	6.6	5.9
$3,000 to $3,999.....	4.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	2.8	2.6	2.1	3.1	3.1	1.9	1.3
$4,000 and over.....	0.7	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	-	-
Median income deficit.....	$1,072	$1,085	$1,142	$1,162	$1,157	$1,038	$1,011	$1,153	$1,081	$991	$1,016
Mean income deficit.....	$1,310	$1,285	$1,311	$1,335	$1,268	$1,160	$1,146	$1,286	$1,238	$1,200	$1,154
White											
Number.....thousands..	487	517	569	610	600	701	678	860	901	903	943
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	6.6	7.2	5.1	5.4	5.2	6.6	9.5	6.5	9.7	7.1	7.3
$125 to $249.....	5.6	5.6	6.3	6.1	9.2	10.1	7.7	4.2	6.3	8.1	6.8
$250 to $499.....	11.1	14.8	14.1	12.8	10.8	13.0	9.5	9.9	10.3	12.5	14.6
$500 to $749.....	13.4	9.9	11.3	11.0	8.8	11.4	13.0	12.9	11.6	15.3	12.5
$750 to $999.....	11.1	11.7	13.1	12.6	9.3	8.3	11.4	9.4	10.7	10.2	11.7
$1,000 to $1,249.....	10.5	9.7	8.3	8.9	11.3	11.7	11.1	12.9	8.1	7.5	8.9
$1,250 to $1,499.....	6.6	7.8	7.4	6.7	6.3	7.5	8.3	7.5	5.2	7.4	9.6
$1,500 to $1,749.....	5.2	3.5	4.8	3.9	6.7	6.1	5.5	6.4	8.4	5.0	5.9
$1,750 to $1,999.....	4.5	4.9	5.3	5.4	7.2	6.0	5.3	5.9	6.6	7.6	4.5
$2,000 to $2,499.....	7.4	7.4	9.9	11.5	14.2	10.5	13.0	15.4	14.4	9.1	10.8
$2,500 to $2,999.....	13.0	12.2	9.3	9.8	7.5	5.8	3.5	4.9	5.2	8.3	5.7
$3,000 to $3,999.....	4.3	4.7	5.1	5.9	3.5	3.1	2.4	3.8	3.4	1.8	1.7
$4,000 and over.....	0.4	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	$1,051	$1,022	$1,003	$1,059	$1,146	$1,014	$980	$1,135	$1,044	$919	$938
Mean income deficit.....	$1,309	$1,285	$1,257	$1,307	$1,285	$1,163	$1,137	$1,294	$1,219	$1,159	$1,117
Negro and Other Races											
Number.....thousands..	224	241	254	267	242	281	328	317	345	296	293
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	8.1	3.3	4.3	4.5	4.1	6.4	8.5	2.8	4.3	4.1	2.4
$125 to $249.....	3.1	7.5	2.4	3.4	7.5	14.2	5.5	5.0	4.9	4.4	2.7
$250 to $499.....	13.0	10.4	11.9	12.3	9.1	5.0	7.6	8.8	6.4	13.5	9.5
$500 to $749.....	13.5	12.0	7.1	6.7	10.0	13.9	14.0	12.5	13.6	9.1	10.9
$750 to $999.....	9.0	8.3	7.1	7.5	8.7	6.0	11.2	10.0	14.7	10.5	12.6
$1,000 to $1,249.....	5.4	9.1	12.3	11.6	14.5	11.0	11.2	13.2	9.2	6.1	12.9
$1,250 to $1,499.....	11.2	12.4	7.9	9.3	14.9	14.2	9.4	10.3	11.8	7.4	10.5
$1,500 to $1,749.....	5.8	9.5	10.7	10.4	7.5	6.0	8.2	6.0	7.5	10.5	13.3
$1,750 to $1,999.....	9.0	5.0	9.1	8.2	4.1	5.3	9.4	10.7	6.6	11.5	9.9
$2,000 to $2,499.....	9.0	14.1	17.4	17.2	11.2	12.8	9.7	19.1	13.0	19.3	8.8
$2,500 to $2,999.....	6.7	6.2	5.9	4.9	7.1	3.6	3.6	0.6	4.9	1.4	6.5
$3,000 to $3,999.....	4.9	1.7	4.0	4.1	1.2	1.4	1.5	0.9	2.3	2.4	-
$4,000 and over.....	1.3	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.6	-	-
Median income deficit.....	$1,163	$1,226	$1,409	$1,363	$1,178	$1,100	$1,074	$1,202	$1,164	$1,340	$1,230
Mean income deficit.....	$1,312	$1,286	$1,431	$1,397	$1,225	$1,154	$1,164	$1,265	$1,289	$1,326	$1,274

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11.--SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT IN 1959 TO 1968 BETWEEN POVERTY LEVEL AND TOTAL INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Families, unrelated individuals, and family members as of March of the following year)

Size of income deficit	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
FAMILIES WITH 3 FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18											
All Races											
Number.....thousands..	643	611	670	713	856	947	1,019	1,016	1,052	1,088	1,112
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	4.0	4.6	4.3	4.1	3.7	5.7	7.4	6.4	9.4	5.3	4.0
$125 to $249.....	5.5	4.1	3.4	3.6	4.6	7.7	3.9	3.2	5.4	5.1	5.4
$250 to $499.....	10.3	11.8	13.5	14.3	12.3	10.5	6.4	9.1	10.5	8.9	13.9
$500 to $749.....	10.9	8.2	10.2	10.9	8.3	11.6	12.1	14.0	10.6	14.7	8.4
$750 to $999.....	7.8	12.1	10.8	9.5	11.7	7.7	7.0	7.5	8.7	7.5	15.3
$1,000 to $1,249.....	9.8	7.4	9.1	8.0	7.7	10.8	11.2	8.9	9.7	5.5	6.9
$1,250 to $1,499.....	6.4	7.2	9.7	8.7	10.9	7.0	6.0	7.1	5.1	7.3	7.9
$1,500 to $1,749.....	7.0	7.0	5.8	5.6	8.3	6.9	7.3	9.1	6.4	8.0	5.8
$1,750 to $1,999.....	5.8	6.7	6.7	6.2	7.4	7.1	5.8	6.3	5.3	7.6	5.7
$2,000 to $2,499.....	11.2	12.4	12.1	11.9	9.2	8.3	13.1	9.2	11.0	11.4	8.9
$2,500 to $2,999.....	5.6	7.7	7.0	6.9	7.0	8.1	7.8	9.2	6.9	11.1	13.4
$3,000 to $3,999.....	12.9	10.8	7.2	10.2	8.6	8.6	11.7	9.4	10.7	7.2	4.1
$4,000 and over.....	2.8	-	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.2
Median income deficit.....	$1,314	$1,314	$1,219	$1,238	$1,291	$1,157	$1,335	$1,286	$1,141	$1,348	$1,108
Mean income deficit.....	$1,570	$1,502	$1,390	$1,439	$1,419	$1,361	$1,509	$1,449	$1,372	$1,460	$1,363
White											
Number.....thousands..	447	403	442	480	585	684	755	714	760	766	774
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	4.0	5.0	5.2	4.4	3.8	7.0	7.8	8.0	10.0	5.1	4.8
$125 to $249.....	6.1	6.0	3.2	3.3	4.8	8.6	4.4	2.5	4.9	6.0	5.2
$250 to $499.....	12.1	11.9	14.3	15.2	13.9	10.2	7.7	9.4	11.8	9.3	17.1
$500 to $749.....	10.1	8.7	10.9	11.2	9.1	13.5	12.7	14.1	11.4	17.0	8.5
$750 to $999.....	8.1	10.9	10.0	8.7	11.8	8.1	7.5	6.0	7.6	7.6	16.8
$1,000 to $1,249.....	8.3	6.7	10.4	8.5	6.5	11.3	11.4	9.8	9.7	4.3	7.0
$1,250 to $1,499.....	6.7	7.2	8.6	8.1	9.1	6.3	6.7	8.1	6.6	6.4	8.5
$1,500 to $1,749.....	5.4	6.2	5.2	4.8	7.4	7.0	8.2	9.0	4.2	7.6	4.8
$1,750 to $1,999.....	5.6	6.7	6.8	6.2	8.2	4.5	4.6	6.2	3.7	7.3	4.0
$2,000 to $2,499.....	10.1	10.2	11.1	11.2	9.1	7.5	9.7	8.7	10.0	11.0	6.6
$2,500 to $2,999.....	4.9	8.2	6.1	5.2	6.7	6.9	7.7	7.1	6.8	10.3	12.2
$3,000 to $3,999.....	14.6	12.4	8.1	12.9	9.1	9.1	11.4	9.9	12.9	8.0	4.1
$4,000 and over.....	4.0	-	0.2	0.2	0.7	-	0.3	1.3	0.3	-	0.3
Median income deficit.....	$1,303	$1,283	$1,161	$1,209	$1,258	$1,056	$1,220	$1,256	$1,108	$1,278	$964
Mean income deficit.....	$1,604	$1,499	$1,366	$1,450	$1,411	$1,286	$1,433	$1,429	$1,370	$1,427	$1,271
Negro and Other Races											
Number.....thousands..	196	208	228	233	271	263	264	302	292	322	338
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	4.1	3.9	2.6	3.4	3.7	2.3	6.1	2.6	7.9	5.9	2.4
$125 to $249.....	4.1	0.5	3.9	4.3	4.0	5.3	2.7	5.0	6.8	2.8	5.9
$250 to $499.....	6.1	11.1	12.2	12.4	8.5	11.0	3.0	8.3	6.8	7.7	6.5
$500 to $749.....	12.8	7.7	8.7	10.3	6.6	6.8	10.2	13.6	8.6	9.3	7.7
$750 to $999.....	7.1	14.0	12.2	11.2	11.4	6.8	5.3	10.9	11.3	7.7	11.8
$1,000 to $1,249.....	13.8	9.2	6.6	6.9	10.7	9.5	10.6	6.6	9.6	8.7	6.8
$1,250 to $1,499.....	5.6	7.2	11.8	9.9	14.7	8.7	4.2	4.6	1.7	9.3	6.5
$1,500 to $1,749.....	10.7	8.7	7.4	7.3	10.3	6.5	4.5	9.6	11.6	9.0	8.0
$1,750 to $1,999.....	6.1	6.8	6.6	6.0	5.1	13.7	9.1	6.6	9.6	8.4	9.8
$2,000 to $2,499.....	13.8	16.9	14.0	13.3	9.9	10.3	22.7	10.3	13.7	12.7	14.2
$2,500 to $2,999.....	7.1	6.3	8.7	10.3	7.7	11.0	8.0	13.9	7.2	12.7	16.3
$3,000 to $3,999.....	8.7	7.7	5.2	4.7	7.4	7.2	12.5	7.9	5.1	5.0	4.1
$4,000 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	1.1	-	-	0.9	-
Median income deficit.....	$1,344	$1,373	$1,332	$1,293	$1,338	$1,485	$1,841	$1,410	$1,228	$1,465	$1,569
Mean income deficit.....	$1,492	$1,507	$1,437	$1,415	$1,437	$1,556	$1,728	$1,497	$1,379	$1,540	$1,574

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11.--SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT IN 1959 TO 1968 BETWEEN POVERTY LEVEL AND TOTAL INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Families, unrelated individuals, and family members as of March of the following year)

Size of income deficit	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
FAMILIES WITH 4 FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18											
All Races											
Number.....thousands..	476	526	524	553	653	674	705	799	756	645	742
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	4.8	4.0	3.6	3.4	5.7	4.2	6.0	7.5	4.5	5.7	2.7
$125 to $249.....	5.2	4.2	6.3	5.3	7.6	7.3	2.6	6.4	2.1	5.3	3.6
$250 to $499.....	8.2	14.4	13.8	13.2	6.3	8.8	7.2	8.9	11.9	10.2	10.0
$500 to $749.....	7.8	8.4	8.8	7.3	10.9	8.5	10.9	6.4	5.2	7.3	8.0
$750 to $999.....	8.8	10.1	8.2	7.6	7.5	7.4	8.8	6.4	11.0	9.9	10.2
$1,000 to $1,249.....	9.2	4.4	6.9	7.4	7.8	8.9	10.1	10.0	7.0	7.6	9.8
$1,250 to $1,499.....	9.9	9.9	12.2	12.9	6.3	8.0	7.0	6.4	8.1	8.8	6.3
$1,500 to $1,749.....	7.8	4.8	6.1	5.1	7.3	8.6	8.2	7.8	7.5	5.1	7.0
$1,750 to $1,999.....	4.6	7.6	4.8	6.0	6.1	5.6	7.7	6.1	7.4	6.5	8.4
$2,000 to $2,499.....	9.0	12.2	8.2	8.0	13.3	8.9	8.5	13.5	9.9	9.6	9.6
$2,500 to $2,999.....	6.9	6.7	9.2	9.6	5.4	6.8	8.1	7.8	8.1	11.7	9.3
$3,000 to $3,999.....	12.4	11.4	10.3	12.2	13.5	15.4	13.2	10.8	16.0	12.4	14.3
$4,000 and over.....	5.5	2.1	1.5	2.0	2.4	1.6	1.7	2.1	1.5	-	0.8
Median income deficit.....	$1,404	$1,366	$1,298	$1,359	$1,426	$1,410	$1,411	$1,427	$1,508	$1,366	$1,478
Mean income deficit.....	$1,681	$1,567	$1,475	$1,562	$1,602	$1,612	$1,591	$1,580	$1,696	$1,552	$1,645
White											
Number.....thousands..	296	330	322	344	443	446	460	540	529	449	517
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	6.4	4.5	3.4	3.2	6.1	5.8	7.2	9.3	5.1	6.7	2.9
$125 to $249.....	6.8	5.4	7.7	6.1	9.3	9.4	2.6	7.6	3.0	6.4	2.7
$250 to $499.....	9.5	14.5	18.3	17.8	7.9	10.1	8.9	10.9	13.9	10.4	11.8
$500 to $749.....	9.8	9.4	9.6	8.5	11.8	10.1	13.7	6.5	6.0	8.0	10.2
$750 to $999.....	10.2	10.0	6.8	6.1	5.9	7.4	9.2	5.0	12.2	12.0	12.1
$1,000 to $1,249.....	7.8	3.0	4.6	5.5	6.1	7.4	11.5	11.5	5.6	8.7	9.4
$1,250 to $1,499.....	7.5	10.0	11.8	12.2	6.6	5.8	4.6	6.1	7.2	8.9	7.1
$1,500 to $1,749.....	6.4	5.4	5.9	5.0	7.7	7.2	7.6	6.3	7.2	3.3	5.8
$1,750 to $1,999.....	3.7	6.3	3.1	4.1	5.2	6.5	5.2	4.8	5.6	4.0	8.1
$2,000 to $2,499.....	7.1	10.9	8.4	8.5	11.1	5.4	8.1	12.4	7.7	8.0	7.7
$2,500 to $2,999.....	5.8	5.7	7.1	7.6	5.2	6.5	8.1	7.8	7.5	11.3	6.9
$3,000 to $3,999.....	13.6	12.1	10.8	12.2	14.0	16.4	11.8	10.4	16.8	12.2	14.3
$4,000 and over.....	5.4	2.7	2.5	3.2	3.2	1.6	1.5	1.5	2.1	-	1.0
Median income deficit.....	$1,235	$1,327	$1,216	$1,307	$1,358	$1,234	$1,182	$1,236	$1,395	$1,187	$1,278
Mean income deficit.....	$1,595	$1,551	$1,424	$1,518	$1,565	$1,521	$1,473	$1,484	$1,648	$1,466	$1,554
Negro and Other Races											
Number.....thousands..	180	196	202	209	210	228	245	259	227	196	225
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0
$1 to $124.....	2.2	3.0	4.0	4.3	4.7	0.9	4.1	3.9	3.1	(B)	2.2
$125 to $249.....	2.2	2.0	4.0	4.3	4.2	3.1	2.0	3.5	-	(B)	5.3
$250 to $499.....	6.1	14.2	6.4	5.7	2.8	6.1	4.1	4.6	7.0	(B)	6.2
$500 to $749.....	4.5	6.6	7.9	5.3	8.5	5.3	5.3	6.2	3.5	(B)	3.1
$750 to $999.....	6.1	10.2	10.4	10.0	10.8	7.0	7.8	9.3	7.9	(B)	5.7
$1,000 to $1,249.....	11.7	7.1	10.4	10.5	11.3	11.8	7.4	6.9	10.1	(B)	10.6
$1,250 to $1,499.....	14.0	9.6	13.4	13.9	5.7	12.3	11.5	6.9	10.5	(B)	4.4
$1,500 to $1,749.....	9.5	3.6	6.4	5.3	6.6	11.0	9.4	10.8	8.3	(B)	9.7
$1,750 to $1,999.....	6.1	9.6	7.4	9.1	8.0	3.9	12.7	9.3	11.8	(B)	9.3
$2,000 to $2,499.....	12.3	14.7	7.9	7.2	17.9	15.8	9.4	15.8	14.9	(B)	13.7
$2,500 to $2,999.....	8.9	8.1	12.4	12.9	5.7	7.5	8.2	7.7	8.8	(B)	14.5
$3,000 to $3,999.....	10.6	10.2	9.4	11.5	12.7	13.6	16.0	11.6	14.0	(B)	14.5
$4,000 and over.....	5.6	1.0	-	-	0.9	1.8	2.0	3.5	-	(B)	0.9
Median income deficit.....	$1,570	$1,435	$1,385	$1,436	$1,581	$1,586	$1,693	$1,693	$1,735	(B)	$1,834
Mean income deficit.....	$1,821	$1,595	$1,558	$1,635	$1,679	$1,791	$1,815	$1,782	$1,807	(B)	$1,854

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11.--SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT IN 1959 TO 1968 BETWEEN POVERTY LEVEL AND TOTAL INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Families, unrelated individuals, and family members as of March of the following year)

Size of income deficit	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
FAMILIES WITH 5 FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18											
All Races											
Number.....thousands..	361	396	390	401	465	543	542	598	518	537	495
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.7	6.0	7.9	5.7	2.2	1.4	2.1	2.4
$125 to $249.....	5.8	3.8	3.1	3.5	5.8	1.8	1.7	5.2	2.5	2.1	2.8
$250 to $499.....	5.8	7.4	10.5	10.7	4.9	4.2	3.3	5.7	10.2	9.1	5.1
$500 to $749.....	10.8	9.4	7.4	8.0	4.3	7.7	6.1	8.7	6.4	5.2	11.3
$750 to $999.....	6.9	6.1	6.9	6.5	8.2	8.5	9.4	6.7	7.1	10.1	7.9
$1,000 to $1,249.....	4.2	6.6	5.9	5.2	9.7	7.0	6.8	8.2	7.3	5.6	8.5
$1,250 to $1,499.....	6.4	7.4	8.4	8.0	7.9	6.8	7.9	7.3	5.2	6.3	8.3
$1,500 to $1,749.....	7.8	10.2	4.6	4.2	6.2	8.8	7.2	5.7	5.0	6.2	6.7
$1,750 to $1,999.....	5.8	6.1	6.1	6.2	4.7	8.1	4.4	6.8	6.2	10.6	6.9
$2,000 to $2,499.....	5.5	10.9	14.1	13.2	15.0	9.0	20.3	11.2	13.5	8.8	11.5
$2,500 to $2,999.....	12.2	7.4	9.2	9.5	9.4	8.1	7.4	9.5	10.6	10.6	11.1
$3,000 to $3,999.....	16.3	12.2	10.5	10.0	13.1	15.3	12.0	15.7	16.2	14.6	16.4
$4,000 and over.....	8.0	8.1	8.7	10.2	4.7	6.8	7.7	7.2	8.3	8.8	1.0
Median income deficit.....	$1,687	$1,622	$1,682	$1,695	$1,630	$1,668	$1,855	$1,767	$1,944	$1,824	$1,642
Mean income deficit.....	$1,929	$1,836	$1,858	$1,874	$1,790	$1,865	$1,927	$1,949	$2,031	$1,971	$1,807
White											
Number.....thousands..	223	229	225	227	261	356	333	373	324	362	355
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	5.8	4.3	5.3	5.2	8.4	9.3	7.8	3.0	2.1	2.5	2.5
$125 to $249.....	4.5	4.8	3.6	3.9	8.0	2.8	2.1	5.9	4.0	3.0	2.0
$250 to $499.....	5.4	8.7	13.3	14.4	4.2	4.5	3.3	7.8	9.5	12.4	5.6
$500 to $749.....	12.6	11.3	7.1	7.4	5.4	11.8	7.8	8.6	7.1	6.1	14.4
$750 to $999.....	7.2	7.8	9.3	8.7	9.6	9.6	10.5	4.8	7.1	11.3	9.3
$1,000 to $1,249.....	4.5	7.4	6.7	5.2	11.9	9.3	7.2	8.1	7.4	5.2	9.0
$1,250 to $1,499.....	7.2	4.8	9.8	8.7	9.2	7.9	7.8	7.8	6.7	7.5	8.2
$1,500 to $1,749.....	8.1	10.4	4.0	4.4	4.6	7.9	8.4	6.2	6.4	6.6	6.8
$1,750 to $1,999.....	5.8	6.5	5.8	5.7	3.4	7.3	4.8	8.3	5.5	10.5	6.2
$2,000 to $2,499.....	6.3	8.7	11.1	9.6	14.6	5.6	15.9	12.1	12.6	8.3	9.9
$2,500 to $2,999.....	8.1	4.3	7.1	9.2	6.5	6.5	5.7	8.1	10.1	8.6	10.2
$3,000 to $3,999.....	14.8	12.2	7.1	6.6	10.7	9.8	11.4	13.2	10.7	10.2	14.4
$4,000 and over.....	9.9	8.7	9.8	10.9	3.4	7.9	7.5	6.2	10.7	7.7	1.4
Median income deficit.....	$1,588	$1,511	$1,365	$1,388	$1,322	$1,331	$1,603	$1,660	$1,741	$1,576	$1,466
Mean income deficit.....	$1,875	$1,731	$1,694	$1,724	$1,566	$1,629	$1,785	$1,831	$1,943	$1,774	$1,717
Negro and Other Races											
Number.....thousands..	138	167	165	174	204	187	209	225	194	175	140
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1 to $124.....	2.1	4.8	3.7	4.0	3.4	(B)	2.4	0.9	(B)	(B)	(B)
$125 to $249.....	7.9	2.4	1.8	2.9	2.9	(B)	1.4	3.6	(B)	(B)	(B)
$250 to $499.....	5.7	5.5	6.1	6.4	5.9	(B)	3.3	1.8	(B)	(B)	(B)
$500 to $749.....	7.9	6.7	7.9	8.7	2.9	(B)	2.9	8.9	(B)	(B)	(B)
$750 to $999.....	6.4	3.0	3.7	3.5	6.4	(B)	7.2	9.8	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,000 to $1,249.....	4.3	5.5	4.9	5.2	6.9	(B)	6.2	8.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,250 to $1,499.....	5.7	10.9	6.7	6.9	5.9	(B)	8.1	6.7	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,500 to $1,749.....	7.1	9.7	5.5	4.0	8.3	(B)	5.7	5.3	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,750 to $1,999.....	5.7	5.5	6.7	6.9	6.4	(B)	3.8	4.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,000 to $2,499.....	4.3	13.9	18.3	17.9	15.7	(B)	27.3	9.8	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,500 to $2,999.....	18.6	12.1	12.2	9.8	13.2	(B)	10.5	12.0	(B)	(B)	(B)
$3,000 to $3,999.....	18.6	12.1	15.2	14.5	15.7	(B)	12.9	19.6	(B)	(B)	(B)
$4,000 and over.....	5.7	7.9	7.3	9.2	6.4	(B)	8.1	8.9	(B)	(B)	(B)
Median income deficit.....	$1,900	$1,807	$2,082	$2,039	$2,034	(B)	$2,162	$2,018	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean income deficit.....	$2,016	$1,981	$2,084	$2,071	$2,076	(B)	$2,154	$2,145	(B)	(B)	(B)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11.--SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT IN 1959 TO 1968 BETWEEN POVERTY LEVEL AND TOTAL INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Families, unrelated individuals, and family members as of March of the following year)

Size of income deficit	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
FAMILIES WITH 6 OR MORE FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18											
All Races											
Number.....thousands..	402	463	517	547	566	642	607	656	605	672	636
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	3.0	2.6	4.1	3.5	2.3	4.2	2.8	0.5	3.6	1.2	3.0
$125 to $249.....	3.0	3.0	1.9	1.1	4.8	1.9	0.5	1.7	4.1	2.5	1.9
$250 to $499.....	8.8	9.1	5.2	5.6	7.2	6.9	5.1	7.0	5.0	6.5	4.6
$500 to $749.....	7.0	4.8	6.8	5.6	3.7	4.0	3.8	6.8	7.4	7.0	5.0
$750 to $999.....	5.3	7.6	6.0	6.6	6.7	7.0	4.9	8.8	5.9	2.8	8.0
$1,000 to $1,249.....	6.0	5.6	6.4	7.8	6.2	5.1	5.4	6.1	5.0	5.6	7.4
$1,250 to $1,499.....	9.8	8.0	9.7	8.9	7.9	8.9	6.4	5.6	4.3	7.3	4.6
$1,500 to $1,748.....	7.0	5.6	6.4	6.7	7.0	4.7	8.1	7.9	6.1	4.6	6.1
$1,750 to $1,999.....	8.0	6.9	7.5	6.2	7.7	7.0	7.7	6.1	6.3	6.2	6.9
$2,000 to $2,499.....	8.5	11.7	13.5	14.0	12.7	12.0	10.4	14.0	13.9	16.9	14.0
$2,500 to $2,999.....	10.5	9.8	10.4	10.4	11.4	13.7	12.0	11.1	11.1	12.6	10.6
$3,000 to $3,999.....	14.3	16.7	15.7	16.8	14.1	17.1	18.8	18.2	17.8	17.8	23.9
$4,000 and over.....	9.0	8.5	6.4	6.7	8.3	7.5	14.0	6.2	9.6	8.8	3.9
Median income deficit.....	$1,762	$1,878	$1,871	$1,914	$1,889	$2,007	$2,254	$1,984	$2,086	$2,183	$2,092
Mean income deficit.....	$2,006	$2,031	$1,979	$2,023	$2,000	$2,092	$2,314	$2,059	$2,108	$2,180	$2,097
White											
Number.....thousands..	184	230	254	283	257	290	299	304	304	350	330
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	4.4	3.5	5.5	3.5	3.5	7.6	4.0	1.0	5.2	1.1	3.6
$125 to $249.....	4.4	3.5	3.9	2.1	7.0	2.4	-	2.3	6.8	4.3	2.4
$250 to $499.....	11.0	11.7	5.5	7.0	6.2	4.8	7.7	9.1	5.9	6.9	4.8
$500 to $749.....	8.8	4.8	6.3	5.6	4.7	5.5	7.0	5.9	7.5	11.5	7.3
$750 to $999.....	6.0	7.8	7.0	7.7	8.1	6.6	6.0	10.7	6.8	3.2	13.9
$1,000 to $1,249.....	5.5	6.1	7.4	8.8	6.2	5.9	8.7	6.5	5.9	5.4	7.0
$1,250 to $1,499.....	9.9	11.3	10.9	10.9	8.5	10.3	7.0	8.8	4.2	6.9	6.4
$1,500 to $1,749.....	6.6	4.8	8.6	8.1	6.2	3.1	7.7	8.1	5.5	3.4	5.5
$1,750 to $1,999.....	5.5	5.6	7.0	6.0	9.3	5.2	6.0	3.9	3.6	4.9	7.6
$2,000 to $2,499.....	6.6	9.5	9.0	10.2	11.2	16.9	8.7	12.4	16.0	18.6	15.2
$2,500 to $2,999.....	8.2	7.8	9.0	8.8	9.7	12.1	8.4	10.7	9.4	10.6	8.8
$3,000 to $3,999.....	13.7	16.0	12.1	14.4	12.8	10.3	13.1	14.7	11.7	14.3	14.8
$4,000 and over.....	9.3	7.8	7.8	6.7	6.6	9.3	15.4	5.9	11.4	8.9	2.7
Median income deficit.....	$1,486	$1,557	$1,601	$1,625	$1,726	$1,922	$1,810	$1,679	$1,897	$2,061	$1,710
Mean income deficit.....	$1,845	$1,896	$1,850	$1,890	$1,832	$1,968	$2,095	$1,927	$1,942	$2,038	$1,795
Negro and Other Races											
Number.....thousands..	218	233	263	264	309	352	308	352	301	322	306
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	1.9	1.7	3.0	3.4	1.3	1.4	1.6	-	2.0	1.2	2.3
$125 to $249.....	1.4	2.6	-	-	2.9	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.3	0.6	1.3
$250 to $499.....	6.9	6.4	4.9	4.2	8.0	8.5	2.6	5.1	4.0	6.2	3.9
$500 to $749.....	5.1	5.1	7.2	5.7	2.9	2.8	0.6	7.6	7.3	1.9	2.6
$750 to $999.....	4.6	7.3	4.9	5.3	5.1	7.4	3.9	7.1	5.0	2.5	1.6
$1,000 to $1,249.....	6.5	4.7	5.3	6.4	6.1	4.5	2.3	5.7	4.0	5.6	7.9
$1,250 to $1,499.....	9.3	5.1	8.4	6.8	7.4	7.7	5.8	3.1	4.7	7.8	2.3
$1,500 to $1,749.....	7.4	6.4	4.2	5.3	7.7	6.0	8.4	7.6	6.6	5.9	6.9
$1,750 to $1,999.....	10.2	8.1	8.0	6.4	6.4	8.5	9.0	7.9	9.0	7.8	6.2
$2,000 to $2,499.....	10.2	14.1	17.5	18.2	14.1	8.0	12.3	15.3	11.6	15.2	13.1
$2,500 to $2,999.....	12.5	11.5	12.2	12.1	12.9	15.1	15.5	11.3	13.0	14.9	12.5
$3,000 to $3,999.....	15.3	17.5	19.0	19.3	15.1	22.7	24.2	21.5	23.9	21.7	34.1
$4,000 and over.....	8.8	9.4	5.3	6.8	10.0	6.0	12.9	6.5	7.6	8.7	5.2
Median income deficit.....	$1,920	$2,082	$2,114	$2,176	$2,073	$2,102	$2,588	$2,151	$2,269	$2,347	$2,568
Mean income deficit.....	$2,141	$2,164	$2,105	$2,165	$2,139	$2,195	$2,526	$2,174	$2,276	$2,335	$2,423

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11.--SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT IN 1959 TO 1968 BETWEEN POVERTY LEVEL AND TOTAL INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Families, unrelated individuals, and family members as of March of the following year)

Size of income deficit	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD											
All Races											
Number.....thousands..	3,292	3,893	4,063	4,384	4,805	5,338	5,582	6,043	6,437	6,288	6,404
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	8.8	8.7	8.0	7.5	7.8	8.8	9.4	8.4	9.1	6.9	7.6
$125 to $249.....	7.3	8.7	8.9	8.4	8.1	8.8	6.7	7.1	7.0	7.4	6.8
$250 to $499.....	14.6	16.2	15.7	16.2	14.3	13.4	12.8	13.8	14.8	14.7	15.1
$500 to $749.....	13.7	13.6	13.7	13.2	12.6	13.5	14.6	13.0	11.9	13.5	13.1
$750 to $999.....	11.3	10.5	10.9	11.1	10.7	10.6	11.7	10.6	11.5	11.0	12.6
$1,000 to $1,249.....	9.9	8.0	8.7	8.6	10.4	8.7	9.8	10.1	8.9	7.6	9.0
$1,250 to $1,499.....	6.9	7.0	7.9	7.8	6.8	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.4	7.7	8.2
$1,500 to $1,749.....	5.1	5.4	4.5	5.0	5.9	5.6	5.9	6.3	5.9	6.2	6.4
$1,750 to $1,999.....	4.8	4.5	4.9	4.7	5.3	5.7	4.9	5.4	5.4	7.2	5.7
$2,000 to $2,499.....	6.8	7.6	7.1	7.3	8.3	6.9	7.3	8.5	8.6	7.2	6.0
$2,500 to $2,999.....	4.3	4.0	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.8	3.9	3.9	4.1	5.0	4.7
$3,000 to $3,999.....	4.7	4.3	4.2	4.6	4.2	4.7	4.2	4.6	5.3	4.5	4.4
$4,000 and over.....	1.9	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.6	1.1	1.3	1.2	0.4
Median income deficit.....	$875	$816	$834	$854	$916	$882	$889	$932	$907	$919	$895
Mean income deficit.....	$1,154	$1,112	$1,101	$1,123	$1,143	$1,132	$1,129	$1,159	$1,166	$1,182	$1,117
White											
Number.....thousands..	2,595	3,019	3,070	3,365	3,628	4,133	4,275	4,657	4,997	4,863	4,952
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	9.9	9.6	8.7	8.0	8.8	9.5	9.8	9.7	10.1	7.6	8.8
$125 to $249.....	7.9	9.5	9.9	9.2	9.2	9.4	6.9	7.9	7.5	8.4	6.8
$250 to $499.....	14.6	16.9	17.1	17.9	14.9	14.4	13.8	14.4	15.8	15.5	16.7
$500 to $749.....	14.4	14.2	14.5	14.1	13.5	14.5	15.6	13.2	12.8	14.7	14.4
$750 to $999.....	11.7	10.9	10.9	11.2	10.7	10.5	12.1	9.9	11.4	11.6	12.8
$1,000 to $1,249.....	9.5	7.7	8.8	8.6	10.2	8.5	10.4	10.6	8.7	7.3	9.0
$1,250 to $1,499.....	6.4	7.0	7.6	7.5	6.0	7.5	7.4	7.5	5.6	7.2	8.2
$1,500 to $1,749.....	5.1	4.6	3.8	4.5	5.2	5.6	5.5	6.1	6.0	5.3	5.9
$1,750 to $1,999.....	4.4	4.0	4.5	4.4	5.5	5.6	4.0	4.9	5.0	6.9	5.4
$2,000 to $2,499.....	6.5	6.4	6.0	6.0	7.9	6.3	6.7	7.7	8.1	6.6	5.1
$2,500 to $2,999.....	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.7	4.2	3.2	3.4	3.6	4.2	3.7
$3,000 to $3,999.....	4.1	4.0	3.5	4.0	3.6	3.5	3.3	4.0	4.4	3.7	3.0
$4,000 and over.....	1.8	1.4	1.1	1.2	0.7	0.7	1.3	0.8	1.2	0.8	0.3
Median income deficit.....	$818	$746	$748	$768	$834	$804	$830	$871	$834	$831	$815
Mean income deficit.....	$1,096	$1,051	$1,022	$1,045	$1,066	$1,050	$1,053	$1,089	$1,094	$1,098	$1,019
Negro and Other Races											
Number.....thousands..	697	874	993	1,019	1,177	1,205	1,307	1,386	1,440	1,425	1,452
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	5.0	5.5	5.7	5.8	5.0	6.2	8.3	4.0	5.7	4.6	3.6
$125 to $249.....	4.7	6.0	6.0	5.8	4.7	6.9	5.8	4.3	5.1	4.1	6.8
$250 to $499.....	14.5	13.9	11.4	10.8	12.7	10.1	9.3	11.7	11.3	11.9	9.8
$500 to $749.....	11.1	11.7	11.5	10.4	9.8	9.9	11.4	12.5	8.9	9.5	8.7
$750 to $999.....	9.5	8.9	11.0	11.1	10.7	11.0	10.5	12.9	11.7	8.9	11.8
$1,000 to $1,249.....	11.5	9.1	8.5	8.8	11.0	9.3	7.6	8.5	9.7	8.4	8.9
$1,250 to $1,499.....	8.6	7.0	8.9	9.1	9.1	8.5	7.3	5.8	9.1	9.5	8.4
$1,500 to $1,749.....	5.0	8.3	6.5	6.6	8.0	5.8	7.1	7.1	5.6	9.1	7.9
$1,750 to $1,999.....	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.6	4.4	6.1	7.7	7.3	6.9	8.0	6.8
$2,000 to $2,499.....	7.9	11.8	10.5	11.6	9.6	9.0	9.2	11.5	10.3	9.4	9.0
$2,500 to $2,999.....	6.9	4.9	6.5	6.2	6.2	6.7	6.1	5.3	5.7	7.6	8.3
$3,000 to $3,999.....	6.8	5.4	6.1	6.7	6.3	8.7	7.2	6.9	8.3	7.0	9.2
$4,000 and over.....	2.2	1.5	1.4	1.7	2.6	1.8	2.6	2.2	1.7	2.2	0.8
Median income deficit.....	$1,112	$1,113	$1,129	$1,174	$1,163	$1,160	$1,154	$1,135	$1,187	$1,321	$1,259
Mean income deficit.....	$1,369	$1,321	$1,346	$1,383	$1,383	$1,414	$1,377	$1,395	$1,414	$1,467	$1,449

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11.--SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT IN 1959 TO 1968 BETWEEN POVERTY LEVEL AND TOTAL INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Families, unrelated individuals, and family members as of March of the following year)

Size of income deficit	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD HAVING NO FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18											
All Races											
Number.....thousands..	1,404	1,725	1,739	1,910	1,925	2,006	2,169	2,196	2,442	2,436	2,486
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	12.5	12.1	11.4	10.6	11.2	10.6	10.6	12.1	11.7	9.1	11.2
$125 to $249.....	9.4	12.7	13.2	12.3	9.7	9.5	8.9	10.1	9.2	9.7	8.9
$250 to $499.....	17.4	20.1	20.4	21.4	19.7	20.0	18.2	19.8	19.9	19.6	19.3
$500 to $749.....	15.5	18.2	18.3	17.6	18.3	17.6	20.0	16.5	15.1	17.0	17.5
$750 to $999.....	14.0	10.8	12.9	13.7	13.1	13.4	15.3	12.7	13.5	14.5	13.2
$1,000 to $1,249.....	11.5	9.1	9.0	9.1	11.1	8.8	8.9	9.0	9.9	7.8	9.6
$1,250 to $1,499.....	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.7	5.4	7.3	7.5	5.5	6.4	7.0	8.5
$1,500 to $1,749.....	3.5	3.5	2.9	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.4	5.7	5.4	6.1	5.4
$1,750 to $1,999.....	4.0	2.5	4.0	3.6	4.1	4.9	3.7	4.9	4.8	7.2	5.1
$2,000 to $2,499.....	5.8	5.1	2.2	2.0	3.5	4.2	3.6	3.7	3.2	1.5	1.0
$2,500 to $2,999.....	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	0.2
$3,000 to $3,999.....	0.1	-	0.2	0.1	-	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.9	0.4	0.1
$4,000 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	$673	$571	$570	$581	$629	$642	$655	$622	$653	$671	$651
Mean income deficit.....	$798	$721	$688	$697	$741	$768	$747	$752	$777	$802	$756
White											
Number.....thousands..	1,211	1,491	1,473	1,642	1,637	1,742	1,829	1,892	2,104	2,078	2,088
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	13.4	12.7	11.8	10.9	11.7	10.7	11.0	13.2	11.8	9.7	12.2
$125 to $249.....	9.9	12.7	13.5	12.6	10.3	9.7	8.7	10.6	9.2	10.0	8.5
$250 to $499.....	17.0	20.4	21.0	22.2	19.6	20.3	18.2	19.9	20.4	19.8	19.8
$500 to $749.....	15.3	18.4	18.5	17.7	18.4	17.5	19.8	16.1	16.1	17.0	17.5
$750 to $999.....	13.6	10.5	12.3	13.3	12.7	12.5	14.9	11.7	13.9	14.3	12.5
$1,000 to $1,249.....	10.9	8.5	8.6	8.7	10.5	8.2	9.6	9.1	9.2	6.9	9.6
$1,250 to $1,499.....	5.7	5.7	4.8	5.0	5.1	7.3	7.5	5.4	4.4	6.6	8.0
$1,500 to $1,749.....	3.7	3.0	2.6	3.5	3.2	3.9	3.6	5.3	5.6	5.5	5.3
$1,750 to $1,999.....	3.9	2.5	4.1	3.7	4.4	5.3	3.4	4.7	5.1	8.0	5.5
$2,000 to $2,499.....	6.1	5.2	2.4	2.0	4.0	4.4	3.3	4.0	3.2	1.6	0.7
$2,500 to $2,999.....	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.2
$3,000 to $3,999.....	-	-	0.2	0.1	-	0.2	0.1	0.1	1.0	0.4	0.1
$4,000 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	$660	$557	$550	$560	$616	$633	$653	$599	$634	$654	$636
Mean income deficit.....	$791	$710	$676	$684	$737	$771	$743	$737	$767	$797	$749
Negro and Other Races											
Number.....thousands..	193	234	266	268	288	264	340	304	338	358	398
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	7.8	7.7	9.4	9.3	8.7	9.5	8.3	5.3	11.3	5.9	6.0
$125 to $249.....	6.2	12.4	11.3	10.4	6.3	8.0	10.0	6.9	9.2	8.1	11.3
$250 to $499.....	19.7	18.4	16.2	15.9	20.2	17.8	18.0	19.1	16.9	18.4	16.6
$500 to $749.....	17.1	16.7	17.7	17.4	18.1	18.6	20.9	19.4	8.9	16.5	17.6
$750 to $999.....	16.1	12.8	16.2	15.9	15.3	20.1	17.4	19.1	11.6	16.2	16.8
$1,000 to $1,249.....	15.0	12.8	10.9	11.5	14.6	12.5	5.6	8.2	13.9	13.1	9.5
$1,250 to $1,499.....	5.7	5.1	9.0	10.0	7.3	7.2	7.4	5.6	18.7	9.5	10.8
$1,500 to $1,749.....	2.1	7.3	4.9	4.8	6.6	0.8	2.1	8.2	3.9	9.2	6.0
$1,750 to $1,999.....	4.7	2.6	3.0	3.0	1.7	2.3	5.3	5.9	2.7	2.5	3.0
$2,000 to $2,499.....	4.1	4.3	1.5	1.9	1.0	3.4	5.0	2.3	2.4	0.6	2.3
$2,500 to $2,999.....	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.6	-	-
$3,000 to $3,999.....	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$4,000 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	$739	$671	$684	$708	$705	$696	$663	$741	$834	$769	$729
Mean income deficit.....	$847	$790	$752	$777	$764	$744	$770	$842	$837	$829	$795

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11.--SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT IN 1959 TO 1968 BETWEEN POVERTY LEVEL AND TOTAL INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Families, unrelated individuals, and family members as of March of the following year)

Size of income deficit	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD HAVING 1 FAMILY MEMBER UNDER 18											
All Races											
Number.....thousands..	385	468	471	508	600	641	703	766	852	710	749
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	4.9	8.3	7.0	6.5	6.8	8.9	7.7	8.1	7.8	7.2	8.3
$125 to $249.....	5.5	7.7	10.8	9.9	4.8	8.3	9.0	8.4	7.2	7.5	7.0
$250 to $499.....	17.4	10.7	8.7	8.1	13.9	10.8	16.1	13.6	17.2	15.5	14.4
$500 to $749.....	13.5	16.5	13.4	12.8	14.9	16.5	11.0	12.4	11.8	9.3	11.5
$750 to $999.....	12.7	7.7	9.1	9.7	9.8	11.2	15.1	14.1	9.3	11.4	13.1
$1,000 to $1,249.....	8.3	11.3	14.0	12.4	10.7	6.4	9.2	11.0	10.0	12.4	10.2
$1,250 to $1,499.....	6.8	6.8	10.8	10.3	8.8	8.3	9.0	11.8	7.8	10.3	11.4
$1,500 to $1,749.....	7.3	10.3	7.6	8.7	8.5	9.0	8.8	4.6	6.3	4.9	8.0
$1,750 to $1,999.....	6.0	4.9	3.8	4.3	6.5	6.1	5.0	3.4	4.1	7.9	5.6
$2,000 to $2,499.....	7.8	6.8	7.4	9.1	9.7	8.0	6.5	11.0	15.9	11.1	8.3
$2,500 to $2,999.....	9.4	6.8	5.9	6.5	4.8	4.7	1.0	0.7	1.8	1.0	1.6
$3,000 to $3,999.....	0.3	1.1	1.1	1.6	0.7	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.8	1.5	0.7
$4,000 and over.....	0.3	1.1	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	0.3	0.2	-	-
Median income deficit.....	$920	$969	$1,017	$1,064	$992	$876	$855	$883	$917	$983	$917
Mean income deficit.....	$1,142	$1,132	$1,089	$1,153	$1,097	$1,070	$984	$994	$1,078	$1,070	$1,004
White											
Number.....thousands..	305	335	353	389	455	503	540	588	660	532	580
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	5.2	8.7	7.1	6.2	8.6	8.8	6.3	7.9	7.9	7.9	9.7
$125 to $249.....	5.6	8.1	11.3	10.3	5.3	8.4	8.7	10.1	8.2	8.8	7.3
$250 to $499.....	17.0	10.2	8.5	8.0	11.9	10.8	16.8	11.1	17.0	16.5	15.7
$500 to $749.....	14.7	15.0	12.1	13.1	13.0	16.1	10.7	13.2	12.6	10.0	13.7
$750 to $999.....	13.4	8.7	8.5	8.5	9.5	10.8	15.0	13.2	7.9	12.8	11.2
$1,000 to $1,249.....	7.8	12.3	14.7	12.1	11.0	6.4	8.9	11.5	10.5	12.8	10.2
$1,250 to $1,499.....	6.5	6.3	11.3	10.8	8.6	7.8	8.3	13.5	7.4	8.5	10.4
$1,500 to $1,749.....	7.2	9.6	6.5	8.2	7.7	8.4	8.5	4.6	5.3	3.8	7.3
$1,750 to $1,999.....	6.2	4.2	4.5	4.6	7.3	6.8	5.2	2.6	4.1	4.9	5.0
$2,000 to $2,499.....	7.8	5.7	8.8	9.8	10.5	9.2	8.1	10.3	16.7	11.7	7.6
$2,500 to $2,999.....	7.8	8.4	5.9	6.7	6.4	4.8	1.3	0.9	1.4	0.8	1.6
$3,000 to $3,999.....	0.3	1.2	0.8	1.3	0.4	2.0	2.2	1.0	0.6	1.7	0.3
$4,000 and over.....	0.3	1.5	-	0.3	-	-	-	0.3	0.3	-	-
Median income deficit.....	$897	$973	$1,039	$1,079	$1,042	$890	$876	$898	$885	$886	$832
Mean income deficit.....	$1,121	$1,148	$1,088	$1,161	$1,130	$1,091	$1,031	$997	$1,058	$1,014	$942
Negro and Other Races											
Number.....thousands..	80	133	118	119	145	138	163	178	192	178	169
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1 to $124.....	3.8	7.5	6.7	7.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$125 to $249.....	5.1	6.8	9.2	8.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$250 to $499.....	19.2	12.0	8.4	8.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$500 to $749.....	10.3	19.5	16.8	11.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$750 to $999.....	10.3	5.3	10.9	13.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,000 to $1,249.....	10.3	8.3	12.6	13.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,250 to $1,499.....	6.4	8.3	9.2	8.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,500 to $1,749.....	7.7	12.0	10.9	10.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,750 to $1,999.....	3.8	6.8	2.5	3.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,000 to $2,499.....	7.7	9.8	4.2	5.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,500 to $2,999.....	15.4	3.0	5.9	5.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$3,000 to $3,999.....	-	0.8	1.7	2.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$4,000 and over.....	-	-	0.8	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Median income deficit.....	$1,035	$949	$935	$1,018	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean income deficit.....	$1,221	$1,094	$1,093	$1,129	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11.--SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT IN 1959 TO 1968 BETWEEN POVERTY LEVEL AND TOTAL INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Families, unrelated individuals, and family members as of March of the following year)

Size of income deficit	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD HAVING 2 FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18											
All Races											
Number.....thousands..	393	428	473	512	543	665	661	820	892	880	864
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	8.9	6.8	5.7	6.0	5.0	7.8	13.1	6.3	11.2	7.4	6.8
$125 to $249.....	5.1	6.3	5.1	4.9	10.1	14.1	7.7	4.5	7.9	7.6	6.4
$250 to $499.....	13.0	16.1	14.0	13.3	11.6	10.1	8.6	10.7	8.3	12.3	15.3
$500 to $749.....	15.3	7.5	11.2	10.1	8.1	11.9	14.2	12.9	13.1	15.3	13.3
$750 to $999.....	8.9	13.5	11.9	11.3	7.9	8.0	10.3	10.9	11.9	10.9	10.5
$1,000 to $1,249.....	9.9	8.9	7.4	8.2	14.7	11.9	12.1	13.5	8.0	6.5	9.4
$1,250 to $1,499.....	8.7	8.9	7.9	7.8	8.3	8.1	6.2	7.9	5.1	7.7	9.1
$1,500 to $1,749.....	4.8	4.9	5.3	5.3	6.6	5.1	6.2	6.2	7.9	5.6	8.2
$1,750 to $1,999.....	4.6	4.7	6.4	6.2	5.7	5.9	5.3	6.8	5.9	6.9	5.6
$2,000 to $2,499.....	6.4	8.9	11.9	13.5	12.5	7.5	8.3	10.7	10.1	8.9	6.8
$2,500 to $2,999.....	6.9	7.9	6.2	5.7	5.1	6.0	5.1	5.1	6.6	8.5	6.7
$3,000 to $3,999.....	6.4	4.7	7.2	7.8	4.4	3.6	2.9	4.0	3.8	2.4	1.9
$4,000 and over.....	1.3	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	-	-
Median income deficit.....	$963	$997	$1,072	$1,135	$1,126	$940	$903	$1,088	$950	$920	$945
Mean income deficit.....	$1,238	$1,249	$1,300	$1,339	$1,250	$1,101	$1,066	$1,234	$1,171	$1,175	$1,108
White											
Number.....thousands..	300	321	357	384	409	509	465	635	689	724	693
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	9.2	7.8	6.5	6.5	4.9	7.2	12.7	6.8	12.7	8.2	7.8
$125 to $249.....	6.4	6.8	5.6	5.2	11.0	12.9	8.2	4.4	8.0	8.0	7.2
$250 to $499.....	11.9	17.7	15.2	13.8	11.7	11.7	8.8	10.7	9.6	12.6	17.2
$500 to $749.....	17.3	6.8	12.4	11.7	8.6	9.8	14.2	12.9	12.8	15.6	14.4
$750 to $999.....	8.8	14.9	13.0	12.2	7.8	8.6	10.5	10.7	10.6	11.2	10.0
$1,000 to $1,249.....	10.5	6.8	6.8	7.8	13.9	12.9	13.1	14.6	7.7	6.5	8.4
$1,250 to $1,499.....	7.1	8.1	7.6	7.3	5.6	6.7	6.5	7.8	4.2	7.5	8.2
$1,500 to $1,749.....	4.7	3.1	4.2	4.4	6.1	5.5	5.4	6.9	8.2	4.7	7.1
$1,750 to $1,999.....	4.1	5.0	4.8	4.9	5.9	6.8	3.2	5.5	6.1	6.8	4.5
$2,000 to $2,499.....	5.4	6.2	9.0	10.6	14.2	6.1	9.2	8.0	9.0	6.8	6.6
$2,500 to $2,999.....	8.1	9.6	7.0	7.0	5.1	7.4	5.2	6.6	6.8	10.0	6.3
$3,000 to $3,999.....	5.8	5.9	7.9	8.6	5.1	4.3	3.0	4.9	4.2	2.2	2.3
$4,000 and over.....	0.7	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	$905	$928	$949	$1,021	$1,107	$993	$892	$1,078	$914	$875	$836
Mean income deficit.....	$1,196	$1,232	$1,248	$1,307	$1,265	$1,137	$1,061	$1,241	$1,136	$1,147	$1,058
Negro and Other Races											
Number.....thousands..	93	107	116	128	134	156	196	185	203	156	171
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	100.0	(B)	(B)
$1 to $124.....	8.3	2.9	4.3	4.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	6.3	(B)	(B)
$125 to $249.....	1.0	4.8	2.6	3.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	7.3	(B)	(B)
$250 to $499.....	16.7	10.5	11.1	11.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	4.4	(B)	(B)
$500 to $749.....	9.4	9.5	6.8	5.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	14.1	(B)	(B)
$750 to $999.....	9.4	9.5	8.5	8.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	16.1	(B)	(B)
$1,000 to $1,249.....	7.3	15.2	9.4	9.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	8.8	(B)	(B)
$1,250 to $1,499.....	13.5	11.4	8.5	9.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	7.8	(B)	(B)
$1,500 to $1,749.....	5.2	10.5	8.5	7.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	6.3	(B)	(B)
$1,750 to $1,999.....	6.2	3.8	11.1	10.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5.4	(B)	(B)
$2,000 to $2,499.....	9.4	17.1	20.5	21.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	13.7	(B)	(B)
$2,500 to $2,999.....	2.1	2.9	3.4	1.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5.9	(B)	(B)
$3,000 to $3,999.....	8.3	1.0	5.1	5.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2.9	(B)	(B)
$4,000 and over.....	3.1	1.0	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1.0	(B)	(B)
Median income deficit.....	$1,166	$1,210	$1,466	$1,413	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	$1,061	(B)	(B)
Mean income deficit.....	$1,371	$1,303	$1,459	$1,437	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	$1,287	(B)	(B)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11.--SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT IN 1959 TO 1968 BETWEEN POVERTY LEVEL AND TOTAL INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Families, unrelated individuals, and family members as of March of the following year)

Size of income deficit	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD HAVING 3 FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18											
All Races											
Number.....thousands..	360	348	403	427	537	657	669	724	765	796	826
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	5.6	6.3	4.7	4.0	4.9	7.6	9.9	9.0	10.6	6.4	5.4
$125 to $249.....	6.4	5.7	4.5	5.2	4.7	10.0	5.4	3.7	5.8	6.4	7.3
$250 to $499.....	10.9	11.5	14.2	15.2	14.2	12.9	8.8	10.2	11.5	10.8	16.3
$500 to $749.....	11.4	7.7	11.4	12.6	8.0	12.2	14.6	14.2	10.7	16.3	8.0
$750 to $999.....	9.2	13.2	10.9	9.8	12.7	6.8	5.5	7.1	9.4	6.3	16.8
$1,000 to $1,249.....	10.3	5.2	7.5	6.1	7.6	10.2	12.8	11.2	9.8	5.7	6.1
$1,250 to $1,499.....	5.6	6.0	9.7	8.7	8.6	6.8	7.0	7.3	5.6	6.5	7.6
$1,500 to $1,749.....	5.8	6.3	5.0	5.2	8.8	7.6	6.0	8.4	5.5	8.9	6.1
$1,750 to $1,999.....	4.7	8.3	5.0	4.7	8.2	4.9	4.2	4.0	3.9	6.3	4.5
$2,000 to $2,499.....	10.0	13.5	13.2	13.6	8.0	7.3	11.0	8.9	11.2	10.6	9.3
$2,500 to $2,999.....	4.7	6.0	7.5	6.3	6.7	7.6	7.5	8.3	5.5	7.7	8.1
$3,000 to $3,999.....	10.3	10.3	6.2	8.4	6.9	5.6	6.6	6.6	10.2	8.2	4.2
$4,000 and over.....	5.0	-	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.7	1.0	0.3	-	0.2
Median income deficit.....	$1,155	$1,264	$1,135	$1,133	$1,182	$1,010	$1,113	$1,131	$1,050	$1,170	$943
Mean income deficit.....	$1,503	$1,461	$1,347	$1,376	$1,343	$1,209	$1,309	$1,322	$1,308	$1,351	$1,221
White											
Number.....thousands..	275	255	274	298	386	512	544	534	577	592	619
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	5.1	6.7	5.9	5.1	4.7	8.8	9.9	10.7	12.5	5.4	6.0
$125 to $249.....	6.9	7.8	4.4	4.7	4.9	10.8	6.1	3.4	4.5	7.4	6.5
$250 to $499.....	11.3	11.4	14.3	16.5	14.8	12.7	9.7	10.5	11.8	10.1	18.6
$500 to $749.....	10.9	9.8	12.4	12.5	9.4	14.3	15.1	14.2	10.7	18.4	8.1
$750 to $999.....	9.9	14.5	10.3	8.8	12.7	7.4	5.7	5.1	8.3	5.9	18.0
$1,000 to $1,249.....	10.2	4.7	9.5	7.1	7.5	9.6	12.3	11.8	9.3	4.9	6.5
$1,250 to $1,499.....	5.5	6.3	9.2	8.8	7.0	7.4	8.1	7.9	7.1	5.7	8.1
$1,500 to $1,749.....	6.9	5.1	3.7	4.0	7.8	7.6	6.1	9.4	4.5	8.4	5.7
$1,750 to $1,999.....	5.1	6.3	5.1	5.1	9.6	2.7	3.5	4.1	3.3	6.8	3.4
$2,000 to $2,499.....	8.4	9.4	11.4	12.1	8.3	6.7	9.2	9.0	9.9	10.6	6.3
$2,500 to $2,999.....	3.6	6.3	6.6	4.7	6.2	6.8	6.8	6.4	6.6	6.8	7.6
$3,000 to $3,999.....	9.5	11.8	7.0	10.4	6.0	5.1	7.2	6.4	11.2	9.5	4.9
$4,000 and over.....	6.6	-	0.4	0.3	1.0	-	0.4	1.3	0.3	-	0.3
Median income deficit.....	$1,136	$1,004	$1,078	$1,089	$1,110	$862	$1,070	$1,132	$1,061	$1,144	$901
Mean income deficit.....	$1,493	$1,395	$1,319	$1,363	$1,319	$1,122	$1,260	$1,299	$1,323	$1,363	$1,169
Negro and Other Races											
Number.....thousands..	85	93	129	129	151	145	125	190	188	204	207
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	7.1	5.5	2.3	2.3	5.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	9.3	3.9
$125 to $249.....	4.8	-	5.4	6.1	4.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3.4	9.8
$250 to $499.....	8.3	12.1	13.8	12.2	12.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	12.3	9.3
$500 to $749.....	13.1	2.2	9.2	13.0	4.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	10.3	7.8
$750 to $999.....	7.1	9.9	12.3	12.2	11.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	7.4	13.7
$1,000 to $1,249.....	10.7	6.6	3.8	3.8	7.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	8.3	4.9
$1,250 to $1,499.....	6.0	4.4	10.8	8.4	12.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	8.8	5.9
$1,500 to $1,749.....	1.2	9.9	7.7	7.6	11.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	10.8	7.3
$1,750 to $1,999.....	4.8	13.2	4.6	3.8	4.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	4.9	7.3
$2,000 to $2,499.....	15.5	24.2	16.9	16.8	7.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	10.3	18.5
$2,500 to $2,999.....	8.3	5.5	9.2	9.9	7.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	9.8	9.7
$3,000 to $3,999.....	13.1	6.6	3.8	3.8	9.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	4.4	2.0
$4,000 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-	-
Median income deficit.....	$1,214	$1,746	$1,319	$1,288	$1,316	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	$1,214	$1,293
Mean income deficit.....	$1,536	$1,642	$1,408	$1,406	$1,403	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	$1,316	$1,376

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11.--SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT IN 1959 TO 1968 BETWEEN POVERTY LEVEL AND TOTAL INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Families, unrelated individuals, and family members as of March of the following year)

Size of income deficit	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD HAVING 4 FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18											
All Races											
Number.....thousands..	259	341	337	351	447	457	498	555	576	475	561
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	5.8	4.7	3.8	4.0	6.5	6.2	8.5	9.4	5.9	5.9	3.0
$125 to $249.....	6.2	5.2	7.7	6.9	9.4	10.1	3.6	7.0	2.2	6.5	3.7
$250 to $499.....	12.4	16.9	17.4	17.4	8.5	7.9	9.3	11.2	13.7	11.4	11.2
$500 to $749.....	9.7	8.5	9.1	7.7	10.1	8.8	12.9	7.6	5.2	7.6	9.8
$750 to $999.....	9.3	10.5	9.4	8.6	7.4	9.3	8.7	5.8	14.4	10.3	11.6
$1,000 to $1,249.....	10.4	3.5	6.5	7.1	8.1	8.8	11.1	10.6	6.9	7.4	9.8
$1,250 to $1,499.....	9.3	11.4	12.7	14.0	3.8	7.7	6.0	5.6	9.2	9.5	6.6
$1,500 to $1,749.....	5.8	3.8	5.9	4.9	7.6	6.6	7.2	7.2	6.6	6.1	7.0
$1,750 to $1,999.....	5.4	8.7	3.5	4.0	4.7	6.4	7.0	7.2	7.8	7.8	8.6
$2,000 to $2,499.....	5.8	8.2	5.6	6.0	12.8	7.5	8.7	12.8	7.3	7.8	9.1
$2,500 to $2,999.....	3.1	6.7	8.3	8.6	5.8	8.1	7.6	7.2	8.7	10.7	10.2
$3,000 to $3,999.....	10.8	8.7	8.0	8.0	11.9	11.0	7.4	8.1	10.4	9.1	8.4
$4,000 and over.....	6.2	3.2	2.1	2.9	3.6	1.5	2.0	0.4	1.9	-	1.1
Median income deficit.....	$1,166	$1,262	$1,099	$1,192	$1,248	$1,222	$1,159	$1,216	$1,297	$1,274	$1,277
Mean income deficit.....	$1,522	$1,459	$1,334	$1,379	$1,526	$1,447	$1,380	$1,386	$1,523	$1,430	$1,502
White											
Number.....thousands..	190	254	231	243	321	326	362	418	425	336	397
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	7.9	4.3	3.0	3.7	6.9	8.0	9.1	10.7	6.3	7.1	3.8
$125 to $249.....	7.9	5.9	8.2	6.6	12.2	12.2	3.3	8.4	3.1	8.0	3.5
$250 to $499.....	12.7	15.3	21.2	21.8	10.0	9.5	10.8	12.6	15.7	11.3	12.6
$500 to $749.....	11.6	9.8	10.0	9.1	11.6	11.3	15.5	6.7	6.3	7.4	12.1
$750 to $999.....	11.1	10.6	8.2	7.0	5.3	8.6	9.7	4.8	15.3	13.1	13.3
$1,000 to $1,249.....	7.9	3.1	4.8	5.8	6.6	7.3	12.7	11.9	5.4	9.5	10.1
$1,250 to $1,499.....	7.9	12.2	12.6	12.8	4.1	5.8	3.9	6.0	7.7	9.2	8.5
$1,500 to $1,749.....	4.8	4.3	4.3	3.3	7.8	6.4	5.8	5.5	7.5	3.9	6.5
$1,750 to $1,999.....	3.2	7.5	3.0	4.1	2.8	6.7	5.3	5.5	5.9	4.8	7.5
$2,000 to $2,499.....	3.7	7.8	6.1	7.0	10.3	4.6	7.8	12.9	6.6	7.1	7.5
$2,500 to $2,999.....	2.6	6.3	7.8	7.4	5.6	8.0	7.8	7.4	7.5	9.2	6.5
$3,000 to $3,999.....	13.2	9.4	7.8	7.4	12.5	10.1	6.4	7.6	10.1	9.2	6.8
$4,000 and over.....	5.3	3.5	3.0	4.1	4.4	1.5	1.9	-	2.6	-	1.3
Median income deficit.....	$971	$1,267	$983	$1,089	$1,161	$1,008	$1,029	$1,144	$1,144	$1,078	$1,121
Mean income deficit.....	$1,436	$1,478	$1,307	$1,350	$1,488	$1,315	$1,287	$1,322	$1,464	$1,338	$1,368
Negro and Other Races											
Number.....thousands..	69	87	106	108	126	131	136	137	151	139	164
Percent.....	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1 to $124.....	(B)	5.7	5.6	5.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$125 to $249.....	(B)	4.6	6.5	7.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$250 to $499.....	(B)	21.8	9.3	7.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$500 to $749.....	(B)	4.6	7.4	4.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$750 to $999.....	(B)	10.3	12.0	11.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,000 to $1,249.....	(B)	4.6	10.2	10.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,250 to $1,499.....	(B)	9.2	13.0	16.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,500 to $1,749.....	(B)	1.1	9.3	8.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,750 to $1,999.....	(B)	12.6	4.6	3.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,000 to $2,499.....	(B)	8.0	4.6	4.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,500 to $2,999.....	(B)	8.0	9.3	11.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$3,000 to $3,999.....	(B)	6.9	8.3	9.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$4,000 and over.....	(B)	2.3	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Median income deficit.....	(B)	$1,235	$1,234	$1,298	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean income deficit.....	(B)	$1,404	$1,391	$1,444	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11.--SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT IN 1959 TO 1968 BETWEEN POVERTY LEVEL AND TOTAL INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Families, unrelated individuals, and family members as of March of the following year)

Size of income deficit	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD HAVING 5 FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18											
All Races											
Number.....thousands..	240	282	284	295	346	428	415	455	431	444	398
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	6.2	5.0	5.3	4.7	7.5	10.0	7.5	2.4	0.9	2.5	2.5
$125 to $249.....	6.6	3.5	3.2	3.1	7.8	2.3	2.2	6.2	3.0	2.5	2.8
$250 to $499.....	6.2	9.9	12.6	13.6	4.9	5.4	3.8	6.4	11.9	10.1	6.3
$500 to $749.....	13.3	10.6	7.7	8.1	3.8	9.1	6.0	8.6	7.2	5.9	13.2
$750 to $999.....	6.6	6.7	7.4	6.1	8.1	9.6	10.6	6.8	7.7	9.7	8.8
$1,000 to $1,249.....	4.1	7.4	6.3	5.4	10.4	6.8	8.2	9.9	8.8	5.9	8.3
$1,250 to $1,499.....	7.1	5.7	7.7	8.1	7.2	7.5	9.9	8.2	5.8	7.2	8.0
$1,500 to $1,749.....	7.5	10.6	3.5	3.7	5.2	8.9	8.4	6.0	3.5	7.0	6.0
$1,750 to $1,999.....	4.1	4.6	6.7	6.8	2.9	8.2	5.3	7.9	6.7	8.8	6.3
$2,000 to $2,499.....	6.2	10.6	12.3	11.5	15.3	7.5	17.5	10.2	12.3	10.1	10.5
$2,500 to $2,999.....	9.5	5.3	9.1	9.8	10.1	7.5	6.2	8.2	10.2	11.3	12.3
$3,000 to $3,999.....	15.8	12.1	10.5	10.2	12.4	12.6	7.0	12.1	13.3	9.9	14.0
$4,000 and over.....	6.6	7.8	7.7	8.8	4.3	4.7	7.5	7.1	8.6	9.2	1.3
Median income deficit.....	$1,490	$1,522	$1,497	$1,544	$1,503	$1,468	$1,551	$1,562	$1,797	$1,731	$1,510
Mean income deficit.....	$1,780	$1,735	$1,773	$1,803	$1,720	$1,664	$1,731	$1,822	$1,929	$1,877	$1,721
White											
Number.....thousands..	177	195	184	184	212	309	280	320	283	308	293
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	7.3	5.2	5.4	5.4	10.4	10.8	9.3	3.4	1.4	2.9	2.4
$125 to $249.....	5.1	4.6	3.8	3.8	9.9	3.3	2.5	6.3	4.6	3.5	1.7
$250 to $499.....	5.6	10.3	15.7	16.8	5.2	5.2	3.9	8.4	11.0	13.8	6.8
$500 to $749.....	15.2	11.3	7.6	7.6	5.2	12.7	7.5	9.4	7.1	7.1	16.4
$750 to $999.....	6.7	8.8	8.6	8.1	9.9	10.1	11.1	5.6	7.1	9.6	10.3
$1,000 to $1,249.....	3.9	7.7	5.9	5.4	11.8	7.8	8.6	9.4	8.5	5.5	8.6
$1,250 to $1,499.....	7.3	5.2	9.7	9.2	8.0	9.2	9.3	7.8	7.1	8.0	7.5
$1,500 to $1,749.....	7.3	9.8	4.3	4.9	4.2	8.5	8.9	5.0	5.3	7.1	5.8
$1,750 to $1,999.....	5.1	5.7	5.4	5.4	3.3	6.9	5.0	9.7	5.7	9.3	5.8
$2,000 to $2,499.....	7.9	8.8	11.4	8.1	13.7	4.9	16.4	10.6	12.4	9.0	11.0
$2,500 to $2,999.....	7.9	3.6	6.5	9.2	7.5	6.5	5.0	7.8	11.0	9.3	11.0
$3,000 to $3,999.....	13.5	10.8	7.0	6.5	9.0	9.2	6.1	11.6	8.5	6.4	11.0
$4,000 and over.....	7.3	8.2	8.6	9.7	1.9	4.9	6.4	5.0	10.6	8.4	1.7
Median income deficit.....	$1,450	$1,365	$1,333	$1,325	$1,201	$1,247	$1,446	$1,486	$1,658	$1,486	$1,373
Mean income deficit.....	$1,739	$1,664	$1,642	$1,651	$1,421	$1,496	$1,614	$1,726	$1,880	$1,682	$1,631
Negro and Other Races											
Number.....thousands..	63	87	100	111	134	119	135	135	148	136	105
Percent.....	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1 to $124.....	(B)	4.6	4.9	4.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$125 to $249.....	(B)	1.1	2.0	1.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$250 to $499.....	(B)	9.2	6.9	7.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$500 to $749.....	(B)	9.2	8.8	9.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$750 to $999.....	(B)	3.4	4.9	2.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,000 to $1,249.....	(B)	6.9	6.9	6.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,250 to $1,499.....	(B)	6.9	3.9	5.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,500 to $1,749.....	(B)	12.6	2.0	2.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,750 to $1,999.....	(B)	1.1	8.8	9.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,000 to $2,499.....	(B)	14.9	14.7	16.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,500 to $2,999.....	(B)	9.2	13.7	10.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$3,000 to $3,999.....	(B)	13.8	16.7	16.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$4,000 and over.....	(B)	6.9	5.9	7.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Median income deficit.....	(B)	$1,673	$2,038	$2,043	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean income deficit.....	(B)	$1,892	$2,014	$2,058	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11.--SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT IN 1959 TO 1968 BETWEEN POVERTY LEVEL AND TOTAL INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Families, unrelated individuals, and family members as of March of the following year)

Size of income deficit	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD HAVING 6 OR MORE FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18											
All Races											
Number.....thousands..	251	301	356	381	407	484	467	527	479	547	520
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	4.4	3.7	5.0	3.9	2.7	5.1	3.6	0.6	3.3	1.5	3.1
$125 to $249.....	4.4	3.7	1.7	1.3	6.1	2.5	0.6	2.1	5.2	3.1	2.3
$250 to $499.....	13.1	13.3	7.0	7.6	7.9	7.4	6.0	7.8	6.2	8.0	5.0
$500 to $749.....	8.8	6.6	6.7	5.5	4.7	4.3	4.9	7.4	7.9	8.2	6.2
$750 to $999.....	6.8	8.6	7.0	7.6	8.4	8.4	4.9	9.7	7.1	3.5	9.8
$1,000 to $1,249.....	8.4	4.7	7.0	8.2	6.9	6.4	6.4	6.6	4.6	6.2	7.7
$1,250 to $1,499.....	10.4	10.0	9.8	8.9	9.1	9.3	6.0	5.9	4.2	8.0	4.0
$1,500 to $1,749.....	7.2	5.3	6.2	6.6	6.1	4.3	9.0	7.8	6.2	4.7	5.8
$1,750 to $1,999.....	8.4	6.0	8.7	7.4	7.1	6.2	7.9	6.4	7.9	5.7	7.7
$2,000 to $2,499.....	8.0	11.3	13.7	14.2	12.5	14.2	8.1	15.2	14.1	17.3	13.3
$2,500 to $2,999.....	8.8	7.6	9.0	8.4	12.3	13.4	13.1	9.5	10.0	11.9	10.2
$3,000 to $3,999.....	9.2	14.6	13.2	15.3	10.3	14.2	19.5	16.9	17.0	15.9	22.9
$4,000 and over.....	2.4	4.7	5.0	5.0	5.9	4.3	9.8	4.4	6.2	6.0	2.1
Median income deficit.....	$1,355	$1,491	$1,736	$1,756	$1,675	$1,848	$2,031	$1,840	$1,920	$2,029	$1,953
Mean income deficit.....	$1,547	$1,743	$1,835	$1,882	$1,797	$1,893	$2,152	$1,940	$1,950	$2,004	$1,971
White											
Number.....thousands..	137	168	198	225	208	232	255	270	259	293	282
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	5.9	4.2	6.0	4.4	3.4	8.2	4.7	1.1	5.3	1.4	4.2
$125 to $249.....	5.9	4.2	3.0	2.2	8.7	3.0	-	2.6	8.0	5.1	2.8
$250 to $499.....	14.8	16.1	6.5	8.3	7.7	6.0	9.0	9.6	6.9	8.2	5.7
$250 to $749.....	10.4	4.8	7.5	6.6	5.8	6.0	8.2	5.9	8.0	13.0	8.5
$750 to $999.....	8.1	8.9	8.0	7.9	9.6	8.2	6.3	11.0	7.3	3.8	16.3
$1,000 to $1,249.....	7.4	4.2	9.0	10.0	7.7	6.4	9.4	7.4	6.1	6.5	8.1
$1,250 to $1,499.....	9.6	13.7	11.4	10.9	8.2	10.3	8.2	8.8	5.0	8.2	4.9
$1,500 to $1,749.....	7.4	6.0	7.0	7.0	5.8	3.0	8.2	8.1	6.5	2.4	4.9
$1,750 to $1,999.....	5.2	5.4	6.5	7.0	9.1	4.3	5.5	4.4	4.2	3.8	8.1
$2,000 to $2,499.....	6.7	8.9	10.0	9.6	9.1	18.9	6.3	13.2	16.0	20.5	16.6
$2,500 to $2,999.....	7.4	4.2	7.5	6.6	11.1	12.9	9.8	8.5	8.4	8.2	6.0
$3,000 to $3,999.....	9.6	14.3	12.4	15.3	11.1	9.9	12.5	15.4	12.6	13.7	13.1
$4,000 and over.....	1.5	5.4	5.5	4.4	2.9	3.0	11.8	4.0	5.7	5.1	0.7
Median income deficit.....	$1,175	$1,384	$1,479	$1,493	$1,478	$1,665	$1,622	$1,610	$1,650	$1,837	$1,481
Mean income deficit.....	$1,415	$1,662	$1,740	$1,776	$1,632	$1,729	$1,926	$1,855	$1,751	$1,844	$1,620
Negro and Other Races											
Number.....thousands..	114	133	158	156	199	252	212	257	220	254	238
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	2.7	3.0	3.8	3.8	2.0	2.0	2.3	-	0.9	1.6	1.7
$125 to $249.....	1.8	3.0	-	-	3.5	2.0	1.4	1.6	1.8	0.8	1.7
$250 to $499.....	10.6	9.7	8.3	6.4	8.0	8.8	2.8	5.9	5.5	7.9	4.2
$500 to $749.....	7.1	9.0	5.7	4.5	3.5	2.8	0.9	9.0	7.8	2.4	3.4
$750 to $999.....	5.3	8.2	5.7	7.1	7.5	8.8	3.3	8.2	6.8	3.2	2.1
$1,000 to $1,249.....	9.7	5.2	4.5	5.1	6.0	6.4	3.3	5.9	3.2	5.5	7.2
$1,250 to $1,499.....	11.5	5.2	7.6	5.8	10.5	8.4	3.3	2.4	3.2	7.9	3.0
$1,500 to $1,749.....	7.1	5.2	4.5	6.4	6.0	5.6	9.8	7.5	5.9	7.5	6.8
$1,750 to $1,999.....	11.5	6.7	11.5	8.3	5.0	8.0	10.7	8.6	12.3	7.9	7.2
$2,000 to $2,499.....	9.7	14.9	18.5	20.5	16.0	10.0	10.3	17.3	11.9	13.8	9.3
$2,500 to $2,999.....	10.6	11.9	10.8	10.9	13.5	13.5	16.8	10.6	11.9	16.2	15.2
$3,000 to $3,999.....	8.8	14.9	14.0	15.4	9.5	18.3	27.6	18.4	21.9	18.6	34.6
$4,000 and over.....	3.5	3.0	5.1	5.8	9.0	5.6	7.5	4.7	6.8	6.7	3.8
Median income deficit.....	$1,532	$1,834	$1,963	$2,064	$1,912	$1,926	$2,565	$2,028	$2,113	$2,183	$2,618
Mean income deficit.....	$1,705	$1,846	$1,955	$2,036	$1,969	$2,044	$2,420	$2,031	$2,187	$2,188	$2,388

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11.--SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT IN 1959 TO 1968 BETWEEN POVERTY LEVEL AND TOTAL INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Families, unrelated individuals, and family members as of March of the following year)

Size of income deficit	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD											
All Races											
Number.....thousands..	1,755	1,774	1,721	1,816	1,916	1,822	1,972	2,034	1,954	1,955	1,916
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	4.7	4.6	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.5	3.3	3.0	5.0	6.0	4.1
$125 to $249.....	4.9	5.6	6.2	5.6	5.6	4.7	5.2	4.1	4.3	6.4	4.9
$250 to $499.....	10.0	11.3	11.9	11.9	10.1	10.6	6.6	9.4	10.3	11.0	9.9
$500 to $749.....	9.9	10.7	9.9	10.0	11.2	13.0	10.0	13.1	10.8	10.8	10.1
$750 to $999.....	10.7	10.3	9.5	9.9	11.8	9.5	10.6	11.4	11.1	12.5	13.2
$1,000 to $1,249.....	8.4	9.4	10.4	10.4	9.1	9.3	8.3	9.3	11.6	8.3	11.8
$1,250 to $1,499.....	7.8	8.9	9.5	8.8	9.4	9.1	10.8	7.7	8.1	7.6	8.1
$1,500 to $1,749.....	8.3	7.2	7.3	6.6	6.3	6.8	7.1	8.0	7.8	5.7	7.1
$1,750 to $1,999.....	6.0	5.6	6.2	5.8	6.9	6.2	7.5	6.5	5.8	7.5	8.6
$2,000 to $2,499.....	10.1	11.0	9.9	10.2	11.8	9.8	14.2	12.3	11.5	10.5	7.9
$2,500 to $2,999.....	8.1	6.8	6.4	7.0	4.8	4.4	3.9	5.0	4.1	6.0	6.7
$3,000 to $3,999.....	8.0	6.5	6.0	7.0	6.7	9.5	9.7	7.8	7.9	6.0	6.8
$4,000 and over.....	3.0	2.0	1.7	1.9	1.6	2.6	2.7	2.3	1.7	1.8	0.7
Median income deficit.....	$1,290	$1,200	$1,175	$1,181	$1,181	$1,209	$1,386	$1,241	$1,184	$1,100	$1,165
Mean income deficit.....	$1,511	$1,413	$1,355	$1,393	$1,376	$1,465	$1,554	$1,471	$1,401	$1,351	$1,386
White											
Number.....thousands..	1,021	1,037	1,036	1,116	1,196	1,125	1,191	1,230	1,208	1,252	1,233
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	5.1	5.1	6.3	5.2	5.7	6.5	4.1	3.8	5.1	7.2	5.0
$125 to $249.....	5.9	6.3	7.7	7.0	5.5	5.3	6.5	4.2	5.8	8.4	4.6
$250 to $499.....	11.9	13.1	13.4	13.0	11.7	11.7	7.8	11.3	12.2	10.6	11.7
$500 to $749.....	9.3	12.6	11.1	11.2	11.9	15.6	11.0	14.5	11.6	12.7	11.4
$750 to $999.....	11.5	9.8	10.4	11.3	13.1	10.2	11.6	11.4	9.8	12.8	13.4
$1,000 to $1,249.....	8.9	10.1	9.5	9.1	7.4	10.8	8.0	9.5	11.2	7.7	11.5
$1,250 to $1,499.....	7.3	7.5	8.7	8.0	9.4	6.8	9.9	8.0	8.1	6.7	8.4
$1,500 to $1,749.....	6.5	6.1	7.3	6.4	6.2	5.2	7.0	7.0	5.8	5.0	4.9
$1,750 to $1,999.....	5.2	5.0	5.8	4.9	7.2	5.3	7.1	6.0	5.4	6.6	8.7
$2,000 to $2,499.....	10.3	10.6	8.8	10.1	10.7	8.5	13.2	12.4	12.2	10.1	6.7
$2,500 to $2,999.....	7.5	6.6	5.2	6.1	4.0	2.3	2.9	3.7	3.0	6.3	6.7
$3,000 to $3,999.....	7.9	5.9	4.3	6.2	5.9	8.5	9.1	6.3	7.9	4.5	6.4
$4,000 and over.....	2.8	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.3	3.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.4	0.6
Median income deficit.....	$1,176	$1,074	$1,031	$1,063	$1,070	$1,013	$1,277	$1,128	$1,122	$967	$1,085
Mean income deficit.....	$1,447	$1,310	$1,230	$1,301	$1,297	$1,329	$1,437	$1,364	$1,348	$1,255	$1,325
Negro and Other Races											
Number.....thousands..	734	737	685	700	720	697	781	804	746	703	683
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	4.2	3.7	3.6	4.7	3.1	1.3	2.3	1.7	4.7	3.8	2.2
$125 to $249.....	3.5	4.6	3.8	3.3	5.8	3.6	3.2	4.0	1.9	2.7	5.3
$250 to $499.....	7.5	8.8	9.6	10.3	7.5	8.8	4.6	6.5	7.4	11.7	6.8
$500 to $749.....	10.7	8.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	8.6	8.6	11.0	9.5	7.4	7.8
$750 to $999.....	9.5	11.0	8.2	7.9	9.6	8.3	9.1	11.6	13.0	12.0	13.1
$1,000 to $1,249.....	7.8	8.3	11.8	12.6	11.9	7.0	9.0	9.1	12.2	9.5	12.5
$1,250 to $1,499.....	8.6	10.7	10.7	10.0	9.4	12.6	12.1	7.2	8.2	9.1	7.6
$1,500 to $1,749.....	10.7	8.7	7.4	6.9	6.5	9.3	7.2	9.6	11.1	6.8	11.2
$1,750 to $1,999.....	7.1	6.5	6.9	7.1	6.4	7.6	8.2	7.2	6.6	9.0	8.2
$2,000 to $2,499.....	9.8	11.7	11.5	10.4	13.6	11.7	15.6	12.2	10.3	11.1	10.1
$2,500 to $2,999.....	9.0	7.1	8.2	8.3	6.1	7.9	5.4	7.1	5.9	5.6	6.8
$3,000 to $3,999.....	8.3	7.5	8.5	8.3	8.1	11.2	10.8	10.1	7.9	8.8	7.5
$4,000 and over.....	3.3	3.3	1.8	2.3	1.9	2.1	3.9	2.7	1.3	2.4	1.0
Median income deficit.....	$1,445	$1,378	$1,364	$1,336	$1,308	$1,499	$1,538	$1,464	$1,290	$1,328	$1,330
Mean income deficit.....	$1,600	$1,557	$1,544	$1,539	$1,506	$1,685	$1,732	$1,634	$1,488	$1,521	$1,497

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11.--SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT IN 1959 TO 1968 BETWEEN POVERTY LEVEL AND TOTAL INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Families, unrelated individuals, and family members as of March of the following year)

Size of income deficit	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD HAVING NO FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18											
All Races											
Number.....thousands..	296	356	311	336	417	383	394	421	449	479	391
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	10.5	7.6	11.3	9.9	9.3	11.0	6.6	4.3	7.8	9.2	8.5
$125 to $249.....	11.9	11.0	11.6	9.0	10.5	10.4	11.2	8.1	6.9	11.9	9.7
$250 to $499.....	15.3	16.9	20.3	18.2	18.2	19.1	14.2	16.2	17.8	16.7	16.2
$500 to $749.....	15.3	17.7	11.9	14.3	16.5	24.0	19.3	17.1	15.6	16.9	15.6
$750 to $999.....	18.0	13.5	16.5	19.4	17.5	14.4	14.2	23.3	19.8	18.5	17.7
$1,000 to $1,249.....	13.6	11.8	10.6	10.7	10.3	7.3	10.4	10.5	13.6	10.0	14.4
$1,250 to $1,499.....	5.1	9.0	9.0	8.7	7.7	6.5	15.8	10.0	7.3	8.1	6.7
$1,500 to $1,749.....	4.1	4.8	3.9	4.8	2.6	2.3	3.6	4.8	3.1	4.8	7.7
$1,750 to $1,999.....	2.4	2.8	3.2	3.6	5.3	3.7	4.1	4.3	6.9	3.1	3.6
$2,000 to $2,499.....	4.1	4.5	1.6	1.5	2.2	0.8	0.5	1.2	0.9	0.4	-
$2,500 to $2,999.....	-	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.4	0.4	-
$3,000 to $3,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	-	-	-	-	-
$4,000 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	$703	$707	$644	$725	$681	$599	$733	$798	$776	$683	$746
Mean income deficit.....	$752	$804	$726	$768	$756	$682	$791	$832	$809	$744	$778
White											
Number.....thousands..	229	289	233	260	329	311	309	322	316	347	285
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	11.8	7.3	11.6	9.3	10.3	12.9	6.8	4.3	8.2	9.5	9.5
$125 to $249.....	13.1	10.7	9.4	7.3	10.6	10.9	11.4	8.1	7.3	14.4	9.5
$250 to $499.....	14.0	18.0	22.3	19.7	19.1	17.0	14.6	17.4	18.6	14.4	15.8
$500 to $749.....	14.8	20.1	12.0	14.3	16.7	24.4	19.5	18.0	17.7	18.7	16.1
$750 to $999.....	17.5	11.8	15.5	19.3	18.2	13.5	13.6	22.0	14.8	16.7	17.5
$1,000 to $1,249.....	12.7	10.7	9.4	9.3	6.1	9.0	9.7	11.5	12.3	9.8	15.1
$1,250 to $1,499.....	4.4	8.7	11.2	10.8	8.2	4.8	14.9	8.7	8.2	6.6	6.7
$1,500 to $1,749.....	4.4	4.2	3.0	4.6	3.3	2.9	3.6	4.3	3.2	5.2	6.3
$1,750 to $1,999.....	2.2	3.5	3.4	3.5	6.1	3.9	5.2	4.3	8.5	3.5	3.5
$2,000 to $2,499.....	5.2	4.8	2.1	1.9	1.5	-	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	-
$2,500 to $2,999.....	-	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	0.6	0.6	0.6	-
$3,000 to $3,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	0.6	-	-	-	-	-
$4,000 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	$687	$672	$639	$738	$650	$592	$723	$778	$728	$659	$735
Mean income deficit.....	$748	$792	$732	$786	$741	$666	$791	$812	$815	$735	$769
Negro and Other Races											
Number.....thousands..	67	67	78	76	88	72	85	99	133	132	106
Percent.....	(B)	(B)	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1 to $124.....	(B)	(B)	10.4	12.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$125 to $249.....	(B)	(B)	18.2	14.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$250 to $499.....	(B)	(B)	15.6	13.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$500 to $749.....	(B)	(B)	10.4	13.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$750 to $999.....	(B)	(B)	19.5	20.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,000 to $1,249.....	(B)	(B)	13.0	16.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,250 to $1,499.....	(B)	(B)	2.6	1.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,500 to $1,749.....	(B)	(B)	7.8	5.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,750 to $1,999.....	(B)	(B)	2.6	4.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,000 to $2,499.....	(B)	(B)	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,500 to $2,999.....	(B)	(B)	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$3,000 to $3,999.....	(B)	(B)	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$4,000 and over.....	(B)	(B)	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Median income deficit.....	(B)	(B)	$663	$681	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean income deficit.....	(B)	(B)	$705	$705	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11.--SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT IN 1959 TO 1968 BETWEEN POVERTY LEVEL AND TOTAL INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Families, unrelated individuals, and family members as of March of the following year)

Size of income deficit	1968[T]	1967[T1]	1966[T]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD HAVING 1 FAMILY MEMBER UNDER 18											
All Races											
Number.....thousands..	369	364	339	355	397	342	409	448	471	477	473
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	5.4	5.5	5.9	5.4	5.0	6.1	6.4	4.5	7.2	9.6	4.4
$125 to $249.....	3.3	6.3	10.1	9.3	5.8	5.2	8.6	3.3	7.2	8.8	6.3
$250 to $499.....	14.9	14.9	13.0	16.4	11.8	10.5	6.4	13.8	9.6	13.2	12.2
$500 to $749.....	11.1	8.8	14.8	13.0	12.6	14.6	9.6	17.9	12.5	11.3	13.5
$750 to $999.....	12.7	15.2	7.4	7.1	14.6	15.2	9.6	11.2	13.0	14.5	17.3
$1,000 to $1,249.....	8.7	9.6	13.0	13.3	13.6	12.5	10.5	15.0	17.6	10.1	14.3
$1,250 to $1,499.....	9.5	9.9	10.9	9.6	7.3	13.1	14.0	6.9	11.7	9.0	7.6
$1,500 to $1,749.....	12.5	10.2	9.8	9.0	6.0	7.9	8.3	10.9	9.3	6.9	8.0
$1,750 to $1,999.....	6.2	6.9	6.5	4.5	6.0	4.1	8.8	6.9	3.0	5.0	15.0
$2,000 to $2,499.....	14.1	12.7	8.0	11.9	17.3	9.9	17.9	9.6	8.5	11.5	1.3
$2,500 to $2,999.....	1.4	-	0.3	0.3	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	-
$3,000 to $3,999.....	0.3	-	0.3	0.3	-	0.9	-	-	-	-	-
$4,000 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	$1,070	$988	$975	$965	$1,008	$974	$1,227	$987	$1,009	$869	$942
Mean income deficit.....	$1,147	$1,073	$1,001	$1,013	$1,097	$1,034	$1,179	$1,043	$993	$945	$1,016
White											
Number.....thousands..	234	232	235	246	257	225	263	294	307	328	313
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	5.5	5.6	7.2	6.1	4.7	8.4	6.9	5.1	9.1	11.9	6.0
$125 to $249.....	3.4	6.5	12.3	12.7	4.3	6.2	10.7	3.0	10.4	10.7	4.1
$250 to $499.....	17.9	15.5	10.6	13.9	12.1	12.8	7.3	14.5	10.1	11.6	16.2
$500 to $749.....	8.9	9.5	17.4	15.5	12.9	16.7	8.8	18.6	11.4	10.4	16.6
$750 to $999.....	11.9	16.4	6.8	7.3	15.2	15.4	10.7	10.5	11.4	14.4	13.7
$1,000 to $1,249.....	9.4	9.1	9.8	9.8	15.2	12.8	8.4	14.2	15.6	8.6	13.7
$1,250 to $1,499.....	10.6	8.6	8.5	6.5	6.3	11.0	12.2	8.1	12.3	6.7	6.1
$1,500 to $1,749.....	9.4	8.2	11.1	9.8	7.4	4.4	4.6	9.1	6.5	4.6	5.1
$1,750 to $1,999.....	6.0	5.6	6.0	3.3	5.9	4.0	7.3	7.1	1.6	5.5	18.5
$2,000 to $2,499.....	15.3	15.1	9.4	14.3	16.0	7.0	23.3	9.8	11.0	15.6	-
$2,500 to $2,999.....	1.7	-	0.4	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.6	-	-
$3,000 to $3,999.....	-	-	0.4	0.4	-	1.3	-	-	-	-	-
$4,000 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	$1,060	$948	$844	$817	$1,012	$847	$1,165	$959	$953	$839	$874
Mean income deficit.....	$1,137	$1,063	$986	$998	$1,102	$933	$1,160	$1,025	$960	$944	$987
Negro and Other Races											
Number.....thousands..	135	132	104	109	140	117	146	154	164	149	160
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1 to $124.....	5.2	5.3	2.9	3.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$125 to $249.....	3.0	6.1	4.8	1.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$250 to $499.....	9.7	14.4	18.3	22.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$500 to $749.....	14.9	7.6	8.7	7.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$750 to $999.....	14.2	12.9	7.7	6.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,000 to $1,249.....	7.5	10.6	20.2	21.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,250 to $1,499.....	8.2	12.1	17.3	16.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,500 to $1,749.....	17.9	13.6	5.8	7.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,750 to $1,999.....	6.0	9.8	8.7	6.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,000 to $2,499.....	11.9	7.6	5.8	7.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,500 to $2,999.....	0.7	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$3,000 to $3,999.....	0.7	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$4,000 and over.....	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Median income deficit.....	$1,093	$1,097	$1,091	$1,102	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean income deficit.....	$1,166	$1,091	$1,037	$1,046	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11.--SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT IN 1959 TO 1968 BETWEEN POVERTY LEVEL AND TOTAL INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Families, unrelated individuals, and family members as of March of the following year)

Size of income deficit	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD HAVING 2 FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18											
All Races											
Number.....thousands..	318	330	350	365	299	317	345	357	354	319	372
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	4.7	5.2	3.4	3.8	4.7	3.8	1.5	3.9	0.8	3.8	4.3
$125 to $249.....	4.4	6.1	5.1	5.8	6.4	5.4	5.5	4.2	1.1	6.0	4.6
$250 to $499.....	10.3	10.0	12.8	11.8	8.4	12.0	9.3	7.0	11.3	14.1	9.1
$500 to $749.....	11.0	14.3	8.5	9.1	11.0	12.7	11.3	12.6	9.6	9.4	9.4
$750 to $999.....	12.2	6.7	10.3	10.7	11.4	7.0	13.4	7.0	11.6	8.5	15.3
$1,000 to $1,249.....	7.8	10.3	12.5	11.5	7.7	10.4	9.0	11.8	9.6	8.8	11.0
$1,250 to $1,499.....	7.2	9.7	7.1	7.1	9.7	12.3	13.4	9.0	12.2	6.6	11.3
$1,500 to $1,749.....	6.3	6.1	8.3	6.9	7.0	8.2	7.0	6.2	9.3	8.8	6.5
$1,750 to $1,999.....	7.5	5.2	6.6	6.3	7.4	5.4	9.6	7.8	8.2	13.2	6.5
$2,000 to $2,499.....	9.7	10.3	12.5	12.9	14.7	19.0	18.9	29.4	23.8	19.1	18.3
$2,500 to $2,999.....	16.3	13.7	11.4	12.1	11.7	3.2	0.6	0.6	1.1	1.3	4.0
$3,000 to $3,999.....	2.5	2.4	1.4	1.9	-	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.1	0.6	-
$4,000 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	$1,236	$1,185	$1,197	$1,189	$1,262	$1,223	$1,250	$1,352	$1,372	$1,237	$1,169
Mean income deficit.....	$1,400	$1,331	$1,325	$1,328	$1,301	$1,286	$1,299	$1,406	$1,408	$1,268	$1,262
White											
Number.....thousands..	187	196	212	226	191	192	213	225	212	179	250
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0
$1 to $124.....	2.6	6.2	2.8	3.5	5.7	(B)	2.4	6.2	-	(B)	5.6
$125 to $249.....	4.2	4.1	7.4	7.5	5.2	(B)	6.6	4.0	0.9	(B)	5.6
$250 to $499.....	10.1	9.7	12.6	11.4	9.4	(B)	10.8	7.6	13.2	(B)	7.5
$500 to $749.....	7.4	14.9	9.3	10.1	9.4	(B)	9.9	12.9	7.5	(B)	7.5
$750 to $999.....	14.8	6.2	13.0	13.2	12.5	(B)	13.2	5.8	10.4	(B)	16.3
$1,000 to $1,249.....	10.6	13.8	11.2	10.5	5.7	(B)	6.6	8.0	9.4	(B)	10.3
$1,250 to $1,499.....	5.3	7.2	7.0	5.7	7.8	(B)	12.3	6.2	8.5	(B)	13.5
$1,500 to $1,749.....	6.3	4.6	5.6	3.1	7.8	(B)	5.7	5.3	9.4	(B)	2.8
$1,750 to $1,999.....	5.3	4.6	6.0	6.1	9.9	(B)	9.9	7.1	8.0	(B)	4.8
$2,000 to $2,499.....	10.6	9.2	11.2	12.7	14.1	(B)	21.7	36.0	31.6	(B)	22.2
$2,500 to $2,999.....	20.6	16.9	13.0	14.9	12.5	(B)	-	-	-	(B)	4.0
$3,000 to $3,999.....	2.1	2.6	0.9	1.3	-	(B)	0.9	0.9	0.9	(B)	-
$4,000 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	-	-	-	(B)	-
Median income deficit.....	$1,260	$1,166	$1,106	$1,107	$1,321	(B)	$1,262	$1,475	$1,505	(B)	$1,179
Mean income deficit.....	$1,491	$1,372	$1,271	$1,308	$1,329	(B)	$1,304	$1,445	$1,485	(B)	$1,279
Negro and Other Races											
Number.....thousands..	131	134	138	139	108	125	132	132	142	140	122
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1 to $124.....	7.7	3.6	4.3	4.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$125 to $249.....	4.6	9.5	2.2	2.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$250 to $499.....	10.8	10.2	13.0	12.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$500 to $749.....	16.2	13.9	7.2	7.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$750 to $999.....	8.5	7.3	5.8	6.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,000 to $1,249.....	3.8	5.1	14.5	13.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,250 to $1,499.....	9.2	13.1	7.2	9.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,500 to $1,749.....	6.2	8.0	12.3	12.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,750 to $1,999.....	11.5	5.8	7.2	6.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,000 to $2,499.....	8.5	11.7	14.5	12.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,500 to $2,999.....	10.0	9.5	8.7	7.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$3,000 to $3,999.....	3.1	2.2	2.9	2.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$4,000 and over.....	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Median income deficit.....	$1,158	$1,256	$1,355	$1,314	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean income deficit.....	$1,270	$1,272	$1,408	$1,361	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11.--SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT IN 1959 TO 1968 BETWEEN POVERTY LEVEL AND TOTAL INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Families, unrelated individuals, and family members as of March of the following year)

Size of income deficit	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD HAVING 3 FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18											
All Races											
Number.....thousands..	283	263	267	286	319	290	350	292	287	292	286
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	2.1	2.3	3.7	4.2	1.6	1.4	2.6	-	6.2	2.4	-
$125 to $249.....	4.2	1.9	1.9	1.4	4.4	2.4	1.4	2.1	4.5	1.4	-
$250 to $499.....	9.5	12.3	12.4	12.5	9.1	4.8	2.0	6.2	7.6	3.8	7.0
$500 to $749.....	10.2	8.8	7.9	8.4	8.8	10.3	6.9	13.4	10.4	10.6	9.4
$750 to $999.....	6.0	10.7	10.1	9.1	10.3	9.7	9.7	8.6	6.6	11.3	10.8
$1,000 to $1,249.....	9.2	10.3	11.6	10.8	7.8	12.1	8.0	3.1	9.3	5.1	9.4
$1,250 to $1,499.....	7.8	8.8	9.4	8.7	14.7	6.9	4.3	6.2	3.8	9.2	8.7
$1,500 to $1,749.....	8.5	8.0	7.5	6.3	7.5	5.2	9.7	10.6	8.7	5.5	4.9
$1,750 to $1,999.....	6.7	4.6	9.4	8.4	5.6	12.1	8.9	12.0	9.3	11.3	9.4
$2,000 to $2,499.....	12.7	11.5	10.5	9.4	11.3	10.7	16.9	9.9	10.7	14.0	7.7
$2,500 to $2,999.....	6.7	9.6	6.7	8.0	7.5	9.3	8.3	11.3	10.7	20.5	28.3
$3,000 to $3,999.....	16.3	11.1	9.0	12.9	11.3	15.2	21.4	16.1	12.1	4.1	4.2
$4,000 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7	-	1.0	-
Median income deficit.....	$1,531	$1,359	$1,311	$1,344	$1,391	$1,601	$1,904	$1,746	$1,543	$1,770	$1,721
Mean income deficit.....	$1,655	$1,556	$1,454	$1,533	$1,547	$1,705	$1,892	$1,764	$1,543	$1,758	$1,773
White											
Number.....thousands..	172	148	168	182	199	172	211	180	183	174	155
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1 to $124.....	2.3	2.0	4.2	3.3	2.0	(B)	2.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$125 to $249.....	4.6	2.7	1.2	1.6	4.5	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$250 to $499.....	13.3	13.5	13.7	12.6	11.9	(B)	1.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$500 to $749.....	8.7	6.8	8.3	9.3	8.5	(B)	6.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$750 to $999.....	5.2	4.7	9.5	8.8	10.0	(B)	12.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,000 to $1,249.....	5.2	10.1	11.9	11.0	4.5	(B)	9.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,250 to $1,499.....	8.7	8.8	7.7	6.6	13.4	(B)	3.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,500 to $1,749.....	2.9	8.1	7.7	5.5	6.5	(B)	14.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,750 to $1,999.....	6.4	6.8	9.5	8.2	5.5	(B)	7.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,000 to $2,499.....	12.7	11.5	10.7	9.9	10.4	(B)	10.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,500 to $2,999.....	6.9	11.5	5.4	6.0	8.0	(B)	9.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$3,000 to $3,999.....	23.1	13.5	10.1	17.0	14.9	(B)	22.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$4,000 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Median income deficit.....	$1,687	$1,566	$1,275	$1,391	$1,418	(B)	$1,767	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean income deficit.....	$1,780	$1,681	$1,443	$1,594	$1,587	(B)	$1,876	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Negro and Other Races											
Number.....thousands..	111	115	99	104	120	118	139	112	104	118	131
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1 to $124.....	1.8	3.5	3.0	4.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$125 to $249.....	3.6	0.9	3.0	2.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$250 to $499.....	4.5	10.5	10.0	12.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$500 to $749.....	12.7	11.4	7.0	6.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$750 to $999.....	7.3	18.4	11.0	9.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,000 to $1,249.....	15.5	10.5	11.0	10.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,250 to $1,499.....	5.5	9.6	13.0	11.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,500 to $1,749.....	17.3	7.9	7.0	6.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,750 to $1,999.....	7.3	1.8	9.0	7.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,000 to $2,499.....	12.7	10.5	10.0	8.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,500 to $2,999.....	6.4	7.0	9.0	11.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$3,000 to $3,999.....	5.5	7.9	7.0	5.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$4,000 and over.....	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Median income deficit.....	$1,470	$1,140	$1,346	$1,298	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean income deficit.....	$1,459	$1,398	$1,474	$1,425	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11.--SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT IN 1959 TO 1968 BETWEEN POVERTY LEVEL AND TOTAL INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Families, unrelated individuals, and family members as of March of the following year)

Size of income deficit	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD HAVING 4 FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18											
All Races											
Number.....thousands..	217	185	187	202	206	217	207	244	180	170	181
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1 to $124.....	3.7	2.7	3.2	2.5	3.4	-	-	3.3	(B)	(B)	(B)
$125 to $249.....	3.7	2.2	3.8	3.0	3.9	0.9	-	4.9	(B)	(B)	(B)
$250 to $499.....	3.7	9.7	7.0	6.4	1.9	10.6	1.9	3.7	(B)	(B)	(B)
$500 to $749.....	5.5	8.1	8.1	6.4	12.6	7.9	5.8	3.7	(B)	(B)	(B)
$750 to $999.....	8.3	9.2	6.5	5.9	7.7	3.2	9.2	8.2	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,000 to $1,249.....	7.8	5.9	7.0	7.9	6.8	9.3	7.7	8.2	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,250 to $1,499.....	10.6	7.0	11.9	10.8	11.6	8.3	9.2	8.2	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,500 to $1,749.....	10.1	6.5	6.5	5.4	6.8	12.5	10.6	9.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,750 to $1,999.....	3.7	5.4	7.0	9.4	9.2	4.6	9.7	3.7	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,000 to $2,499.....	12.4	20.0	13.0	11.3	14.5	12.0	8.2	15.2	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,500 to $2,999.....	11.5	6.5	10.8	11.8	4.3	4.2	9.2	9.0	(B)	(B)	(B)
$3,000 to $3,999.....	14.3	16.8	14.6	18.7	17.4	24.5	27.1	16.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
$4,000 and over.....	4.6	-	0.5	0.5	-	1.9	1.4	6.1	(B)	(B)	(B)
Median income deficit.....	$1,670	$1,695	$1,583	$1,801	$1,590	$1,690	$1,890	$1,791	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean income deficit.....	$1,869	$1,768	$1,731	$1,882	$1,767	$1,959	$2,098	$2,022	(B)	(B)	(B)
White											
Number.....thousands..	106	76	91	101	122	120	98	122	104	113	120
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1 to $124.....	3.8	5.2	4.3	2.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$125 to $249.....	4.7	5.2	6.5	5.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$250 to $499.....	3.8	13.0	10.9	8.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$500 to $749.....	7.5	7.8	8.7	6.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$750 to $999.....	8.5	7.8	4.3	4.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,000 to $1,249.....	7.5	1.3	4.3	5.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,250 to $1,499.....	5.7	3.9	9.8	10.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,500 to $1,749.....	9.4	7.8	9.8	8.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,750 to $1,999.....	4.7	2.6	2.2	4.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,000 to $2,499.....	13.2	19.5	14.1	11.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,500 to $2,999.....	11.3	5.2	5.4	7.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$3,000 to $3,999.....	14.2	20.8	18.5	23.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$4,000 and over.....	5.7	-	1.1	1.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Median income deficit.....	$1,738	$1,731	$1,555	$1,731	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean income deficit.....	$1,882	$1,794	$1,718	$1,925	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Negro and Other Races											
Number.....thousands..	111	109	96	101	84	97	109	122	76	57	61
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1 to $124.....	3.5	0.9	3.1	3.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$125 to $249.....	3.5	-	1.0	1.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$250 to $499.....	3.5	8.3	4.2	4.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$500 to $749.....	4.4	8.3	8.3	5.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$750 to $999.....	8.0	10.1	8.3	7.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,000 to $1,249.....	7.1	9.2	10.4	10.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,250 to $1,499.....	15.0	10.1	13.5	10.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,500 to $1,749.....	10.6	5.5	3.1	2.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,750 to $1,999.....	2.7	6.4	10.4	14.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,000 to $2,499.....	12.4	19.3	11.5	9.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,500 to $2,999.....	11.5	8.3	15.6	15.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$3,000 to $3,999.....	14.2	13.8	10.4	13.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$4,000 and over.....	3.5	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Median income deficit.....	$1,612	$1,659	$1,660	$1,824	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean income deficit.....	$1,857	$1,749	$1,743	$1,839	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11.--SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT IN 1959 TO 1968 BETWEEN POVERTY LEVEL AND TOTAL INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Families, unrelated individuals, and family members as of March of the following year)

Size of income deficit	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD HAVING 5 FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18											
All Races											
Number.....thousands..	121	114	106	106	119	115	127	143	87	93	97
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1 to $124.....	0.8	3.5	3.7	4.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$125 to $249.....	3.3	4.4	2.8	4.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$250 to $499.....	5.0	0.9	4.6	3.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$500 to $749.....	5.8	6.2	5.6	7.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$750 to $999.....	7.4	3.5	5.6	7.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,000 to $1,249.....	4.1	4.4	5.6	4.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,250 to $1,499.....	5.8	11.5	10.2	7.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,500 to $1,749.....	8.3	8.8	7.4	5.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,750 to $1,999.....	9.9	10.6	4.6	4.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,000 to $2,499.....	4.1	11.5	18.5	17.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,500 to $2,999.....	17.4	12.4	9.3	8.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$3,000 to $3,999.....	17.4	12.4	10.2	9.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$4,000 and over.....	10.7	9.7	12.0	14.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Median income deficit.....	$1,996	$1,900	$2,010	$2,005	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean income deficit.....	$2,224	$2,086	$2,087	$2,070	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
White											
Number.....thousands..	46	34	41	43	49	47	53	53	41	54	62
Percent.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1 to $124.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$125 to $249.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$250 to $499.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$500 to $749.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$750 to $999.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,000 to $1,249.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,250 to $1,499.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,500 to $1,749.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,750 to $1,999.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,000 to $2,499.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,500 to $2,999.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$3,000 to $3,999.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$4,000 and over.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Median income deficit.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean income deficit.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Negro and Other Races											
Number.....thousands..	75	80	65	63	70	68	74	90	46	39	35
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1 to $124.....	1.3	5.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$125 to $249.....	3.9	3.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$250 to $499.....	3.9	1.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$500 to $749.....	7.9	3.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$750 to $999.....	6.6	3.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,000 to $1,249.....	3.9	3.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,250 to $1,499.....	5.3	15.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,500 to $1,749.....	6.6	6.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,750 to $1,999.....	9.2	10.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,000 to $2,499.....	6.6	12.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,500 to $2,999.....	22.4	15.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$3,000 to $3,999.....	15.8	10.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$4,000 and over.....	6.6	8.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Median income deficit.....	$2,057	$1,926	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean income deficit.....	$2,114	$2,078	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11.--SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT IN 1959 TO 1968 BETWEEN POVERTY LEVEL AND TOTAL INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Families, unrelated individuals, and family members as of March of the following year)

Size of income deficit	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD HAVING 6 OR MORE FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18											
All Races											
Number.....thousands..	151	162	161	166	159	158	140	129	126	125	116
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1 to $124.....	0.7	0.6	1.9	1.8	1.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$125 to $249.....	0.7	1.9	2.5	0.6	0.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$250 to $499.....	1.3	1.9	0.6	1.2	5.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$500 to $749.....	4.0	1.2	6.8	5.5	1.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$750 to $999.....	2.7	5.6	3.7	3.7	1.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,000 to $1,249.....	2.0	7.4	5.0	6.7	4.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,250 to $1,499.....	8.7	4.3	9.3	9.1	5.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,500 to $1,749.....	6.7	6.2	7.5	7.3	9.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,750 to $1,999.....	7.4	8.6	5.0	3.7	9.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,000 to $2,499.....	9.4	12.3	13.0	13.4	13.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,500 to $2,999.....	13.4	13.6	13.7	15.9	8.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$3,000 to $3,999.....	22.8	20.4	21.7	20.1	23.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$4,000 and over.....	20.1	16.0	9.3	11.0	15.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Median income deficit.....	$2,739	$2,487	$2,290	$2,354	$2,411	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean income deficit.....	$2,776	$2,564	$2,300	$2,345	$2,518	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
White											
Numbers.....thousands..	47	62	56	58	49	58	44	34	45	57	48
Percent.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1 to $124.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$125 to $249.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$250 to $499.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$500 to $749.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$750 to $999.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,000 to $1,249.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,250 to $1,499.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,500 to $1,749.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,750 to $1,999.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,000 to $2,499.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,500 to $2,999.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$3,000 to $3,999.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$4,000 and over.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Median income deficit.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean income deficit.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Negro and Other Races											
Number.....thousands..	104	100	105	108	110	100	96	95	81	68	68
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1 to $124.....	1.0	-	1.9	2.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$125 to $249.....	1.0	2.0	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$250 to $499.....	1.9	3.0	-	0.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$500 to $749.....	2.9	-	8.6	7.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$750 to $999.....	3.9	6.1	3.8	2.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,000 to $1,249.....	2.9	4.0	6.7	8.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,250 to $1,499.....	6.8	5.1	9.5	8.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,500 to $1,749.....	7.8	8.1	3.8	3.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$1,750 to $1,999.....	8.7	10.1	3.8	4.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,000 to $2,499.....	10.7	13.1	16.2	14.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$2,500 to $2,999.....	14.6	11.1	13.3	13.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$3,000 to $3,999.....	22.3	20.2	26.7	24.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
$4,000 and over.....	15.5	17.2	5.7	8.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Median income deficit.....	$2,567	$2,435	$2,385	$2,406	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean income deficit.....	$2,621	$2,585	$2,328	$2,349	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11.--SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT IN 1959 TO 1968 BETWEEN POVERTY LEVEL AND TOTAL INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Families, unrelated individuals, and family members as of March of the following year)

Size of income deficit	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
ALL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
All Races											
Number.....thousands..	4,694	4,998	4,701	4,810	4,827	5,143	4,938	5,002	5,119	4,926	4,928
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	8.2	7.1	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.3	7.7	6.6	5.5	6.1	5.3
$125 to $249.....	9.2	8.4	8.4	7.9	7.7	7.9	8.1	9.2	6.9	6.9	7.5
$250 to $499.....	21.2	20.3	23.2	23.8	21.2	21.4	21.0	21.8	20.2	19.4	18.6
$500 to $749.....	20.9	21.6	20.7	21.2	24.3	22.9	21.6	22.6	21.3	21.0	20.2
$750 to $999.....	14.7	15.7	14.5	13.9	14.6	14.3	16.1	15.0	17.3	17.7	16.4
$1,000 to $1,249.....	10.3	10.4	10.1	9.9	7.3	8.3	8.5	8.0	8.8	8.1	10.5
$1,250 to $1,499.....	4.9	4.9	5.4	5.0	5.4	6.6	8.4	7.9	16.7	16.9	18.1
$1,500 to $1,749.....	7.9	9.7	8.0	8.5	12.1	11.3	8.6	9.0	3.3	4.1	3.4
$1,750 to $1,999.....	2.7	1.9	1.8	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$2,000 to $2,499.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$2,500 to $2,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$3,000 to $3,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$4,000 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	$636	$665	$626	$624	$642	$646	$653	$637	$703	$711	$730
Mean income deficit.....	$724	$742	$705	$710	$720	$730	$723	$709	$771	$770	$783
White											
Number.....thousands..	3,849	4,132	3,860	4,019	3,988	4,241	4,089	4,059	4,143	4,047	4,041
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	9.0	7.5	8.5	7.9	7.6	8.0	8.2	7.3	6.2	7.0	4.8
$125 to $249.....	9.4	8.8	8.7	8.3	7.9	8.3	8.4	9.6	6.9	7.3	8.7
$250 to $499.....	21.9	21.0	24.7	24.8	21.4	22.5	22.1	22.8	20.7	20.2	19.7
$500 to $749.....	20.7	20.8	20.8	21.1	24.7	22.3	21.6	21.9	22.4	20.6	20.1
$750 to $999.....	13.8	16.0	13.5	13.0	14.3	13.6	15.6	14.6	16.5	16.3	15.3
$1,000 to $1,249.....	9.8	10.0	9.6	9.6	6.6	7.1	7.9	6.8	7.5	7.4	9.9
$1,250 to $1,499.....	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.7	5.2	6.5	7.8	7.9	17.3	17.8	18.2
$1,500 to $1,749.....	8.1	9.5	7.4	8.5	12.4	11.7	8.3	9.1	2.6	3.3	3.4
$1,750 to $1,999.....	2.5	1.7	1.9	2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$2,000 to $2,499.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$2,500 to $2,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$3,000 to $3,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$4,000 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	$616	$654	$597	$605	$632	$627	$630	$618	$681	$688	$709
Mean income deficit.....	$711	$729	$682	$698	$713	$718	$704	$696	$755	$754	$774
Negro and Other Races											
Number.....thousands..	845	866	841	791	839	902	849	943	976	879	887
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	4.4	5.1	5.7	6.5	6.3	4.1	5.1	3.9	2.9	1.8	7.4
$125 to $249.....	8.3	6.5	6.7	6.1	6.5	6.3	6.6	7.4	6.8	5.0	2.1
$250 to $499.....	17.9	17.0	16.4	18.7	20.2	16.2	15.7	17.5	17.9	15.1	13.8
$500 to $749.....	21.8	25.5	19.9	21.4	22.3	25.8	21.6	25.5	16.9	22.7	20.6
$750 to $999.....	19.2	14.2	19.1	18.7	16.2	17.5	18.3	16.3	20.6	23.8	21.4
$1,000 to $1,249.....	12.6	12.3	12.4	11.8	11.0	13.6	11.4	12.9	14.2	11.2	13.2
$1,250 to $1,499.....	5.8	5.9	8.1	6.6	6.8	7.0	11.2	7.5	14.3	12.8	17.6
$1,500 to $1,749.....	6.5	10.6	10.8	8.7	10.7	9.4	10.2	8.9	6.4	7.6	3.8
$1,750 to $1,999.....	3.4	2.9	1.1	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$2,000 to $2,499.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$2,500 to $2,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$3,000 to $3,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$4,000 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	$722	$709	$769	$719	$689	$727	$765	$708	$818	$807	$819
Mean income deficit.....	$780	$803	$809	$773	$753	$784	$812	$769	$840	$847	$822

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11.--SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT IN 1959 TO 1968 BETWEEN POVERTY LEVEL AND TOTAL INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Families, unrelated individuals, and family members as of March of the following year)

Size of income deficit	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
MALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
All Races											
Number.....thousands..	1,320	1,305	1,312	1,265	1,293	1,469	1,487	1,552	1,573	1,510	1,552
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	10.3	6.3	7.9	7.8	6.5	8.6	6.8	7.7	7.1	7.7	6.8
$125 to $249.....	8.3	6.9	8.9	8.4	11.3	8.8	11.7	9.3	8.0	8.3	8.4
$250 to $499.....	21.0	21.2	18.8	19.7	17.3	21.0	19.0	22.6	20.4	20.1	19.3
$500 to $749.....	18.3	21.6	20.4	22.5	25.6	18.7	16.7	21.1	18.0	16.6	16.8
$750 to $999.....	15.8	15.7	15.8	14.4	11.4	12.9	14.7	12.2	16.9	18.4	17.5
$1,000 to $1,249.....	7.1	9.4	9.4	9.8	9.2	9.6	9.8	9.7	11.0	7.0	10.4
$1,250 to $1,499.....	5.8	6.4	7.2	6.8	5.6	5.5	7.5	8.0	7.8	8.7	9.8
$1,500 to $1,749.....	3.9	5.0	5.0	2.9	13.1	14.9	13.9	9.3	10.7	13.3	11.0
$1,750 to $1,999.....	9.6	7.4	6.4	7.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$2,000 to $2,499.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$2,500 to $2,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$3,000 to $3,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$4,000 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	$643	$680	$676	$657	$645	$655	$686	$623	$700	$710	$730
Mean income deficit.....	$753	$770	$752	$741	$743	$756	$764	$710	$763	$772	$770
White											
Number.....thousands..	1,000	985	995	997	995	1,106	1,158	1,133	1,157	1,136	1,158
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	11.8	6.7	9.3	9.2	7.4	10.0	7.3	8.2	7.9	9.9	5.5
$125 to $249.....	8.7	8.0	9.4	8.3	11.8	9.7	12.9	9.2	8.5	9.9	11.0
$250 to $499.....	21.2	22.3	20.3	20.0	16.1	23.5	19.7	24.6	22.0	21.8	21.4
$500 to $749.....	18.2	19.0	20.2	21.4	26.0	15.7	16.5	19.9	19.9	16.3	14.8
$750 to $999.....	13.9	16.9	13.9	12.7	10.7	11.9	14.0	11.5	15.2	15.1	16.0
$1,000 to $1,249.....	6.8	9.2	9.0	9.8	9.2	7.3	9.1	8.6	9.6	5.5	10.1
$1,250 to $1,499.....	6.0	5.8	6.9	6.7	5.4	4.7	6.5	8.2	7.7	9.7	9.4
$1,500 to $1,749.....	3.5	4.9	3.4	3.3	13.3	17.1	14.0	9.8	9.2	11.8	11.7
$1,750 to $1,999.....	9.8	7.2	7.5	8.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$2,000 to $2,499.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$2,500 to $2,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$3,000 to $3,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$4,000 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	$614	$671	$635	$645	$642	$607	$653	$600	$644	$629	$704
Mean income deficit.....	$740	$753	$724	$741	$739	$741	$745	$701	$726	$726	$762
Negro and Other Races											
Number.....thousands..	320	320	317	268	298	363	329	419	416	374	394
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	5.6	5.0	3.5	2.6	3.4	4.1	4.9	6.2	4.8	1.1	10.4
$125 to $249.....	7.1	3.4	7.2	8.6	9.4	6.0	7.6	9.8	6.5	3.7	1.0
$250 to $499.....	20.2	17.9	14.2	18.7	21.8	13.3	16.8	17.1	15.8	14.7	12.9
$500 to $749.....	18.3	29.8	21.1	26.5	24.2	27.6	17.4	24.5	12.9	17.6	22.6
$750 to $999.....	21.7	11.9	22.0	20.5	13.8	16.0	16.8	14.3	21.8	28.0	21.8
$1,000 to $1,249.....	8.4	10.3	10.7	9.7	8.7	16.6	11.9	12.9	14.9	11.2	11.7
$1,250 to $1,499.....	4.7	8.5	8.5	7.1	6.4	8.3	11.3	7.4	8.2	5.9	10.9
$1,500 to $1,749.....	5.0	5.3	10.1	1.9	12.4	8.0	13.4	7.9	15.1	17.9	8.6
$1,750 to $1,999.....	9.0	7.8	2.8	4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$2,000 to $2,499.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$2,500 to $2,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$3,000 to $3,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$4,000 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	$734	$698	$797	$691	$661	$740	$799	$672	$864	$866	$784
Mean income deficit.....	$794	$822	$838	$744	$759	$802	$831	$736	$867	$910	$792

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11.--SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT IN 1959 TO 1968 BETWEEN POVERTY LEVEL AND TOTAL INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Families, unrelated individuals, and family members as of March of the following year)

Size of income deficit	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
All Races											
Number.....thousands..	3,374	3,693	3,389	3,545	3,534	3,674	3,451	3,450	3,546	3,416	3,376
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	7.3	7.3	8.0	7.6	7.7	6.8	8.1	6.2	4.9	5.4	4.6
$125 to $249.....	9.6	8.9	8.1	7.8	6.4	7.6	6.6	9.1	6.4	6.2	7.1
$250 to $499.....	21.3	20.0	24.9	25.3	22.6	21.5	21.8	21.4	20.1	19.0	18.3
$500 to $749.....	22.0	21.6	20.8	20.7	23.8	24.6	23.7	23.2	22.8	22.9	21.7
$750 to $999.....	14.3	15.7	14.0	13.8	15.7	14.9	16.7	16.2	17.4	17.4	15.9
$1,000 to $1,249.....	11.5	10.7	10.4	10.0	6.6	7.7	8.0	7.2	7.8	8.6	10.5
$1,250 to $1,499.....	4.5	4.4	4.6	4.3	5.4	7.0	8.8	7.8	20.6	20.5	21.9
$1,500 to $1,749.....	9.4	11.4	9.2	10.5	11.7	9.9	6.3	8.9	-	-	-
$1,750 to $1,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$2,000 to $2,499.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$2,500 to $2,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$3,000 to $3,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$4,000 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	$634	$660	$608	$612	$639	$644	$642	$643	$704	$711	$730
Mean income deficit.....	$712	$732	$687	$699	$712	$719	$705	$709	$775	$770	$789
White											
Number.....thousands..	2,849	3,147	2,865	3,022	2,993	3,135	2,931	2,926	2,986	2,911	2,883
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	8.0	7.7	8.2	7.5	7.7	7.2	8.6	6.9	5.5	5.9	4.5
$125 to $249.....	9.7	9.0	8.5	8.3	6.7	7.8	6.7	9.7	6.3	6.3	7.8
$250 to $499.....	22.2	20.6	26.2	26.4	23.2	22.1	23.0	22.1	20.2	19.6	19.0
$500 to $749.....	21.6	21.3	21.1	21.1	24.2	24.6	23.7	22.7	23.4	22.3	22.2
$750 to $999.....	13.8	15.7	13.3	13.1	15.4	14.3	16.3	15.8	17.0	16.8	15.0
$1,000 to $1,249.....	10.8	10.3	9.8	9.5	5.7	7.0	7.4	6.1	6.7	8.2	9.8
$1,250 to $1,499.....	4.1	4.4	4.0	4.0	5.1	7.2	8.4	7.8	21.0	20.9	21.7
$1,500 to $1,749.....	9.8	11.0	8.8	10.2	12.1	9.8	6.0	8.8	-	-	-
$1,750 to $1,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$2,000 to $2,499.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$2,500 to $2,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$3,000 to $3,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$4,000 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	$617	$649	$585	$593	$629	$631	$623	$624	$693	$704	$711
Mean income deficit.....	$701	$721	$668	$683	$705	$710	$688	$694	$766	$764	$779
Negro and Other Races											
Number.....thousands..	525	546	524	523	541	539	520	524	560	505	493
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	3.8	5.1	7.1	8.6	7.9	4.1	5.2	2.1	1.6	2.4	5.1
$125 to $249.....	9.2	8.3	6.3	4.8	5.0	6.5	6.0	5.5	6.9	5.9	3.0
$250 to $499.....	16.4	16.5	17.7	18.7	19.4	18.2	15.0	17.7	19.4	15.4	14.4
$500 to $749.....	23.9	22.9	19.1	18.9	21.4	24.7	24.2	26.1	19.8	26.5	19.1
$750 to $999.....	17.6	15.6	17.4	17.7	17.5	18.6	19.0	17.9	19.8	20.6	21.1
$1,000 to $1,249.....	15.3	13.4	13.4	12.8	12.0	11.5	11.0	13.2	13.7	11.1	14.4
$1,250 to $1,499.....	6.5	4.4	7.8	6.3	7.0	6.1	11.3	7.6	18.9	18.0	22.9
$1,500 to $1,749.....	7.4	13.8	11.3	12.2	9.8	10.4	8.3	9.7	-	-	-
$1,750 to $1,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$2,000 to $2,499.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$2,500 to $2,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$3,000 to $3,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$4,000 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	$717	$718	$748	$740	$707	$716	$747	$735	$780	$746	$849
Mean income deficit.....	$772	$792	$792	$787	$749	$772	$800	$794	$820	$801	$847

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11.--SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT IN 1959 TO 1968 BETWEEN POVERTY LEVEL AND TOTAL INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Families, unrelated individuals, and family members as of March of the following year)

Size of income deficit	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18[2]											
All Races											
Number.....thousands..	10,739	11,427	12,146	12,876	14,388	15,736	15,691	16,630	16,577	17,288	17,208
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	4.5	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.3	5.6	5.9	4.4	5.5	4.0	3.8
$125 to $249.....	4.6	4.3	4.1	3.8	5.9	5.3	3.1	4.2	4.2	4.4	3.9
$250 to $499.....	9.3	11.0	10.3	10.5	8.4	8.2	6.4	8.3	9.5	9.3	9.3
$500 to $749.....	9.7	8.2	8.7	8.2	7.2	8.5	8.7	9.8	8.5	9.3	8.6
$750 to $999.....	7.9	9.1	8.1	7.9	8.6	7.9	8.2	8.1	8.8	7.6	10.8
$1,000 to $1,249.....	7.6	6.7	7.7	7.9	8.4	8.1	8.6	9.1	7.7	6.5	8.6
$1,250 to $1,499.....	8.2	8.2	9.6	9.2	8.3	8.1	7.3	7.0	6.1	7.5	7.2
$1,500 to $1,749.....	7.3	6.8	6.1	5.9	7.2	6.9	7.7	7.4	6.7	5.9	6.7
$1,750 to $1,999.....	6.3	6.6	6.4	6.1	6.6	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	7.6	7.0
$2,000 to $2,499.....	8.7	11.4	12.0	12.2	12.7	9.8	12.5	12.6	12.5	12.4	10.8
$2,500 to $2,999.....	9.0	8.1	8.8	8.9	8.2	8.9	7.9	8.0	8.0	10.2	9.6
$3,000 to $3,999.....	11.7	11.1	10.2	11.3	10.6	12.3	11.9	11.3	12.4	11.1	12.5
$4,000 and over.....	5.3	4.3	3.6	4.0	3.7	3.6	5.3	3.4	3.9	4.0	1.4
Median income deficit.....	$1,450	$1,448	$1,425	$1,455	$1,469	$1,447	$1,561	$1,467	$1,487	$1,554	$1,429
Mean income deficit.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
White											
Number.....thousands..	6,373	6,729	7,204	7,649	8,595	9,573	9,749	10,382	10,614	11,229	11,386
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	5.4	5.1	5.1	4.4	5.3	7.4	7.0	5.9	6.8	4.7	4.5
$125 to $249.....	5.4	5.3	5.5	4.8	7.3	6.7	3.7	4.9	5.3	5.8	4.0
$250 to $499.....	10.6	12.4	12.4	12.8	9.0	8.6	7.9	9.7	10.9	10.3	11.2
$500 to $749.....	11.0	8.9	9.3	9.0	8.4	11.0	10.9	10.2	9.1	11.7	10.6
$750 to $999.....	8.8	9.8	9.0	8.6	9.1	8.3	9.1	7.4	9.0	8.7	12.9
$1,000 to $1,249.....	7.4	6.8	7.9	7.9	8.3	9.0	9.9	10.0	7.8	6.5	8.4
$1,250 to $1,499.....	7.6	8.3	9.8	9.5	8.0	7.6	7.0	7.9	6.3	7.3	8.0
$1,500 to $1,749.....	6.6	6.2	6.1	5.7	6.7	6.4	7.6	7.1	6.3	5.1	5.8
$1,750 to $1,999.....	5.2	5.9	5.6	5.3	6.9	5.8	5.3	5.7	4.8	6.6	6.4
$2,000 to $2,499.....	7.9	9.4	9.8	10.3	11.7	9.1	11.0	11.9	12.2	11.8	9.7
$2,500 to $2,999.....	7.5	7.4	7.4	7.8	6.9	7.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	9.2	8.2
$3,000 to $3,999.....	11.4	10.8	8.3	10.1	9.6	9.4	9.7	9.5	10.4	9.0	9.1
$4,000 and over.....	5.4	3.8	3.8	3.9	2.7	3.5	4.5	2.7	4.1	3.4	1.0
Median income deficit.....	$1,296	$1,302	$1,272	$1,319	$1,329	$1,224	$1,300	$1,308	$1,297	$1,328	$1,200
Mean income deficit.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Negro and Other Races											
Number.....thousands..	4,366	4,698	4,942	5,227	5,793	6,163	5,942	6,248	5,963	6,059	5,822
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.9	2.8	2.7	3.9	1.8	3.2	2.7	2.2
$125 to $249.....	3.3	2.8	2.0	2.3	3.7	3.2	2.2	3.1	2.2	1.7	3.7
$250 to $499.....	7.5	9.0	7.4	7.2	7.4	7.4	3.9	5.9	6.9	7.5	5.4
$500 to $749.....	7.7	7.1	7.7	6.9	5.5	4.7	5.2	9.3	7.6	5.0	4.6
$750 to $999.....	6.5	8.2	6.9	6.9	7.7	7.3	6.6	9.3	8.5	5.7	6.7
$1,000 to $1,249.....	7.8	6.5	7.5	8.0	8.6	6.8	6.4	7.6	7.6	6.5	8.9
$1,250 to $1,499.....	9.2	8.2	9.4	8.8	8.7	8.8	7.7	5.5	5.8	7.9	5.5
$1,500 to $1,749.....	8.3	7.6	6.1	6.1	8.0	7.7	7.8	7.9	7.4	7.4	8.3
$1,750 to $1,999.....	7.8	7.5	7.5	7.1	6.2	8.3	8.7	7.5	8.6	9.4	8.0
$2,000 to $2,499.....	10.0	14.2	15.1	15.0	14.1	11.0	15.1	13.8	13.0	13.6	13.0
$2,500 to $2,999.....	11.3	9.2	10.8	10.6	10.0	11.3	10.3	9.5	9.5	12.2	12.3
$3,000 to $3,999.....	12.2	11.5	12.8	13.0	12.0	16.9	15.5	14.3	16.1	15.1	19.0
$4,000 and over.....	5.3	5.0	3.3	4.2	5.3	3.8	6.6	4.5	3.6	5.3	2.2
Median income deficit.....	$1,649	$1,665	$1,730	$1,746	$1,675	$1,787	$1,930	$1,742	$1,774	$1,899	$1,892
Mean income deficit.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11.--SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT IN 1959 TO 1968 BETWEEN POVERTY LEVEL AND TOTAL INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Families, unrelated individuals, and family members as of March of the following year)

Size of income deficit	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 IN FAMILIES WITH MALE HEAD[2]											
All Races											
Number.....thousands..	6,330	7,181	7,884	8,374	9,826	11,314	11,137	12,124	12,533	13,193	13,063
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	5.6	5.1	4.9	4.6	5.1	7.1	7.7	5.3	6.1	4.3	4.2
$125 to $249.....	5.5	4.8	4.5	4.0	7.2	6.7	3.6	4.8	4.8	5.0	4.4
$250 to $499.....	11.5	13.1	11.6	12.1	9.3	8.6	7.6	9.3	10.5	10.3	10.3
$500 to $749.....	11.2	8.8	9.1	8.5	7.0	8.8	9.8	9.9	8.8	10.1	9.4
$750 to $999.....	8.2	9.9	8.7	8.5	8.9	8.6	8.0	8.3	9.8	7.4	11.5
$1,000 to $1,249.....	8.4	6.0	7.4	7.4	8.9	8.2	9.6	10.0	7.5	6.6	8.2
$1,250 to $1,499.....	8.3	8.4	9.8	9.4	7.6	8.1	7.1	7.1	6.0	7.9	6.9
$1,500 to $1,749.....	6.5	6.5	5.4	5.6	6.8	6.5	7.7	7.1	5.9	6.2	6.5
$1,750 to $1,999.....	6.2	6.4	6.6	6.0	5.9	6.4	6.1	6.3	6.5	7.0	6.6
$2,000 to $2,499.....	7.6	10.4	11.6	12.0	12.2	9.4	10.5	11.8	11.6	12.1	10.3
$2,500 to $2,999.....	7.4	6.9	7.9	7.9	8.5	9.1	8.1	7.5	8.0	9.8	9.1
$3,000 to $3,999.....	9.8	10.3	9.1	10.4	9.1	10.1	9.7	9.9	11.0	9.9	11.5
$4,000 and over.....	3.9	3.6	3.3	3.7	3.3	2.5	4.5	2.7	3.5	3.5	1.1
Median income deficit.....	$1,240	$1,321	$1,347	$1,382	$1,369	$1,311	$1,382	$1,334	$1,352	$1,450	$1,320
Mean income deficit.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
White											
Number.....thousands..	4,298	4,799	5,092	5,411	6,274	7,373	7,498	8,170	8,450	8,872	8,966
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	6.8	5.7	5.4	4.9	6.1	8.8	8.6	6.8	7.8	4.8	5.1
$125 to $249.....	6.1	5.8	5.4	4.7	9.0	8.0	4.1	5.4	5.7	6.5	4.4
$250 to $499.....	11.8	13.8	13.2	14.3	9.9	9.0	9.1	10.4	11.6	11.2	12.2
$500 to $749.....	12.6	9.0	9.8	9.4	8.4	11.3	12.0	10.0	9.2	12.4	11.6
$750 to $999.....	9.1	11.0	9.2	8.6	9.1	8.8	8.8	7.7	9.7	8.4	13.8
$1,000 to $1,249.....	7.7	5.7	7.9	7.8	9.2	8.4	10.9	11.0	7.6	6.9	8.3
$1,250 to $1,499.....	7.5	9.1	10.5	10.1	6.8	7.9	7.4	8.0	6.4	7.7	7.5
$1,500 to $1,749.....	6.7	6.1	5.1	5.2	6.5	6.4	7.1	6.8	6.3	5.1	5.9
$1,750 to $1,999.....	4.9	5.9	5.5	5.4	6.4	5.5	4.6	5.7	4.9	6.1	6.0
$2,000 to $2,499.....	6.6	8.1	9.4	9.5	10.8	8.4	9.6	10.8	11.2	11.8	9.9
$2,500 to $2,999.....	6.2	5.9	6.9	6.9	7.3	8.2	6.7	6.9	7.5	8.1	7.0
$3,000 to $3,999.....	9.7	10.0	8.2	9.6	8.6	7.4	7.1	8.7	8.8	8.3	7.4
$4,000 and over.....	4.2	3.9	3.5	3.7	2.0	1.9	4.1	2.0	3.5	2.8	0.7
Median income deficit.....	$1,116	$1,207	$1,223	$1,257	$1,206	$1,122	$1,169	$1,221	$1,200	$1,242	$1,085
Mean income deficit.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Negro and Other Races											
Number.....thousands..	2,032	2,382	2,792	2,963	3,552	3,941	3,639	3,954	4,083	4,321	4,097
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	3.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	3.5	4.0	5.8	2.2	2.6	3.2	2.3
$125 to $249.....	4.1	2.8	2.6	2.8	3.9	4.2	2.8	3.4	2.9	1.9	4.3
$250 to $499.....	10.8	11.8	8.6	8.1	8.2	7.8	4.4	7.0	8.4	8.4	6.1
$500 to $749.....	8.2	8.2	7.9	6.8	4.6	4.3	5.3	9.8	8.0	5.4	4.8
$750 to $999.....	6.3	7.7	7.9	8.2	8.4	8.3	6.2	9.7	10.1	5.4	6.6
$1,000 to $1,249.....	9.8	6.5	6.5	6.6	8.5	7.8	6.8	8.0	7.4	5.9	7.9
$1,250 to $1,499.....	10.1	6.9	8.6	8.1	9.1	8.3	6.5	5.2	5.2	8.3	5.3
$1,500 to $1,749.....	6.1	7.4	6.0	6.3	7.4	6.7	8.9	7.6	5.2	8.5	7.7
$1,750 to $1,999.....	8.8	7.2	8.5	7.1	5.1	8.0	9.3	7.8	9.8	8.8	8.0
$2,000 to $2,499.....	9.6	14.9	15.6	16.5	14.7	11.1	12.4	14.1	12.3	12.6	11.1
$2,500 to $2,999.....	9.8	8.9	9.7	9.8	10.8	10.8	11.2	8.8	9.1	13.4	13.9
$3,000 to $3,999.....	10.2	10.8	10.9	11.8	10.1	15.1	15.1	12.4	15.5	13.2	20.2
$4,000 and over.....	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.8	5.6	3.7	5.4	4.1	3.5	4.9	1.9
Median income deficit.....	$1,443	$1,572	$1,656	$1,712	$1,625	$1,700	$1,838	$1,654	$1,756	$1,833	$1,908
Mean income deficit.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11.--SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT IN 1959 TO 1968 BETWEEN POVERTY LEVEL AND TOTAL INCOME FOR FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX AND RACE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Families, unrelated individuals, and family members as of March of the following year)

Size of income deficit	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959
FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEAD[2]											
All Races											
Number.....thousands..	4,409	4,246	4,262	4,502	4,562	4,422	4,554	4,506	4,044	4,095	4,145
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	2.6	2.9	3.3	3.4	2.5	1.7	1.4	2.0	3.6	3.0	2.2
$125 to $249.....	3.0	3.4	3.7	3.2	3.1	1.9	1.9	2.7	2.2	2.5	2.4
$250 to $499.....	6.3	7.4	7.6	7.5	6.4	7.1	3.4	5.5	6.2	6.2	6.1
$500 to $749.....	7.4	7.2	7.8	7.6	7.7	7.6	6.1	9.6	7.7	6.8	5.9
$750 to $999.....	7.2	7.8	7.2	6.9	7.9	6.0	8.7	7.5	5.8	8.3	8.5
$1,000 to $1,249.....	6.2	7.9	8.4	8.9	7.3	8.0	6.2	6.7	8.3	6.3	9.8
$1,250 to $1,499.....	8.6	8.0	9.6	8.9	9.6	8.3	7.8	6.7	6.6	6.3	8.1
$1,500 to $1,749.....	9.0	7.2	8.5	6.5	8.0	7.9	7.6	8.3	9.0	4.9	7.2
$1,750 to $1,999.....	6.5	6.9	6.5	6.2	8.1	7.8	7.7	6.5	5.1	9.6	8.1
$2,000 to $2,499.....	10.2	13.1	12.4	12.6	13.7	11.0	17.5	14.7	15.4	13.5	12.4
$2,500 to $2,999.....	11.6	10.2	9.7	10.8	7.3	8.3	7.2	9.4	8.1	11.6	11.1
$3,000 to $3,999.....	14.1	12.5	11.4	12.9	13.7	18.1	17.3	15.3	16.9	15.0	15.7
$4,000 and over.....	7.2	5.5	3.9	4.6	4.6	6.4	7.2	5.1	5.1	5.9	2.5
Median income deficit.....	$1,739	$1,687	$1,568	$1,638	$1,670	$1,800	$1,977	$1,787	$1,778	$1,896	$1,745
Mean income deficit.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
White											
Number.....thousands..	2,075	1,930	2,112	2,238	2,321	2,200	2,251	2,212	2,164	2,357	2,420
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	2.3	3.5	4.1	3.2	3.4	2.8	1.9	2.8	3.0	4.0	2.4
$125 to $249.....	3.4	4.0	6.0	5.0	2.8	2.1	2.5	2.8	3.6	3.5	2.3
$250 to $499.....	8.3	9.0	9.6	9.1	6.6	7.3	3.9	7.2	8.3	6.9	7.6
$500 to $749.....	7.0	8.7	8.3	8.1	8.6	9.8	7.1	10.7	8.5	8.9	6.9
$750 to $999.....	7.8	6.8	8.3	8.5	9.1	6.6	10.1	6.5	6.2	9.9	9.7
$1,000 to $1,249.....	6.5	9.5	8.1	8.0	5.9	11.1	6.7	6.6	8.6	5.0	8.7
$1,250 to $1,499.....	8.2	6.1	8.3	8.0	11.2	6.7	5.9	7.6	6.1	5.9	9.5
$1,500 to $1,749.....	7.7	6.7	9.7	7.1	7.2	6.3	9.2	8.3	6.4	5.1	5.4
$1,750 to $1,999.....	6.0	5.9	6.5	5.3	8.2	6.8	7.5	5.7	4.3	8.8	8.1
$2,000 to $2,499.....	9.8	12.6	10.4	12.2	14.3	11.2	15.5	16.1	16.0	11.7	8.8
$2,500 to $2,999.....	10.4	11.0	7.9	9.8	5.9	4.5	5.5	7.9	6.0	13.3	12.9
$3,000 to $3,999.....	14.7	12.7	8.4	11.3	12.5	16.1	18.5	12.8	16.6	11.5	15.4
$4,000 and over.....	7.9	3.5	4.4	4.4	4.5	8.7	5.9	5.0	6.4	5.6	2.1
Median income deficit.....	$1,711	$1,588	$1,420	$1,507	$1,586	$1,642	$1,845	$1,674	$1,720	$1,772	$1,630
Mean income deficit.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Negro and Other Races											
Number.....thousands..	2,334	2,316	2,150	2,264	2,241	2,222	2,303	2,294	1,880	1,738	1,725
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	2.9	2.3	2.6	3.5	1.7	0.6	0.9	1.2	4.4	1.7	2.0
$125 to $249.....	2.7	2.9	1.4	1.5	3.4	1.6	1.3	2.5	0.7	1.2	2.5
$250 to $499.....	4.6	6.2	5.6	6.0	6.1	6.8	3.0	3.9	3.7	5.2	3.8
$500 to $749.....	7.8	6.0	7.3	7.2	6.9	5.4	5.0	8.4	6.7	3.9	4.3
$750 to $999.....	6.7	8.6	6.1	5.3	6.7	5.4	7.2	8.5	5.2	6.2	7.0
$1,000 to $1,249.....	6.0	6.6	8.8	9.9	8.7	5.0	5.8	6.8	8.0	8.1	11.3
$1,250 to $1,499.....	9.0	9.5	11.0	9.7	8.0	9.8	9.7	5.9	7.3	7.0	6.1
$1,500 to $1,749.....	10.1	7.7	7.2	5.8	8.9	9.5	6.0	8.4	12.0	4.7	9.7
$1,750 to $1,999.....	7.0	7.7	6.5	7.1	8.0	8.7	7.9	7.2	6.1	10.7	8.1
$2,000 to $2,499.....	10.6	13.5	14.3	13.1	13.1	10.8	19.5	13.4	14.6	16.0	17.4
$2,500 to $2,999.....	12.7	9.6	11.4	11.7	8.8	12.2	8.9	10.9	10.6	9.3	8.7
$3,000 to $3,999.....	13.5	12.3	14.5	14.4	15.0	20.1	16.1	17.7	17.2	19.8	16.0
$4,000 and over.....	6.6	7.1	3.3	4.7	4.7	4.1	8.6	5.1	3.6	6.3	3.0
Median income deficit.....	$1,793	$1,757	$1,749	$1,787	$1,740	$1,917	$2,080	$1,900	$1,837	$2,045	$1,850
Mean income deficit.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

- Rounds to zero.
B 1966 to 1968 base less than 75,000; 1965 base less than 150,000; 1959 to 1964 base less than 200,000.
NA Not available.
[r]Based on revised methodology for processing income data; see text for explanation.
[1]Due to coding errors, data for 1967 are not strictly comparable with those shown for 1966 and 1968; see text for explanation.
[2]Distributed by income deficit levels of their families.

APPENDIX

Table A-1.--NEGRO PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1966 TO 1968, BY FAMILY STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year)

Family status and farm-nonfarm residence	Persons in families and unrelated individuals			In families with male head[1]			In families with female head[1]		
	1968[r]	1967[r2]	1966[r]	1968[r]	1967[r2]	1966[r]	1968[r]	1967[r2]	1966[r]
United States									
All persons	7,616	8,476	8,867	3,809	4,594	5,210	3,807	3,892	3,657
In families	6,839	7,677	8,090	3,527	4,315	4,930	3,312	3,362	3,160
Head	1,366	1,555	1,620	660	839	946	706	716	674
Family members under 18 years[3]	4,188	4,558	4,774	1,947	2,293	2,667	2,241	2,265	2,107
Other family members	1,285	1,564	1,696	920	1,183	1,317	365	381	379
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	777	809	777	282	279	280	495	530	497
Nonfarm									
All persons	7,017	7,725	7,934	3,337	3,944	4,404	3,680	3,790	3,530
In families	6,268	6,937	7,183	3,071	3,682	4,133	3,197	3,265	3,050
Head	1,271	1,434	1,469	587	738	814	684	696	655
Family members under 18 years[3]	3,846	4,152	4,258	1,683	1,941	2,222	2,163	2,221	2,036
Other family members	1,151	1,351	1,456	801	1,003	1,097	350	348	359
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	749	788	751	266	262	271	483	525	480
Farm									
All persons	599	751	933	472	649	806	127	102	127
In families	571	730	907	456	633	797	115	97	110
Head	95	121	151	73	101	132	22	20	19
Family members under 18 years[3]	342	396	516	264	352	445	78	44	71
Other family members	134	213	240	119	180	220	15	33	20
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	28	21	26	16	16	9	12	5	17
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
United States									
All persons	34.7	39.3	41.8	24.7	30.0	33.4	58.6	61.6	65.1
In families	33.7	38.4	40.9	24.1	29.7	33.0	58.9	61.6	65.3
Head	29.4	33.9	35.5	19.9	25.3	27.6	53.2	56.3	59.2
Family members under 18 years[3]	43.1	47.4	50.6	29.8	35.3	39.9	70.5	72.4	76.6
Other family members	21.7	27.1	29.4	19.2	25.1	27.3	32.6	36.1	39.9
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	46.3	49.3	54.4	35.1	36.0	43.2	56.6	61.3	63.7
Nonfarm									
All persons	33.3	37.6	39.8	22.7	27.4	30.3	58.2	61.6	65.3
In families	32.3	36.7	38.7	22.0	27.0	29.7	58.6	61.7	65.7
Head	28.3	32.6	33.7	18.4	23.4	25.1	52.8	56.0	59.2
Family members under 18 years[3]	41.5	45.8	48.5	27.2	32.1	36.2	70.3	72.7	77.0
Other family members	20.4	24.8	26.8	17.6	22.5	24.2	32.1	34.9	40.1
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	45.6	49.1	53.8	33.9	35.1	42.8	56.2	61.2	63.1
Farm									
All persons	66.8	69.0	74.6	66.2	71.0	77.9	69.0	58.6	59.1
In families	66.1	69.4	74.5	65.5	71.5	77.9	68.5	58.1	56.7
Head	60.5	62.1	72.9	57.5	62.0	75.9	(B)	(B)	(B)
Family members under 18 years[3]	76.9	73.9	78.2	77.0	76.9	80.6	76.5	56.4	65.7
Other family members	51.0	66.4	68.6	52.4	68.2	74.1	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unrelated individuals 14 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

B Base less than 75,000. [r]Based on revised methodology for processing the income data; see text for explanation.

[1]For unrelated individuals, sex of individual.

[2]Due to coding errors, data for 1967 are not strictly comparable with those shown for 1966 and 1968; see text for explanation.

[3]Other than head or wife.

Table A-2.--NEGRO FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1966 TO 1968, BY SIZE OF FAMILY AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year)

Size of family	All families			Families with male head			Families with female head		
	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]
Total	1,366	1,555	1,620	660	839	946	706	716	674
2 persons	324	335	360	167	197	213	157	138	147
3 persons	188	241	224	78	114	108	110	127	116
4 persons	200	234	207	75	109	104	125	125	103
5 persons	174	186	210	70	80	120	104	106	90
6 persons	158	181	190	72	94	114	86	87	76
7 persons or more	322	378	429	198	245	287	124	133	142
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Total	29.4	33.9	35.5	19.9	25.3	27.6	53.2	56.3	59.2
2 persons	24.6	26.6	26.8	18.2	21.9	21.2	39.1	38.2	43.0
3 persons	20.4	26.7	27.7	11.9	17.6	18.9	41.7	49.6	50.2
4 persons	26.0	31.0	29.3	13.9	19.6	19.6	54.3	62.8	58.9
5 persons	31.9	35.1	39.8	18.0	21.5	30.0	66.7	67.1	70.9
6 persons	38.3	44.4	44.6	23.8	32.2	34.7	77.5	75.0	78.4
7 persons or more	47.5	51.7	57.4	38.5	44.6	49.4	75.6	73.1	85.0

[r]Based on revised methodology for processing the income data; see text for explanation.
[1]Due to coding errors, data for 1967 are not strictly comparable with those shown for 1966 and 1968; see text for explanation.

Table A-3.--NEGRO FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1966 TO 1968, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year)

Number of family members under 18 years old[1]	All families			Families with male head			Families with female head		
	1968[r]	1967[r2]	1966[r]	1968[r]	1967[r2]	1966[r]	1968[r]	1967[r2]	1966[r]
Total	1,366	1,555	1,620	660	839	946	706	716	674
No family members under 18	252	294	329	187	230	251	65	64	78
With family members under 18	1,114	1,261	1,291	473	609	695	641	652	596
1 under 18	213	254	209	77	124	109	136	130	100
2 under 18	206	230	247	83	103	111	123	127	136
3 under 18	180	197	224	78	85	125	102	112	99
4 under 18	173	190	195	62	86	102	111	104	93
5 under 18	135	160	162	60	80	97	75	80	65
6 or more under 18	207	230	254	113	131	151	94	99	103
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Total	29.4	33.9	35.5	19.9	25.3	27.6	53.2	56.3	59.2
No family members under 18	17.6	21.2	22.6	16.5	20.4	21.1	22.1	24.2	29.5
With family members under 18	34.6	39.3	41.6	21.6	27.8	31.1	62.1	64.6	68.3
1 under 18	22.1	27.9	25.0	11.7	19.1	17.3	44.9	49.8	48.3
2 under 18	27.8	29.9	34.7	16.1	19.2	22.7	54.4	54.3	61.0
3 under 18	34.7	40.6	42.7	21.4	26.4	32.1	65.8	68.7	72.8
4 under 18	44.0	49.7	49.1	24.9	34.7	36.0	77.6	77.0	81.6
5 under 18	51.9	58.8	65.6	35.7	45.7	56.4	81.5	82.5	86.7
6 or more under 18	60.2	60.5	65.0	49.1	50.2	55.3	82.5	83.2	87.3

[r]Based on revised methodology for processing the income data; see text for explanation.
[1]Other than head or wife.
[2]Due to coding errors, data for 1967 are not strictly comparable with those shown for 1966 and 1968; see text for explanation.

Table A-4.--NEGRO FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1966 TO 1968, BY AGE AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year)

Age of head	All families and unrelated individuals			Families with male head and male unrelated individuals			Families with female head and female unrelated individuals		
	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]
Families									
Total	1,366	1,555	1,620	660	839	946	706	716	674
Under 35 years	447	481	518	159	198	267	288	283	251
Under 25 years	116	137	131	46	65	65	70	72	66
25 to 34 years	331	344	387	113	133	202	218	211	185
35 to 44 years	315	321	341	116	146	184	199	175	157
45 to 54 years	226	270	277	115	139	135	111	131	142
55 to 64 years	171	218	224	120	159	164	51	59	60
65 years and over	207	265	260	150	197	196	57	68	64
Unrelated Individuals									
Total	777	809	777	282	279	280	495	530	497
Under 35 years	89	114	95	40	53	34	49	61	61
Under 25 years	60	76	51	23	38	17	37	38	34
25 to 34 years	29	38	44	17	15	17	12	23	27
35 to 44 years	78	87	90	42	36	39	36	51	51
45 to 54 years	124	134	139	45	45	70	79	89	69
55 to 64 years	169	162	167	55	44	44	114	118	123
65 years and over	317	312	286	100	101	93	217	211	193
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families									
Total	29.4	33.9	35.5	19.9	25.3	27.6	53.2	56.3	59.2
Under 35 years	31.2	34.0	37.7	16.2	19.9	26.3	64.0	67.4	70.1
Under 25 years	31.8	39.9	39.0	18.5	26.9	26.0	59.6	70.2	77.8
25 to 34 years	31.0	32.1	37.3	15.4	17.7	26.4	65.6	66.5	67.7
35 to 44 years	29.8	31.1	32.8	16.5	20.1	24.2	56.5	57.1	55.5
45 to 54 years	23.8	29.4	29.2	16.1	20.9	19.2	47.8	51.8	58.3
55 to 64 years	24.9	32.3	33.0	22.1	29.9	29.6	35.6	40.4	48.3
65 years and over	39.7	48.4	49.9	40.3	49.4	50.0	38.0	45.8	49.5
Unrelated Individuals									
Total	46.3	49.3	54.4	35.1	36.0	43.2	56.6	61.3	63.6
Under 35 years	24.4	33.7	36.0	19.0	28.9	24.5	31.9	39.3	48.0
Under 25 years	40.3	48.5	47.7	29.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	43.5	(B)
25 to 34 years	13.6	21.0	27.8	12.9	13.1	18.5	14.8	(B)	(B)
35 to 44 years	31.9	33.1	37.4	25.7	23.7	26.6	44.5	46.1	54.3
45 to 54 years	40.0	40.8	49.8	28.5	26.9	50.4	51.9	55.6	49.3
55 to 64 years	53.3	57.1	58.5	50.2	41.5	46.3	54.9	66.5	64.6
65 years and over	71.9	73.3	80.0	62.9	61.2	72.5	77.2	81.0	84.3

B Base less than 75,000.

[r]Based on revised methodology for processing the income data; see text for explanation.

[1]Due to coding errors, data for 1967 are not strictly comparable with those shown for 1966 and 1968; see text for explanation.

Table A-5.-NEGRO FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1966 TO 1968, BY OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year)

Occupation of longest job of head	All families			Families with male head			Families with female head		
	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]
Total	1,366	1,555	1,620	660	839	946	706	716	674
Worked	869	985	1,095	491	621	720	378	364	375
Professional, technical, and kindred wkrs.	19	21	9	5	14	5	14	7	4
Farmers and farm managers	54	59	68	46	49	63	8	10	5
Managers, officials, & propr's, exc. farm.	19	23	16	13	21	14	6	2	2
Clerical and sales workers	32	48	47	9	13	19	23	35	28
Craftsmen and foremen	65	70	86	59	66	85	6	4	1
Operatives and kindred workers	164	192	253	115	136	187	49	56	66
Private household workers	126	134	148	2	5	6	124	129	142
Other service workers	161	151	186	40	62	92	121	89	94
Nonfarm laborers	143	140	151	140	134	149	3	6	2
Farm laborers and foremen	86	147	131	62	121	100	24	26	31
Did not work	488	562	520	160	210	221	328	352	299
In Armed Forces	9	8	5	9	8	5	(X)	(X)	(X)
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Total	29.4	33.9	35.5	19.9	25.3	27.6	53.2	56.3	59.2
Worked	23.1	26.5	29.5	16.8	21.2	24.0	45.6	45.9	52.2
Professional, technical, and kindred wkrs.	9.0	8.9	4.9	3.2	7.5	3.2	(B)	(B)	(B)
Farmers and farm managers	70.4	77.2	70.1	(B)	(B)	69.6	(B)	(B)	(B)
Managers, officials, & propr's, exc. farm.	16.2	17.8	15.3	13.1	17.9	14.4	(B)	(B)	(B)
Clerical and sales workers	11.1	14.5	15.5	4.6	5.8	8.6	25.0	34.7	35.0
Craftsmen and foremen	13.3	16.3	19.7	12.3	15.9	19.8	(B)	(B)	(B)
Operatives and kindred workers	15.8	19.4	25.0	13.0	16.3	21.2	31.2	36.1	50.2
Private household workers	62.9	60.5	63.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	64.3	60.6	64.8
Other service workers	26.5	26.4	29.3	11.4	17.0	20.7	46.9	43.7	49.5
Nonfarm laborers	24.2	25.8	28.6	24.0	25.3	28.5	(B)	(B)	(B)
Farm laborers and foremen	68.2	75.7	78.1	62.0	73.9	75.9	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	57.8	68.3	65.3	46.2	61.0	58.8	65.7	73.6	71.2
In Armed Forces	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)

B Base less than 75,000.
X Not applicable.
[r]Based on revised methodology for processing the income data; see text for explanation.
[1]Due to coding errors, data for 1967 are not strictly comparable with those shown for 1966 and 1968; see text for explanation.

Table A-6.--NEGRO FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1966 TO 1968, BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year)

Employment status of head	All families			Families with male head			Families with female head		
	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]
Total	1,366	1,555	1,620	660	839	946	706	716	674
Employed	677	777	920	427	533	643	250	244	277
Unemployed	43	77	89	18	41	53	25	36	36
Not in labor force	637	693	606	206	257	245	431	436	361
In Armed Forces	9	8	5	9	8	5	(X)	(X)	(X)
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Total	29.4	33.9	35.5	19.9	25.3	27.6	53.2	56.3	59.2
Employed	20.2	23.6	27.3	15.7	19.7	23.0	39.3	41.3	47.9
Unemployed	35.4	46.0	55.2	21.7	38.5	46.0	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not in labor force	56.8	64.0	62.0	43.8	55.8	52.8	66.1	70.2	70.4
In Armed Forces	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)

B Base less than 75,000. X Not applicable.
[r]Based on revised methodology for processing the income data; see text for explanation.
[1]Due to coding errors, data for 1967 are not strictly comparable with those shown for 1966 and 1968; see text for explanation.

Table A-7.--NEGRO FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1966 TO 1968, BY NUMBER OF EARNERS AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year)

Number of earners	All families and unrelated individuals			Families with male head and male unrelated individuals			Families with female head and female unrelated individuals		
	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]
Families	1,366	1,555	1,620	660	839	946	706	716	674
No earners	345	392	351	97	134	121	248	258	230
1 or more earners	1,021	1,163	1,269	563	705	825	458	458	444
1 earner	549	579	632	242	307	362	307	272	270
2 or more earners	472	584	637	321	398	463	151	186	174
2 earners	302	381	425	207	258	320	95	123	105
3 or more earners	170	203	212	114	140	143	56	63	69
Unrelated individuals	777	809	777	282	279	280	495	530	497
Earner	352	380	395	146	144	159	206	236	236
Nonearner	425	429	382	136	135	121	289	294	261
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Families	29.4	33.9	35.5	19.9	25.3	27.6	53.2	56.3	59.2
No earners	74.3	84.4	79.7	60.1	75.7	67.7	81.8	89.8	87.8
1 or more earners	24.4	28.2	30.8	17.8	22.5	25.4	44.7	46.5	50.7
1 earner	35.9	40.0	42.0	25.8	33.2	35.3	52.1	52.1	56.1
2 or more earners	17.8	21.8	24.4	14.5	18.0	20.9	34.8	40.2	44.0
2 earners	15.8	19.8	22.1	12.7	16.0	19.3	33.8	39.7	40.7
3 or more earners	22.9	27.0	30.5	19.4	23.3	25.6	36.6	41.2	50.1
Unrelated individuals	46.3	49.3	54.4	35.1	36.0	43.2	56.6	61.3	63.7
Earner	30.2	33.7	39.9	23.4	24.2	32.0	38.2	44.2	48.0
Nonearner	82.9	83.7	87.0	76.6	74.5	80.8	86.2	88.8	90.5

[r]Based on revised methodology for processing the income data; see text for explanation.
[1]Due to coding errors, data for 1967 are not strictly comparable with those shown for 1966 and 1968; see text for explanation.

Table A-8.--NEGRO FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1966 TO 1968, BY WORK EXPERIENCE, AGE, AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year)

Work experience of head	All families			Families with male head						Families with female head					
				Total			25 to 64 years old			Total			25 to 64 years old		
	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]
Total	1,366	1,555	1,620	660	839	946	465	577	685	706	716	674	579	576	544
Worked	869	985	1,095	491	621	720	388	489	587	378	364	375	331	326	324
50 to 52 weeks	425	527	590	275	366	440	232	303	371	150	161	150	146	147	137
Full time	357	444	495	252	336	391	220	287	344	105	108	104	101	99	94
1 to 49 weeks	444	458	505	216	255	280	156	186	216	228	203	225	185	179	187
Main reason for working part year:															
Unemployed	120	105	177	83	84	149	68	74	132	37	21	28	31	18	26
Other	324	353	328	133	171	131	88	112	84	191	182	197	154	161	161
Did not work	488	562	520	160	210	221	71	81	93	328	352	299	248	250	220
Main reason for not working:															
Ill or disabled	168	194	204	101	132	134	60	67	75	67	62	70	48	37	40
Keeping house	239	268	196	2	2	1	-	3	1	237	266	195	190	203	158
Going to school	12	7	10	2	-	3	1	-	2	10	7	7	3	-	4
Unable to find work	13	13	18	3	4	7	3	2	3	10	9	11	7	7	9
Other	56	80	92	52	72	76	7	9	12	4	8	16	-	3	9
In Armed Forces	9	8	5	9	8	5	6	7	5	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL															
Total	29.4	33.9	35.5	19.9	25.3	27.6	17.2	21.6	24.7	53.2	56.3	59.2	54.7	56.4	58.9
Worked	23.1	26.5	29.5	16.8	21.2	24.0	15.4	19.4	22.7	45.6	45.9	52.2	46.0	45.7	50.9
50 to 52 weeks	16.1	19.8	22.7	12.5	16.7	19.8	11.8	15.6	19.0	34.3	33.4	39.6	35.7	33.2	39.1
Full time	14.2	17.7	20.4	11.7	15.9	18.4	11.4	15.1	18.1	29.2	26.9	34.1	29.5	26.8	33.3
1 to 49 weeks	39.8	43.4	45.2	29.8	34.3	36.0	28.3	31.9	34.0	58.2	65.1	66.2	59.6	66.1	65.6
Main reason for working part year:															
Unemployed	32.1	33.2	40.3	27.5	29.4	37.9	26.4	29.2	38.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	43.7	47.8	48.3	31.5	37.3	34.1	30.2	33.9	29.1	60.0	65.0	67.0	61.5	66.5	66.5
Did not work	57.8	68.3	65.3	46.2	61.0	58.8	49.6	64.9	63.7	65.7	73.6	71.2	73.0	80.9	76.4
Main reason for not working:															
Ill or disabled	55.8	63.9	64.9	54.9	67.9	66.0	56.2	66.5	65.2	57.2	56.8	63.0	(B)	(B)	(B)
Keeping house	69.6	80.0	72.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	69.8	80.1	73.5	74.5	84.3	75.7
Going to school	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	33.3	49.9	51.8	35.4	51.5	49.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
In Armed Forces	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

- Rounds to zero.
B Base less than 75,000.
X Not applicable.
[r]Based on revised methodology for processing the income data; see text for explanation.
[1]Due to coding errors, data for 1967 are not strictly comparable with those shown for 1966 and 1968; see text for explanation.

Table A-9.--NEGRO PERSONS IN FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1966 TO 1968, BY WORK EXPERIENCE AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year)

Work experience of head	All persons in families			Persons in families with male head[1]			Persons in families with female head[1]		
	1968[r]	1967[r2]	1966[r]	1968[r]	1967[r2]	1966[r]	1968[r]	1967[r2]	1966[r]
Total	6,839	7,677	8,090	3,527	4,315	4,930	3,312	3,362	3,160
Worked	4,694	5,231	5,832	2,853	3,460	4,015	1,841	1,771	1,817
50 to 52 weeks	2,479	2,954	3,231	1,702	2,201	2,548	777	753	683
Full time	2,125	2,513	2,808	1,594	2,038	2,332	531	475	476
1 to 49 weeks	2,215	2,277	2,601	1,151	1,259	1,467	1,064	1,018	1,134
Main reason for working part year:									
Unemployed	627	517	935	476	418	800	151	99	135
Other	1,588	1,760	1,666	675	841	667	913	919	999
Did not work	2,101	2,405	2,220	630	814	877	1,471	1,591	1,343
Main reason for not working:									
Ill or disabled	722	750	820	439	540	560	283	210	260
Keeping house	1,116	1,295	944	5	7	4	1,111	1,288	940
Going to school	38	18	52	4	-	23	34	18	29
Unable to find work	66	59	62	30	22	18	36	37	44
Other	159	283	342	152	245	272	7	38	70
In Armed Forces	44	41	38	44	41	38	(X)	(X)	(X)
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Total	33.7	38.4	40.9	24.1	29.7	33.0	58.9	61.6	65.3
Worked	28.2	31.9	35.7	21.7	26.4	30.1	52.7	53.2	60.2
50 to 52 weeks	21.3	25.3	28.5	17.2	22.4	25.8	44.2	39.9	47.8
Full time	19.1	22.8	26.4	16.4	21.4	24.5	37.4	31.5	43.0
1 to 49 weeks	44.5	48.2	51.8	35.6	38.3	42.7	61.1	70.5	71.4
Main reason for working part year:									
Unemployed	37.2	35.5	46.9	33.6	32.0	44.5	56.5	65.0	68.9
Other	48.3	53.8	55.1	37.1	42.5	40.8	62.0	71.2	71.9
Did not work	61.3	70.9	69.2	48.5	64.1	63.4	69.1	74.9	73.7
Main reason for not working:									
Ill or disabled	59.0	65.7	67.3	57.7	69.9	70.0	61.1	57.0	62.0
Keeping house	71.8	79.8	75.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	72.2	79.8	76.4
Going to school	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	71.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	31.0	52.4	56.2	32.8	54.0	53.1	(B)	43.9	72.6
In Armed Forces	22.2	25.0	17.0	22.2	25.0	17.0	(X)	(X)	(X)

- Rounds to zero.
B Base less than 75,000.
X Not applicable.
[r]Based on revised methodology for processing the income data; see text for explanation.
[1]For unrelated individuals, sex of individual.
[2]Due to coding errors, data for 1967 are not strictly comparable with those shown for 1966 and 1968; see text for explanation.

Table A-10.–OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 AND UNDER 6 YEARS OLD IN NEGRO FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1966 TO 1968, BY WORK EXPERIENCE AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Numbers in thousands. Children as of March of the following year)

Work experience of head	All families			Families with male head			Families with female head		
	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]
Own Children Under 18									
Total	3,561	3,774	3,996	1,663	1,887	2,298	1,898	1,887	1,698
Worked	2,540	2,642	2,986	1,463	1,683	2,062	1,077	959	924
50 to 52 weeks	1,373	1,492	1,691	927	1,143	1,386	446	349	305
Full time	1,204	1,360	1,503	890	1,104	1,296	314	256	207
1 to 49 weeks	1,167	1,150	1,295	536	540	676	631	610	619
Main reason for working part year:									
Unemployed	322	267	446	241	207	379	81	60	67
Other	845	883	849	295	333	297	550	550	552
Did not work	997	1,107	984	176	179	210	821	928	774
Main reason for not working:									
Ill or disabled	226	207	226	139	137	157	87	70	69
Keeping house	690	819	619	2	2	1	688	817	618
Going to school	23	11	35	2	-	15	21	11	20
Unable to find work	47	38	30	22	13	-	25	25	30
Other	11	32	74	11	27	37	-	5	37
In Armed Forces	24	25	26	24	25	26	(X)	(X)	(X)
Own Children Under 6									
Total	1,144	1,218	1,373	554	616	843	590	602	530
Worked	798	814	1,043	502	568	791	296	246	252
50 to 52 weeks	400	455	584	318	394	532	82	61	52
Full time	366	432	538	308	385	503	58	47	35
1 to 49 weeks	398	359	459	184	174	259	214	185	200
Main reason for working part year:									
Unemployed	132	89	153	98	77	140	34	12	13
Other	266	270	306	86	97	119	180	173	187
Did not work	330	398	316	36	42	38	294	356	278
Main reason for not working:									
Ill or disabled	33	41	38	23	24	24	10	17	14
Keeping house	261	327	232	3	2	-	258	325	232
Going to school	16	10	16	1	-	7	15	10	9
Unable to find work	20	13	6	9	9	-	11	4	6
Other	-	7	24	-	7	7	-	-	17
In Armed Forces	16	6	14	16	6	14	(X)	(X)	(X)
PERCENT BELOW PROVERTY LEVEL									
Own Children Under 18									
Total	42.6	46.3	49.8	28.8	33.5	39.4	73.2	74.9	77.4
Worked	36.3	38.8	44.2	27.1	31.6	37.7	67.4	64.9	71.1
50 to 52 weeks	28.5	31.2	36.6	22.7	28.1	34.0	60.9	48.8	55.7
Full time	26.1	29.5	34.3	22.1	27.5	32.8	52.9	42.0	48.5
1 to 49 weeks	53.4	57.0	60.6	40.6	43.0	48.8	72.9	80.1	82.3
Main reason for working part year:									
Unemployed	43.6	40.7	51.1	38.4	35.7	48.3	72.2	78.1	76.2
Other	58.4	64.8	67.1	42.5	49.2	49.3	73.0	80.3	83.1
Did not work	78.8	87.1	86.1	65.7	77.2	84.1	82.3	89.3	86.6
Main reason for not working:									
Ill or disabled	74.4	80.5	82.3	72.2	78.1	91.2	78.3	85.6	67.3
Keeping house	82.5	89.1	88.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	82.5	89.2	88.3
Going to school	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	(B)	(B)	74.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
In Armed Forces	26.6	(B)	21.7	26.6	(B)	21.7	(X)	(X)	(X)
Own Children Under 6									
Total	42.2	45.1	49.2	28.4	31.7	39.1	77.9	79.2	83.6
Worked	34.9	36.3	43.8	26.9	30.4	38.6	70.6	65.7	75.5
50 to 52 weeks	25.7	29.2	35.6	22.5	27.8	34.5	57.3	43.3	53.9
Full time	24.2	28.4	34.2	22.1	27.5	33.6	48.8	38.3	44.3
1 to 49 weeks	54.5	52.7	61.9	40.5	38.6	51.2	77.5	79.8	84.4
Main reason for working part year:									
Unemployed	46.7	35.9	49.1	40.3	33.8	48.1	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	59.3	62.3	71.1	40.5	43.9	55.8	76.2	81.4	86.2
Did not work	86.5	92.4	91.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	86.9	92.2	92.7
Main reason for not working:									
Ill or disabled	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Keeping house	86.9	91.8	92.7	(B)	(B)	(B)	86.3	91.8	92.7
Going to school	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unable to find work	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Other	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
In Armed Forces	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(X)	(X)	(X)

- Rounds to zero. B Base less than 75,000. X Not applicable.

[r] Based on revised methodology for processing the income data; see text for explanation.

[1] Due to coding errors, data for 1967 are not strictly comparable with those shown for 1966 and 1968; see text for explanation.

Table A-11.--SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT IN 1966 TO 1968 BETWEEN POVERTY LEVEL AND TOTAL INCOME FOR NEGRO FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Families, unrelated individuals, and family members as of March of the following year)

Size of income deficit	All families and unrelated individuals			Families with male head and unrelated individuals			Families with female head and unrelated individuals		
	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]
ALL FAMILIES									
Number.....thousands..	1,366	1,555	1,620	660	839	946	706	716	674
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	4.8	4.7	5.1	5.3	5.5	6.0	4.4	3.8	3.7
$125 to $249.....	4.0	5.5	4.9	4.2	6.2	5.7	3.7	4.8	3.7
$250 to $499.....	11.2	11.4	10.2	15.1	13.6	10.7	7.5	8.8	9.5
$500 to $749.....	10.9	10.2	10.1	11.0	11.9	11.5	10.8	8.1	8.0
$750 to $999.....	9.7	9.8	9.9	9.8	9.2	11.1	9.6	10.5	8.3
$1,000 to $1,249.....	9.7	8.7	10.1	11.6	9.1	8.9	7.8	8.3	11.9
$1,250 to $1,499.....	8.8	8.8	9.6	8.9	6.8	8.8	8.6	11.1	10.8
$1,500 to $1,749.....	8.1	8.4	7.0	5.3	8.1	6.7	10.8	8.7	7.6
$1,750 to $1,999.....	6.6	6.1	6.1	6.5	6.0	5.9	6.8	6.3	6.5
$2,000 to $2,499.....	8.9	11.5	10.9	7.7	11.2	10.5	9.9	11.8	11.6
$2,500 to $2,999.....	8.1	6.0	7.2	7.0	5.1	6.4	9.2	7.0	8.3
$3,000 to $3,999.....	7.0	6.5	7.2	6.1	5.6	6.3	7.9	7.6	8.4
$4,000 and over.....	2.2	2.4	1.8	1.4	1.6	1.5	3.0	3.4	1.8
Median income deficit.....	$1,243	$1,241	$1,244	$1,094	$1,099	$1,141	$1,430	$1,379	$1,364
Mean income deficit.....	$1,454	$1,430	$1,436	$1,318	$1,320	$1,358	$1,581	$1,558	$1,547
FAMILIES WITH NO FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18									
Number.....thousands..	252	294	329	187	230	251	65	64	78
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	100.0
$1 to $124.....	7.6	8.2	10.0	8.0	7.8	9.9	(B)	(B)	10.4
$125 to $249.....	6.0	12.7	13.1	5.3	12.6	11.5	(B)	(B)	18.2
$250 to $499.....	19.9	17.1	14.9	20.3	18.6	14.7	(B)	(B)	15.6
$500 to $749.....	17.5	15.1	15.8	17.6	16.9	17.5	(B)	(B)	10.4
$750 to $999.....	17.5	14.4	17.0	16.6	13.0	16.3	(B)	(B)	19.5
$1,000 to $1,249.....	15.5	13.7	12.2	15.5	12.6	11.5	(B)	(B)	13.0
$1,250 to $1,499.....	6.0	6.2	7.6	5.3	4.8	9.1	(B)	(B)	2.6
$1,500 to $1,749.....	2.4	6.8	5.5	2.1	7.4	5.2	(B)	(B)	7.8
$1,750 to $1,999.....	4.4	1.7	3.0	4.8	2.2	3.2	(B)	(B)	2.6
$2,000 to $2,499.....	2.0	4.1	0.9	2.7	4.3	1.2	(B)	(B)	-
$2,500 to $2,999.....	0.8	-	-	1.1	-	-	(B)	(B)	-
$3,000 to $3,999.....	0.4	-	-	0.5	-	-	(B)	(B)	-
$4,000 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	(B)	(B)	-
Median income deficit.....	$744	$702	$691	$733	$660	$696	(B)	(B)	$663
Mean income deficit.....	$818	$790	$740	$832	$781	$751	(B)	(B)	$705
FAMILIES WITH 1 FAMILY MEMBER UNDER 18									
Number.....thousands..	212	254	209	77	124	108	135	130	100
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	5.2	6.3	5.3	3.9	7.3	7.3	5.2	5.3	3.0
$125 to $249.....	3.8	6.7	6.3	5.3	7.3	7.3	3.0	6.1	5.0
$250 to $499.....	13.7	12.6	11.6	19.7	11.4	6.4	9.7	13.7	17.0
$500 to $749.....	13.2	13.8	13.5	10.5	20.3	17.4	14.9	7.6	9.0
$750 to $999.....	12.7	9.4	10.6	10.5	5.7	11.9	14.2	13.0	8.0
$1,000 to $1,249.....	8.0	9.4	16.4	9.2	8.1	13.8	7.5	10.7	20.0
$1,250 to $1,499.....	7.5	10.6	13.5	6.6	8.9	10.1	8.2	12.2	18.0
$1,500 to $1,749.....	14.2	13.8	9.2	7.9	13.0	11.9	17.9	13.7	6.0
$1,750 to $1,999.....	5.7	8.3	5.3	3.9	7.3	2.8	6.0	9.9	8.0
$2,000 to $2,499.....	9.4	7.1	4.8	6.6	6.5	4.6	11.9	7.6	6.0
$2,500 to $2,999.....	6.1	1.6	1.9	15.8	3.3	3.7	0.7	-	-
$3,000 to $3,999.....	0.5	0.4	1.0	-	0.8	1.8	0.7	-	-
$4,000 and over.....	-	-	0.5	-	-	0.9	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	$1,053	$1,032	$1,045	$995	$917	$976	$1,093	$1,101	$1,094
Mean income deficit.....	$1,180	$1,078	$1,073	$1,205	$1,064	$1,101	$1,166	$1,090	$1,043

See footnotes at end of table.

Table A-11.--SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT IN 1966 TO 1968 BETWEEN POVERTY LEVEL AND TOTAL INCOME FOR NEGRO FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Families, unrelated individuals, and family members as of March of the following year)

Size of income deficit	All families and unrelated individuals			Families with male head and unrelated individuals			Families with female head and unrelated individuals		
	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]
FAMILIES WITH 2 FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18									
Number.....thousands..	206	230	247	83	103	112	123	127	135
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	8.7	3.5	4.5	9.6	3.0	4.4	8.1	3.9	4.4
$125 to $249.....	3.4	7.8	2.0	1.2	5.0	2.7	4.8	10.1	0.7
$250 to $499.....	14.1	10.4	11.7	19.3	9.9	9.7	11.3	10.9	13.3
$500 to $749.....	12.6	12.2	6.9	7.2	9.9	7.1	15.3	14.0	7.4
$750 to $999.....	9.7	8.3	7.3	10.8	8.9	8.8	8.9	7.8	5.9
$1,000 to $1,249.....	5.8	9.6	12.6	8.4	15.8	9.7	4.0	5.4	14.8
$1,250 to $1,499.....	11.7	12.6	8.1	15.7	10.9	8.8	8.9	14.0	7.4
$1,500 to $1,749.....	5.8	10.0	10.5	6.0	10.9	8.0	5.6	8.5	12.6
$1,750 to $1,999.....	9.7	3.9	8.5	7.2	4.0	10.6	12.1	3.9	6.7
$2,000 to $2,499.....	9.2	13.9	17.8	10.8	16.8	21.2	8.1	11.6	14.8
$2,500 to $2,999.....	6.8	5.7	6.1	2.4	3.0	3.5	9.7	7.8	8.9
$3,000 to $3,999.....	2.4	1.7	4.0	1.2	1.0	5.3	3.2	2.3	3.0
$4,000 and over.....	-	0.1	-	-	1.0	-	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	$1,050	$1,201	$1,414	$1,051	$1,216	$1,467	$1,050	$1,165	$1,365
Mean income deficit.....	$1,194	$1,265	$1,445	$1,121	$1,307	$1,478	$1,243	$1,231	$1,418
FAMILIES WITH 3 FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18									
Number.....thousands..	180	197	224	78	85	125	102	112	99
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	3.9	4.1	2.7	6.4	4.8	2.4	2.0	3.6	3.0
$125 to $249.....	3.3	0.5	3.1	2.6	-	4.0	4.0	0.9	3.0
$250 to $499.....	6.6	11.2	11.6	9.0	11.9	12.8	5.0	10.9	10.0
$500 to $749.....	12.7	8.2	8.9	14.1	2.4	9.6	12.0	11.8	7.0
$750 to $999.....	6.6	13.8	12.5	6.4	10.7	12.8	7.0	16.4	11.0
$1,000 to $1,249.....	13.8	8.7	6.7	11.5	4.8	4.0	15.0	10.9	11.0
$1,250 to $1,499.....	6.1	7.1	12.1	6.4	3.6	11.2	6.0	10.0	13.0
$1,500 to $1,749.....	11.6	9.2	7.6	1.3	10.7	8.0	19.0	8.2	7.0
$1,750 to $1,999.....	6.6	6.1	6.7	5.1	11.9	4.8	8.0	1.8	9.0
$2,000 to $2,499.....	14.9	17.3	13.8	16.7	26.2	16.8	14.0	10.9	10.0
$2,500 to $2,999.....	7.2	6.6	8.9	7.7	6.0	9.6	7.0	7.3	9.0
$3,000 to $3,999.....	6.6	7.1	5.4	12.8	7.1	4.0	1.0	7.3	7.0
$4,000 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	$1,368	$1,390	$1,342	$1,244	$1,768	$1,337	$1,469	$1,151	$1,346
Mean income deficit.....	$1,471	$1,512	$1,449	$1,565	$1,677	$1,430	$1,399	$1,386	$1,474
FAMILIES WITH 4 FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18									
Number.....thousands..	173	190	195	62	86	102	111	104	93
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	2.3	3.2	4.1	(B)	5.8	5.8	3.5	1.0	3.2
$125 to $249.....	2.3	2.1	4.1	(B)	4.7	6.8	3.5	-	1.1
$250 to $499.....	6.4	14.2	6.7	(B)	22.1	9.7	3.5	7.6	4.3
$500 to $749.....	3.5	6.8	8.2	(B)	4.7	7.8	4.4	8.6	8.5
$750 to $999.....	6.4	9.5	10.8	(B)	9.3	12.6	8.0	9.5	8.5
$1,000 to $1,249.....	11.1	5.8	10.8	(B)	4.7	10.7	7.1	7.6	10.6
$1,250 to $1,499.....	14.6	10.0	13.9	(B)	9.3	13.6	15.0	10.5	13.8
$1,500 to $1,749.....	9.9	3.7	6.7	(B)	1.2	9.7	10.6	5.7	3.2
$1,750 to $1,999.....	6.4	10.0	5.7	(B)	12.8	2.9	2.7	6.7	9.6
$2,000 to $2,499.....	12.9	14.7	7.7	(B)	8.1	3.9	12.4	20.0	11.7
$2,500 to $2,999.....	9.4	8.4	12.9	(B)	8.1	9.7	11.5	8.6	16.0
$3,000 to $3,999.....	11.1	10.5	8.2	(B)	7.0	6.8	14.2	14.3	9.6
$4,000 and over.....	3.5	1.1	-	(B)	2.3	-	3.5	-	-
Median income deficit.....	$1,561	$1,462	$1,351	(B)	$1,231	$1,182	$1,612	$1,749	$1,564
Mean income deficit.....	$1,765	$1,612	$1,523	(B)	$1,401	$1,344	$1,857	$1,786	$1,720

See footnotes at end of table.

Table A-11.--SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT IN 1966 TO 1968 BETWEEN POVERTY LEVEL AND TOTAL INCOME FOR NEGRO FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Families, unrelated individuals, and family members as of March of the following year)

Size of income deficit	All families and unrelated individuals			Families with male head and unrelated individuals			Families with female head and unrelated individuals		
	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]
FAMILIES WITH 5 FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18									
Number.....thousands..	135	159	162	60	80	97	75	79	65
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)
$1 to $124.....	2.2	5.1	3.7	(B)	5.0	5.0	1.3	5.1	(B)
$125 to $249.....	8.0	2.5	1.9	(B)	1.3	2.0	3.9	3.8	(B)
$250 to $499.....	5.1	3.8	6.2	(B)	6.3	7.0	3.9	1.3	(B)
$500 to $749.....	8.0	7.0	8.0	(B)	10.0	9.0	7.9	3.8	(B)
$750 to $999.....	6.5	3.2	3.1	(B)	3.8	4.0	6.6	3.8	(B)
$1,000 to $1,249.....	4.3	5.7	4.9	(B)	7.5	7.0	3.9	3.8	(B)
$1,250 to $1,499.....	5.8	11.4	6.8	(B)	7.5	4.0	5.3	15.2	(B)
$1,500 to $1,749.....	7.2	7.6	5.6	(B)	8.8	2.0	6.6	6.3	(B)
$1,750 to $1,999.....	5.8	5.7	6.2	(B)	1.3	8.0	9.2	10.1	(B)
$2,000 to $2,499.....	4.3	14.6	18.5	(B)	16.3	15.0	6.6	12.7	(B)
$2,500 to $2,999.....	18.1	12.7	12.3	(B)	10.0	14.0	22.4	15.2	(B)
$3,000 to $3,999.....	18.8	12.7	15.4	(B)	15.0	17.0	15.8	10.1	(B)
$4,000 and over.....	5.8	8.2	7.4	(B)	7.5	6.0	6.6	8.9	(B)
Median income deficit.....	$1,898	$1,902	$2,101	(B)	$1,747	$2,074	$2,057	$1,926	(B)
Mean income deficit.....	$2,024	$2,017	$2,092	(B)	$1,957	$2,027	$2,114	$2,078	(B)
FAMILIES WITH 6 OR MORE FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18									
Number.....thousands..	207	230	255	113	131	151	94	99	103
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	1.9	1.7	3.1	2.7	3.1	3.9	1.1	-	1.9
$125 to $249.....	1.4	2.6	-	1.8	3.1	-	1.1	2.0	-
$250 to $499.....	7.2	6.5	5.1	10.6	9.9	8.6	2.2	3.1	-
$500 to $749.....	5.3	5.2	7.0	7.1	9.2	5.9	3.3	-	7.8
$750 to $999.....	4.3	6.9	4.7	5.3	8.4	5.3	3.3	5.1	3.9
$1,000 to $1,249.....	6.8	4.8	5.5	9.7	5.3	4.6	3.3	4.1	6.8
$1,250 to $1,499.....	9.7	4.8	7.4	11.5	4.6	5.9	7.6	5.1	9.7
$1,500 to $1,749.....	7.2	6.5	4.3	7.1	5.3	4.6	6.5	8.2	3.9
$1,750 to $1,999.....	8.2	8.2	8.2	11.5	6.9	11.8	4.3	10.2	3.9
$2,000 to $2,499.....	10.6	13.9	17.2	9.7	13.7	18.4	12.0	13.3	15.5
$2,500 to $2,999.....	13.0	11.7	12.5	10.6	12.2	11.2	16.3	11.2	13.6
$3,000 to $3,999.....	15.9	17.7	19.5	8.8	15.3	14.5	25.0	20.4	27.2
$4,000 and over.....	8.2	9.5	5.5	3.5	3.1	5.3	14.1	17.3	5.8
Median income deficit.....	$1,934	$2,092	$2,139	$1,518	$1,831	$1,990	$2,639	$2,455	$2,412
Mean income deficit.....	$2,118	$2,171	$2,128	$1,703	$1,844	$1,979	$2,614	$2,603	$2,348
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
Number.....thousands..	777	808	777	281	279	280	495	530	497
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	4.8	4.4	5.7	6.4	3.2	3.9	4.0	5.1	6.6
$125 to $249.....	8.8	6.8	6.0	7.4	3.6	5.7	9.5	8.5	6.2
$250 to $499.....	18.9	17.4	17.0	22.3	19.4	15.0	17.0	16.4	17.9
$500 to $749.....	22.0	25.8	19.8	19.8	30.8	21.4	23.3	23.3	19.1
$750 to $999.....	17.9	14.3	19.8	19.4	12.2	23.9	17.0	15.5	17.5
$1,000 to $1,249.....	12.6	12.0	12.0	6.4	9.7	9.3	16.2	13.2	13.5
$1,250 to $1,499.....	5.9	5.8	8.1	4.9	7.9	7.9	6.5	4.5	8.2
$1,500 to $1,749.....	6.1	10.5	10.7	5.3	4.7	10.4	6.5	13.4	10.9
$1,750 to $1,999.....	3.0	3.0	0.9	8.1	8.6	2.5	-	-	-
$2,000 to $2,499.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$2,500 to $2,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$3,000 to $3,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$4,000 and over.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	$699	$707	$769	$677	$695	$792	$709	$715	$750
Mean income deficit.....	$759	$802	$808	$758	$826	$835	$760	$789	$794

See footnotes at end of table.

Table A-11.--SIZE OF INCOME DEFICIT IN 1966 TO 1968 BETWEEN POVERTY LEVEL AND TOTAL INCOME FOR NEGRO FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND SEX OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Continued

(Families, unrelated individuals, and family members as of March of the following year)

Size of income deficit	All families and unrelated individuals			Families with male head and unrelated individuals			Families with female head and unrelated individuals		
	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966	1968[r]	1967[r1]	1966[r]
FAMILY MEMBERS UNDER 18[2]									
Number.....thousands..	4,089	4,583	4,952	1,872	2,307	2,781	2,217	2,277	2,171
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
$1 to $124.....	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.3	3.9	4.3	3.1	2.4	2.5
$125 to $249.....	3.3	2.9	1.9	3.8	2.9	2.4	2.9	2.9	1.2
$250 to $499.....	7.7	8.8	7.4	11.2	11.4	9.0	4.7	6.1	5.3
$500 to $749.....	7.7	7.3	7.8	8.0	8.5	7.9	7.4	6.0	7.6
$750 to $999.....	6.4	7.9	6.8	6.1	7.8	7.6	6.6	8.0	5.8
$1,000 to $1,249.....	8.0	6.4	7.7	10.3	6.5	6.6	6.0	6.3	8.9
$1,250 to $1,499.....	9.5	8.2	9.1	10.4	6.7	7.7	8.8	9.7	11.0
$1,500 to $1,749.....	8.4	7.3	6.2	6.8	6.8	6.0	9.8	7.9	6.5
$1,750 to $1,999.....	7.2	7.4	7.2	8.3	7.2	8.3	6.3	7.6	5.9
$2,000 to $2,499.....	10.4	14.1	15.1	9.6	14.6	15.3	11.0	13.7	14.7
$2,500 to $2,999.....	11.6	9.4	11.0	9.3	9.2	10.5	13.4	9.6	11.7
$3,000 to $3,999.....	12.1	11.8	12.9	10.1	11.2	11.3	13.8	12.4	15.1
$4,000 and over.....	4.6	5.2	3.4	2.8	3.1	3.2	6.2	7.3	3.6
Median income deficit.....	$1,628	$1,682	$1,738	$1,429	$1,580	$1,688	$1,777	$1,771	$1,799
Mean income deficit.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

- Rounds to zero.
B Base less than 75,000.
NA Not available.
[r]Based on revised methodology for processing income data; see text for explanation.
[1]Due to coding errors, data for 1967 are not strictly comparable with those shown for 1966 and 1968; see text for explanation.
[2]Distributed by income deficit levels of their families.

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1969—392-366/56